

10814

1st Section

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1878.

29/

CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	PAGE
INDEX TO GAZETTE, FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1878, PART I	... 1
Governor General's Orders and Notifications—	
Military Secretary's Office	51
Private Secretary's Office	<i>ib.</i>
Legislative Department	<i>ib.</i>
Order of the Bath	<i>ib.</i>
Order of the Indian Empire	<i>ib.</i>
Star of India	<i>ib.</i>
Crown of India	<i>ib.</i>
Home Department	<i>ib.</i>
Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce	... 52
Foreign Department	53
Financial Department	54
Military Department	55
Marine Department	57
Public Works Department	<i>ib.</i>
Specifications of Inventions	<i>ib.</i>
INDEX TO GAZETTE, FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1878, PART II	... 59
DITTO DITTO PART. III	... 77
DITTO DITTO PART IV	... 79
DITTO DITTO PART V	... 81
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO GAZETTE, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1878	... 83
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JAN. TO JUNE 1878	87



INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1878.

PART I.

A		Page		Page
ABAJI VASUDEO, naib tahsildar, Tirora, Bhandara dist., C. P., passed lower standard exmn.	39	Adye, Lt. A., offg. wing offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted language leave ...	62	
Abbas Allee, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78	Adye, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G., Madras staff corps, comdt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., permtd. to proceed to sea on medl. certi. 62; permtd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	341	
Abbott, Maj. Genl. H. E. S., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. general ...	236	Adye, Lt. G., 2nd battn., 12th foot, offg. squad. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to act as adjt. in addn. to other duties 138; admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ...	235	
Abbott, Surg. Maj. R. T., M.D., sanitary comr., inspr. genl. of jails, &c., Hyderabad assigned dists., furlough on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 284; reptd. dep. ...	344	Agha Kalbabid, hony. asst. comr., Punjab, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on— ...	20	
Abdool Jubbur, 3rd class hospl. asst., services of—dispensed with ...	250	Agnew, Mr. W. F., barrister-at-law, apptd. a reporter for Indian law reports in High court, Calcutta, 143; assumed charge of office ...	289	
Abdool Kurreem, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78	Ahnunt Sahie, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Kemaon) regt. ...	88	
Abdool Nobe Khan, Jemadar, to be resaldar, Deolee irr. force ...	268	Aislabie, Capt. W. B., genl. list infy., wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 116; reptd. dep. ...	321	
Abdool Rahman, native medl. pupil, No. 1287, dismissed the service ...	396	Aitchison, C. U., Esq., C.S.I., LL.D., to be secy. of Order of Indian Empire 16; to be chief comr., British Burma, 256; services of—placed at disp. of home dept. 261; retd. charge of office of chief comr., British Burma ...	277	
Abdool Rohman, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78	Aitchison, Surg. Maj. J. E. T., M. D., medl. offr., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	250	
Abdool Raihman Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy.	88	Aiyar, T. M., Esq., B.L., judge of S.C. court, Madras, on duty at Madura, to be a C.I.E. ...	19	
Abdool Rohim (1st), pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78	Ajmere and Mairwara:—Acts XXI of 1865 and XXIII of 1870 declared to be in force in scheduled dists. of—380; certain Acts extended to scheduled dists. of— ...	380	
Abdul Gufoor, sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	42	Albert, Mr. R. T., acctt., 1st grade, mily. works branch, temply. transfd. to Indus valley state railway ...	345	
Abdel Kadir, native medl. pupil, No. 1211, services of—dispensed with ...	125	Albertone, Mr. C., apptt. of—as vice-consul for Italy at Rangoon recognized ...	327	
Abdul Rahiman, asst. comr., Mysore, passed lower standard exmn.	47	Alexander, Genl. R., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235	
Achroo Mull, native medl. pupil, No. 1093, services of—dispensed with ...	367	Algar, Sergt. A., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115	
Acting Allowance Code:—foot-note to "Military rules under sec. 11 of—"substituted 248; note inserted under sec. 4 of—257; note inserted under sec. 21(b) of—257; addn. to first sentence of sec. 28 (a) of—257; modifications of sec. 28(a) in notfn. No. 2199, dated 5th Apl. 1878, cancelled 350; addn. made to sec. 2 (c) of— ...	366	Ali, Mr. A., resumed charge of office of law reporter 1; resignation of—of his office as reporter for Indian law reports accepted ...	143	
Adan, Maj. F. J. S., Bombay, staff corps, to be asst. qr. mr. genl., field force ...	282	Ali Dost Sahib, inspr. of police, Madras, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on— ...	20	
Adams, Revd. J. W., chaplain of Chakrata, to offe. as chaplain of Jubbulpore, C. P.	313	Aligarh:—Mahommedan Anglo-Oriental college at—affiliated to Calcutta university ...	132	
Adams, Col. H. A., Bombay infy., pro. to maj. genl.	319			
Adams, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by—	325			
Adamson, Mr. H., C. S., reptd. arrival at Rangoon ...	45			
Adamson, Mr. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, in British Burma, granted furlough to Europe 132; availed himself of subsidiary leave and granted extn. of leave ...	348			

	Page		Page
Alladad Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, pensioned resaldar, N. W. P., title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on—	20	Anthony, Mr. E. T., acctt., 2nd grade (tempy.), office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., transfd. temply. to Madras famine acctt.	326
Allebé, Mr. G., apptt. of—as acting consul for the Netherlands at Aden recognized	380	Aplin, Mr. T. H., apptd. to forest dept. as 3rd grade asst. consvr., posted to British Burma	
Allen, Lt. B. M., 1st battn., 21st foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved	31	Appleton, Lt. H., R.E., services of—placed at disp. of p. w. dept.	
Allen, Mr. F. W., supy. 2nd offr. of I. G. S. <i>Tenasserim</i> , to be acting 1st offr. of I. G. S. <i>Czarewitsch</i>	304	Arabic and Persian languages:—list of offrs. who have passed high proficiency and degree of honor tests in—	233
Allen, Mr. J. C., specification of invention filed by—	390	Arbuthnot, Hon'ble Sir A. J., K.S.C.I., member of the council of govr. genl., to be a member of Order of Indian Empire	16
Allen, Mr. J. M., apptt. of—as consular agent for Italy at Bassein recognized 96; recognition as above confirmed	362	Ardagh, Hony. Surg. V. E. R., Hyderabad contgt., to have hony. and local rank of surg. maj. on retirement	235
Allen, Surg. Maj. W. E., medl. offr., Bhopal battn., permtd. to retn. 79; reptd. arrival at Bombay	126	Ardote Singh, Rais of Kotee in Baghelkand, title of "Raja Bahadur" conferred on—and his heirs and successors in the chiefship	20
Allowances:—Financial dept. notfn. No. 3399 of Sept. 1877, relative to calculation of travelling—at mileage rates republished for information of p. w. d. 71; word "presidency" in rule 1 of rules regarding travelling—to chaplains defined 301; rule prohibiting grant of travelling—to a public offr. does not apply if monthly pay be not more than Rs. 400, or addn. on transfer is not more than Rs. 50	301	Argyll, Elizabeth Georgiana, Duchess of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—	87
Almond, Sergt. R., late 40th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India	295	Arms:—scale of materials to be supplied for brown-ing—of British and native troops	79
Alves, Capt. M. A., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Bombay	89	Arms Act:—directs that "the Indian—1878," shall come into force on 1st Octr. 1878	389
Ameer Bux, over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade	240	Armstrong, Col. C., Bengal staff corps, to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, 137; to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade	395
Ameer Khan (1st), pro. to 1st class hospl. asst.	78	Armstrong, Genl. E., C.B., Madras infy., placed on retired list	235
Amos, Corpl. G., R.E., tempy. over., 1st grade, Bombay, temply. transfd. to Mysore for famine relief works	403	Armstrong, Lt. Col. F. M., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 98; reported arrival at Fort William	295
Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—Act XIV of 1874 declared to be in force in chief commissionership of—132; directions for administration of civil justice in—132; High court at Calcutta authorized and empowered to exercise jurisdiction and discharge functions of High court in all criminal proceedings against European British subjects and persons jointly charged in chief commissionership of—	132	Armstrong, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine work to Bengal irrign. branch	90
Anderson, Capt. A. D., R.A., to be brigade maj. to inspr. genl. of arty. in India	249	Armstrong, Mr. L. H. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial	403
Anderson, Lt. E. H., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England	294	Army Circulars:—clause 37 of—dated 1st March 1876, "Ball ammunition (Martini-Henry) for musketry instruction" declared applicable to India, and published 42; clause 151 of—dated 1st Octr. 1877, applicable to India so far as relates to collar-makers and wheelers of royal arty. 51; note added to g. o. No. 30 of 1878, 69; clause 134 of—dated 1st Sept. 1877, "Palliser projectiles with broken points" declared applicable to India and published 79; clause 16 of—dated 1st Feby. 1878, declared applicable to India and published 275; clause 20 of—, dated 1st Feby. 1878, made applicable to India and published 294; clause 138 of—declared applicable to India 352; provisions of clause 65 of—, dated 1st April 1878, declared applicable to India in modification of pay code for India, vol. I	397
Anderson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. C., Bengal staff corps, correction of name	61	Arnfield, Mr. F. W., 2nd class engr., steamer <i>Irrawaddy</i> , permtd. to resign the service	304
Anderson, Mr. R. H., B.C.S., services of—placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma	353	Arnold, Sub-Cond. W., army comst. dept., transfd. to pension estab.	79
Anderson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. P., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement	319	Asad Khan, Sirdar, chief of the Sarawan Brahuis, Khelat, to be a C.I.E.	18
Anderson, Maj. W. C., squad. comdr., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 3rd Punjab cavvy., Punjab frontier force	88	Ashan Hoosein, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn.	77
Andersen, Lt. W. B. LeG., Bombay staff corps, wing offr., 8th regt., Bombay native infy., a.-d.-c. to H. E. the govr. of Bombay, to be an asst. mily. acctt. on probn.	97	Ashhurst, Mr. F. H., to revert to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works	72
Andrew, Capt. D. C., Bengal staff corps, depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave	383		
Anson, Lt. G. W., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte., Ranikhet, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave	330		
Anthony, Mr. A., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Bombay	246		
Anthony, Mr. A. H., to offe. as asst. to comptr. general	246		

	Page		Page
Ashton, Mr. A. F., apptd. asst. comr. in charge inland customs dept. at Dīdwāna Lake ...	348	Baird, Capt. A., R.E., to continue to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept. ...	107
Assam:—Act V (B. C.) of 1875 (the Bengal Surv. Act) extended to the dists. of Sylhet and Goalpara 95; Act V of 1876 (B. C.) extended to all dists. comprised in chief commissionership of—290; Act VI (B. C.) of 1870 and Act I (B. C.) of 1871 extended to dist. of Goalpara, and chief comr. of—to exercise powers conferred under lt. govr. of Bengal 290; Tenders invited for the establt. of a fast line of steamers between Dibrugarh and some point near Dhubri in—361; ditto 378; ditto ...	391	Bairnsfather, Lt. P. R., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 284; reptd. dep. ...	344
Assay Dept.:—resolution relative to selection of offrs. for employment in— ...	67	Baker, Sergt. A., R.E., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to supvr., 1st grade ...	241
Atkins, Capt. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 77; promn. to maj. approved ...	320	Baker, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, name of — to be omitted from p. w. d. notfn. No. 528 of Dec. 1877 ...	43
Atkinson, Sergt. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Punjab irrign., pro. to sub-condr. ...	115	Baker, Mr. T., specification of invention filed by— ...	94
Atkinson, Mr. C., specification of invention filed by— ...	256	Bakhtawar Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal cavy. ...	367
Atherton, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by—	57	Ball, Mr. V., asst., 2nd grade, geol. surv. of India, granted furlough ...	325
Audhan Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 17th (the Loyal Poorbeah) regt. native infy. ...	382	Ball, Mr. W., acctt., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to asst. exmr., 3rd grade, and posted to office of exmr., tel. accts., Calcutta, 53; granted leave on medl. certi. 129; ditto in extn. of above ...	252
Auhamud Hussein, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78	Ballard, Mr. G. A., C.S., acting 2nd member, board of reve., Madras, to be a member of famine commn. ...	276
Aukber Khan, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...	77	Ballard, Maj. Genl. J. A., R.E., C.B., recd. charge of office of mint mr., Bombay ...	122
Aununt Ram, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78	Balwant Bikaji, inspr. of schools, Wardha, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...	39
Ausgur Allie, 2nd class hospl. asst. attached to Thayetnyo jail, permtd. to resign the service ...	52	Baly, Ven'ble J., archdeacon of Calcutta, granted extraordinary leave 256; reptd. dep. ...	290
Austin, Sergt. G., over., 1st grade, Bengal irrign., pro. to sub-condr. ...	115	Bandyopadhyay, Babu K. C., B.A., engr. appee., Punjab provincial establt., pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...	64
Australia:—the Extradition Act, 1870, to have effect in colony of South— ...	58	Banerjee, Babu B. B., over., 3rd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to over., 2nd grade ...	240
Austria-Hungary:—treaty of commerce between Great Britain and — ...	47	Banerjee, Babu D. N., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, pro. temply. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...	38
Azeez-ood-deen, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78	Banerjee, Babu M. C., over., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to 2nd grade ...	240
Azeezodeen, over., 2nd grade, railway branch, p.w.d., pro. to over., 1st grade, 240; temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403	Banerji, Babu S. C., M.A., B.L., extra asst. comr., 5th grade, to be extra asst. comr., 4th grade, Assam ...	244
Aziz-ar-Rahaman, Munshi, extra asst. comr., Assam, vested with powers of munsif in sub-divn. of Mangaldai, dist. of Darrang ...	347	Baness, Mr. J. F., specification of invention filed by — ...	390
B		Bangalore:—declared to be a presdy. town within meaning of sec. 30, clause (b) of Indian Registration Act III of 1877, 298; certain chapters and secs. of Act X of 1877, with omissions and modifications, extended to — S. C. court ...	339
BABINGTON, Maj. Genl. W. K., Madras infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to lt. genl. ...	236	Bannerman, Capt. A. J., Bombay staff corps, reptd. dep. (Bombay g. o. No. 165 of 1878) ...	321
Babu Mal, asst. engr., 3rd grade, temply. employed on Dhoond and Manmad railway, transfd. to central system, state railways ...	370	Bannerman, Maj. P. W., poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent, Baghelkund, to offe. as resdt., 3rd class ...	122
Badcock, Capt. A. R., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...	342	Āpirazoo, T., acctt., 4th grade, Hyderabad p. w. d., transfd. to Dhoond and Manmad state railway ...	101
Badgley, Maj. W. F., to continue to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept. ...	107	Barbour, Mr. D. M., offg. acctt. genl., Bengal, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 231; to be a fellow of university of Calcutta ...	245
Baghail Singh, Sirdar, extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, and offg. dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, granted privilege leave ...	132	Barclay, Surg. A., in medl. charge 2nd regt., C. I. horse, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 381; services replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	401
Bailey, Condr. G., ord. comst. dept., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	33	Barclay, Mr. P. D., pro. to class III of reve. establt., Rajputana state railway ...	53
Bailey, Mr. R. J., to revert to asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch ...	72	Baring, Lady Jane Emma, decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...	87
Baillie, Lt. Genl. G. A., Madras infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236	Barker, Mr. J., 2nd class engr., transfd. from I. G. S. <i>Semiramis</i> to I. G. S. <i>Tenasserim</i> ...	402
Bainbridge, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) F. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to lt. col. approved ...	320	Barlow, Lt. C. C. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	250

	Page		Page
Barnes, Mr. H. C., tempy. asst. exmr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 253; permly. apptd. asst. exmr., 2nd grade, 286; joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. dept. ...	305	Batticaloa:—notice regarding light at —, Ceylon, east coast ...	349
Barnett, Capt. C. St. J. B., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	234	Battman, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, retransfd. to Bengal provincial estab. ...	43
Baroda, H. H. Maharani Juma Bai Saheba, Gaekwar of —, decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...	87	Battye, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. M., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	235
Baron, 1st Class Asst. Apoth. T., services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 38; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	61	Baulia high school in Bengal, affiliated to the Calcutta university ...	312
Barr, Capt. D. W. K., poll. asst., 2nd class, and 1st asst. to agent to govr. genl., C. I., posted to Jodhpore as poll. agent ...	134	Bax, Capt. W. J., genl. list infy., squad. comdr., 11th (P. W. O.) Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	258
Barrack and Hospital Supplies:—addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 32; correction made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 51; correction and addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 79; addns. and corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 115, 138, 275; altn. made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 234; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 294; addns. and corrections made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 328; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 342; note 9, clause (b) to g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877 reconstructed 342; addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 351; correction made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 367; ditto ditto No. 469 of 1878, 367; ditto ditto No. 681 of 1877 ...	332	Bay, Depy. Asst. Comy. G., to have hony. rank of lieutenant ...	341
Barracks:—Bengal — regulations ...	295	Baylay, Capt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	236
Barrett, Mr. E. C., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept., to offe. in 1st grade ...	279	Bayley, Mr. C. S., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta ...	46
Barrett, Local Maj. Genl. J., Bengal infy., to have genl. rank 236; to be lt. genl. ...	396	Bayley, Hon'ble Sir E. C., K.C.S.I., member of council of govr. genl., to be companion and member of Order of Indian Empire 17; invested as K.C.S.I. 23; permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service 245; resigned his seat as a member of council of govr. genl. and reptd. dep. ...	277
Barrett, Mr. W., 2nd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Dalhousie</i> , transfd. temply. to I. G. turret vessels 322; to revert to substantive apptt. as 2nd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Dalhousie</i> ...	401	Bayley, Mr. E. H., to be 4th grade offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to <i>Czarewitsch</i> ...	252
Barron, Capt. W., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	279	Bayley, Mr. S. C., C.S.I., to be secy. to govt. of India, home dept., 256; services placed at disp. of home dept. 257; to offe. as chief comr., Assam ...	298
Barrow, Capt. F., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., 3rd grade, Lucknow, permtd. to retn. 79; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	126	Bayly, Lt. Genl. R. A., Bombay infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236
Barrow, Revd. K. E., M. A., chaplain of Jhansi, to be chaplain of Morar ...	74	Bayly, Mr. W. G., depy. exmr., guaranteed railway acctt., Bombay, retransfd. to examinership of p. w. acctt., Hyderabad, 335; pro. temply. to exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade ...	371
Barrow, Mr. O. T., Bengal civil service, reptd. arrival at Calcutta ...	256	Bazett, Capt. R., R.A., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 2nd class ...	293
Barrow, Capt. S. D., 10th Bengal lancers, to be brigade maj. for cavy. field force ...	282	Bazin, Mons. E., specification of invention filed by—	325
Barrow, Mr. W. F., asst. exmr. of acctt., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade ...	129	Beadon, Maj. R., late 4th European light cavy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal	80
Bassas Rocks:—notice regarding intended light and fog signal on little — and alterations in great — fog signal, Ceylon — south-east coast 120; notice regarding exhibition of light on little — Ceylon	268	Beagin, Lt. W. W., 59th foot, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	140
Bassu, Mr. D., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31	Beale, Col. E. C. (deceased), Bombay infy., pro. to maj. general ...	236
Batchellor, Mr. W., over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to supvr., 2nd grade ...	240	Beale, Senior Apoth. R. W., grant of pension to— to have effect from 7th Nov. 1877 ...	71
Batt, 1st Class Vety. Surg. E. J., asst. supdt., horse breeding operations, to offe. as genl. supdt. of horse breeding operations ...	321	Beamish, Revd. S. H., senr. chaplain, permtd. to retire	389
Batten, Mr. G. H. M., C.S., offg. secy. to govt. of India, to be a member of famine commn. ...	276	Bean, Mr. M., 1st offr., <i>Dalhousie</i> , and acting comdr., <i>Koladyne</i> , to be acting comdr., <i>Ava</i> ...	304
Batten, Mr. H. G., extra asst. comr., Almora, N. W. P., to be supy. asst. comr., British Burma ...	245	Beard, Sergt. J. F., over., 1st grade, pro. to tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ...	240
		Beatrice, H. R. H., Princess—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred on—	87
		Beatson, Surg. Genl. J. F., M.D., Indian medl. dept., to be a C.I.E. ...	18
		Beatson, Lt. S. B., 1st battn., 17th foot, offg. squad. offr., 11th (P. W. O.) Bengal lancers, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation, 88; admn. to staff corps as lt. approved 367; admn. to staff corps as lt. approved ...	395
		Beatson, Surg. W., offg. medl. offr. in charge Erin-poorah irr. force, apptd. to medl. charge Meywar poll. agency ...	280
		Beatty, Depy. Surg. Genl. T. B., M.D., apptd. to medl. charge of field force ...	282
		Beaty, Sergt. A., over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ...	240

	Page		Page
Beaumont, Mr. E. J., apptd. a 4th offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn., and attached to hulk <i>Koel</i> ...	304	Bhugwan Dass (1st), pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78
Beavan, Capt. R., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	107	Bhugwan Dass, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78
Becke, Capt. J., 21st regt. Bombay native infy., to be baggage mr., field force ...	282	Bhugwan Singh, jemadar, 1st regt. native infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	61
Beckett, Capt. W. H., Bengal genl. list infy., pro. to major, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283	Bhugwan Singh, jemadar, on probn., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., confirmed in that grade ...	125
Reckwith, Mr. R. J., over., 1st grade, retransfd. from Bombay famine works to Bengal irrign. branch	80	Bhugwan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battalion ...	393
Bedla:—Bukht Sing, Rao Bahadur, Rao of — in Meywar, to be a c.i.e. ...	17	Bhurtpore, H. H. Jaswant Singh, Maharaja of—invested as G.C.S.I. ...	23
Beer, Sub-Lt. J. H. E., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England ...	250	Bhuttacharjee, Asst. Surg. N. N., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	64
Begbie, Capt. A. G., R.E., examr., p. w. accts., Mysore, to be examr., guaranteed railway accts. to govt. of India, Calcutta, 129; pro. temply. to examr., 3rd class, 1st grade, 129; granted privilege leave 305; was granted privilege leave ...	403	Bhuttacharjee, Asst. Surg. S. C., pro. to 2nd grade	337
Begbie, Lt. F. R., wing offr. and adjt., to be qr. mr., 1st Sikh infy. ...	115	Biddulph, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	60
Behrman, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Bombay to western system of state railways	53	Bienenfeld, Mr. V., apptd. of—as acting consul for Italy at Aden recognized... ..	300
Beley, Lt. C. H. H., 2nd battn., 1st foot, admn. of—as lieut., Bengal staff corps, approved... ..	320	Bignell, Lt. E. D. F., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	31
Bell, Mr. H., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	373	Bills drawn upon India by secy. of state to end of Jan. 1878, 67; to end of Feb. 1878, 113; to end of Mar. 1878, 246; to end of Apl. 1878, 292; to end of May 1878, 339; to end of June 1878 ...	393
Bell, Genl. J., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235	Bindrabun Pal, over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. over., 1st grade ...	64
Bell, Mr. J. D., barrister-at-law, to offe. as standing counsel for presdy. of Fort William 73; recd. charge of office ...	91	Bingham, Lt. E. H., Bengal staff corps, to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; promn. to capt. approved ...	321
Beluchi:—Maj. Mockler's grammar to be adopted as the test book in — for offrs. desiring to pass in Mekkani dialect of— ...	250	Bingham, Asst. Comy. J., to have hony. rank of lt. ...	341
Benares:—H. H. Ishwaripershad Narayan Singh, Maharaja of — invested as G.C.S.I. ...	23	Birch, Surg. E. A., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 283; furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...	383
Bennett, Mr. J. A., to be a 2nd class engr. on probn. and posted to steamer <i>Quangtung</i> ...	53	Birch, Hon'ble. E. G., judge of High court, Fort William, availed himself of furlough, and reptd. dep. ...	103
Bonnie, Capt. D., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave to England... ..	89	Birch, Mr. F. W., specification of invention filed by— ...	390
Bensley, Surg. Maj. C. E. W., M.D., extn. of leave on private affairs 139; permtd. to retn. ...	383	Birch, Capt. W. B., Bengal staff corps, 2nd asst. supdt., offg. 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as depy. supdt. 1; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 79; reptd. dep. ...	321
Benson, Lt. Col. C. A., Madras infy., promn. to bt. col. approved... ..	234	Birch, Lt. W. J. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved ...	237
Bent, Lt. J., R.A., to be an asst. supdt. of factories	301	Bird, Surg. Maj. R., M.D., permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	258
Berkery, Drummer F., late 108th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India 42; permn. as above cancelled ...	116	Birdwood, Lt. Genl. C., Bombay infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236
Bernard, Mr. C. E., c.s.i., addl. secy. to govt. of India, finl. dept., was absent on privilege leave 122; to be a fellow of university of Calcutta 245; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, home dept. ...	298	Birkbeck, Mr. M., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy.), retransfd. from Madras famine works to mily. works branch ...	54
Berrill, Mr. G. F., sub-engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 1st grade ...	241	Birkinshaw, Mr. J. F., exe. engr. (tempy.), 4th grade, Nizam's state railway, transfd. to central system of state railways ...	296
Bevan, Lt. R. J., R. A., offg. subaltern, to be subaltern, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. ...	77	Birrell, Genl. D., Bengal infy., placed on retired list	235
Beynon, Mr. R. R., supdt., reve. surv. and assessment, Hyderabad assigned dists., pro. to supdt., 1st grade	348	Biscoe, Capt. W. W., genl. list cavy., squad. comdr., 19th Bengal lancers, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	80
Beynon, Col. W. H., resdt., 3rd class, and poll. agent, Jeypore, to offe. as resdt., 2nd class, 87; promn. to col. approved... ..	319	Bishop, Capt. E. B., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877) 52; reptd. dep. ...	63
Bhopal, H. H. Nawab Kudsia, Begum of — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...	87	Bishop, Lt. Genl. G. W., Bengal infy., pro. to genl.	236
Bhopal, H. H. Nawab Shahjehan, Begum of — G.C.S.I., decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...	87	Bishop, Lt. L. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 125; to offe. as adjt., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	284
		Biss, Mr. T. W., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., N. W. Provinces ...	246
		Black Sea:—despatch regarding raising of blockade of the Russian ports in the — during armistice ...	290

	Page		Page
Blair, Mr. B., 2nd class engr., transfd. from I. G. S. <i>Mary Frere</i> to I. G. S. <i>Tenasserim</i> ...	402	Boulton, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Bombay staff corps), name placed on list of lt. cols. ...	282
Blake, Maj. Genl. H. W., Madras infy., pro. to lt. general ...	236	Bourke, Lady Susan Georgiana—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
Blanford, Mr. W. T., F.R.S., F.G.S., to be a fellow of university of Calcutta 245; furlough to Europe with subsidiary leave ...	245	Bowen, Lt. Col. G. B., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	233
Blanshard, Maj. J. H., invalid establt., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1146 of 1877) ...	33	Boyd, Maj. Genl. B., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. general ...	236
Blathwayt, Maj. L., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	98	Boyd, Lt. Col. M., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	258
Bleazby, Condr. G. B., ord. comst. dept., pro. to offg. depy. asst. comy. ...	342	Boyd, Capt. M. O., asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 1st grade ...	144
Blood, Mr. J., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31	Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, retransfd. to C. P. railway branch ...	260
Blotzky Mr. F. Biallo—, asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., ceased to belong to tel. dept. ...	101	Boyroo Bux, Havildar Major, to be jemadar, Deolee irr. force ...	209
Bocquet, R., Esq., agent, Sind, Punjab and Delhi railway, to be a C.I.E. ...	19	Brabson, Mr. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as acct., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to mily. works ...	72
Boddam, Maj. W. W., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 236; name placed on list of lt. cols. ...	282	Bracken, Lt. Col. R. D'O. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	293
Boileau, Maj. F. W., Bengal staff corps, depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., permt. to ret. 126; services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. 128; to be 2nd-in-comd. and to offe. as comdt., Meywar Bheel corps, 134; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	258	Brackenbury, Capt. M. C., R.E., exe. engr. (tempy.), 4th grade, confirmed in that grade, and pro. tempy. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	296
Boileau, Lt. T. S., 54th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved ...	61	Bradbury, Sergt. C. G., pro. to sub-condr. ...	382
Boisragon, Lt. Col. T. W. R., Bengal staff corps, promn. to col. by lt. approved ...	68	Braddon, Mr. J. B., asst. exmr., 1st grade, and asst. audr., Oudh and Rohilkund accts., transfd. to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, 43; granted leave on medl. certi. ...	117
Bomford, Surg. G., services of — tempy. placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	251	Bradford, Maj. E. R. C., c.s.i., resdt., 2nd class, and genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity, to offe. as resdt., 1st class, and agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana and chief comr., Ajmere, 121; to be resdt., 2nd class ...	300
Bond, Capt. R. J., R.E., late exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	63	Bradford, Genl. Sir J. F., K.C.B., Bengal cavy., placed on retired list ...	215
Bonnerjee, Mr. W. C., barrister-at-law, to be a fellow of university of Calcutta ...	245	Braine, Capt. O. W., 56th foot, admn. to staff corps as capt. approved 61; permt. to exchange with Capt. F. P. Worth, Bombay staff corps, subject to approval ...	283
Bonus, Lt. Col. J., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to supdg. engr., 1st grade ...	371	Brander, Mr. E. S., apptd. surg. on Bengal establt. 249; reptd. arrival and admtd. into service ...	293
Boondie, H. H. Ram Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharao Rajah of — to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...	17	Brauder, Capt. J., E. B. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave on private affairs ...	33
Boota, native medl. pupil, No. 841, dismissed the service ...	367	Brandis, D., Esq., Ph. D., inspr. genl. of forests, India, to be a C.I.E. ...	18
Booth, Mr. J. A., apptd. 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. and attd. to I. G. S. <i>Koel</i> ...	369	Brandreth, Maj. A. M., R.E., offg. prinl., Thomason college, to offe. as comdr., Thomason college vol. rifle corps ...	41
Borrah, Mr. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Assam ...	141	Brebner, Lt. J., late r. n., shipping master, Bombay, to act. as dock master, Bombay dockyard ...	259
Bose, Baboo A. L., over., 3rd grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state-railway, transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403	Brehon, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 454 of 1877) ...	42
Bose, Baboo B. L., acct., 3rd grade, apptd. travelling inspr. of accts. and posted to Punjab northern state railway ...	90	Brereton, Mr. H. J., to be asst. to depy. acct. genl., British Burma, <i>pro. tem.</i> ...	246
Bose, Asst. Surg. C. B., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	144	Brereton, Surg. S., in medl. charge, Meywar Bheel corps, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 280; services of — placed tempy. at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 285; <i>erratum</i> in No. 1087 G., foreign dept., of 26th Apl. 1878 ...	291
Bose, Baboo H. M., apptd. acct., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to Punjab northern state railway ...	90	Bridges, Mr. J. E., c.s., asst. comr., 4th grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...	278
Bose, Babu S. B., Rajputana state railway, pro. to acct., 3rd grade, p. w. d., 38; <i>erratum</i> in above ...	101	Briggs, Mr. J. A., asst. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept. ...	371
Boughey, Capt. G. F. O., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. depy. consg. engr. for guaranteed railways, transfd. to central system of state railways and to act as asst. dir. ...	101	Briscoe, Lt. B., 68th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved ...	235
Boulnois, Mr. C., barrister-at-law, permt. to resign appt. of judge of chief court of the Punjab ...	39		

	Page		Page
British Burma:—certain offrs. in — empowered to order or authorize within their respective jurisdictions the institution of prosecutions for offences punishable under sec. 294 (a) of the Indian penal code	377	Browning, Mr. T. J., tempy. sub-engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to sub-engr., 2nd grade	240
Britts, Mr. W. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Indus valley state railway	345	Brownlow, Capt. C. C., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 98; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 1st Sikh infantry	115
Broderick, Mr. J. M., acctt., 2nd grade, Bengal, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 64; to be tempy. acctt., 1st grade	322	Brownlow, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C., St. G., Bengal staff corps, depy. judge advocate, Sirhind and Lahore circle, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 88; above cancelled and granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 302; restd. dep.	343
Brooke, Mr. W. R., supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as dir. of constn. 287; offtd. as dir. of traffic	322	Brownrigg, Capt. H. S., 4th batn., rifle brigade, to be a depy. asst. gr. mr. genl.	340
Brookes, Lt. C. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Mysore, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 117; services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	128	Bruce, Lt. Col. A. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to col. by bt. approved	31
Brookes, Mr. O. H., offg. 3rd asst. supdt. at Port Blair and the Nicobars, to offe. as asst. dist. supdt. of police in addn. to his other duties 290; to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class	338	Bruce, Lt. E., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 237; restd. dep.	321
Brooks, T., late 85th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India	140	Brydon, Capt. W., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 42nd (Assam) regt. native light infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave	383
Broome, Capt. A. P., genl. list infy., offg. squad. comdr., 13th Bengallancers, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	37	Buckingham and Chandos:—His grace the most noble R. P. C., G.C.S.I., Duke of — gov. of Madras, to be a member of the Order of Indian Empire	17
Broughton, Mr. L. P. D., admr. genl., Bengal, granted leave from his office 298; to offe. as a judge of High court in Fort William, Bengal, 298; made over charge of office of admr. genl. 323; took his seat as offg. judge, High court, Fort William	323	Buckland, Mr. C. E., B.A., to offe. as under secy. to govt. of India, home dept., 131; recd. charge of office of under secy. to govt. of India, home dept.	298
Brown, Mr. A. O., c.s., asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, 73; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade	277	Buckland, Lt. P. A., Bengal staff corps, leave granted to — was in extn. of privilege leave 52; <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 1086 of 1877, 125; to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, 342; permly. attd. to comst. dept.	351
Brown, Col. D., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl.	236	Buckle, Mr. H., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma	46
Brown, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., 4th grade, irrign. branch, transfd. tempy. to acct. estabt. and posted to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., as asst. acctt. genl. with rank of exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade, 241; joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. d.	305	Buckley, Sub-Cond. D., ord. comst. dept., pro. tempy. to offg. cond. 138; to offe. as cond. and revert to sub-cond. 301; pro. to offg. cond.	342
Brown, Lt. Col. G. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to bt. colonel	319	Budd, Genl. R., Madras infy., placed on retired list	235
Brown, Mr. H. F., recognition of apptt. of — as consul genl. for Denmark at Calcutta confirmed	41	Budda (1st), Jemadar, to be subadar, Mhairwara battalion	47
Brown, Mr. J., to be a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn., and posted to I. G. S. <i>Quangtung</i>	402	Budda (2nd), Jemadar, to be subadar, Mhairwara battalion	471
Browne, Lt. A. G. F., 44th foot, admn. as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved	235	Budroodeen, native medl. pupil, No. 1135, services of — dispensed with	62
Browne, Mr. C., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 2nd grade., on probn., and posted to Indus valley state railway	353	Bühler, G., Esq., F.H. D., Bombay educational service, to be a C.I.E.	19
Browne, Lt. Col. C. M., R.E., restd. dep. (Bombay g. o. No. 113 of 1878)	343	Bukht Singh, Rao Bahadur, Rao of Bedla in Meywar, to be a C.I.E.	17
Browne, Lt. Col. J., R.E., tempy. supdg. engr., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of India, foreign dept.	72	Buldwean Sing, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. 78; promn. antedated	302
Browne, Lt. L. J., 54th foot, wing offr., 33rd (Allahabad) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation	275	Bull, Mr. C. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, 253; reverted to exe. engr., 3rd grade	253
Browne, Lt. Genl. Sir S. J., K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Bengal staff corps, dir. of army remount operations, apptd. tempy. to divisional staff of army	275	Buller, Capt. (Bt. M.-j.) H. M., late 5th European light cavy., squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, permtd. to retn. 62; restd. arrival at Bombay	79
Browne, Lt. (Bt. Capt.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved	234	Bulloo Sing Khuttree, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles)	62
Browne, Genl. W. J., C.B., Bombay infy., placed on retired list	235	Bunbury, Capt. W. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	257
		Bunny, Lt. A. C., wing offr. and gr. mr., to be adjt., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force	115

	Page		Page
Bura, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	294	Caird, Mr. J., C.B., member of the enclosure commn., England, to be a member of famine commn. ...	276
Burbidge, Capt. J. G., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England ...	116	Calder, Mr. D., acctt., 4th grade, Hyderabad, pro. temply. to 3rd grade, and transfd. to Madras famine accts. ...	403
Burgess, Lt. F. F. R., asst. mily. acctt. and offg. mily. acctt., 3rd class, to offe. in 2nd class, 2nd grade ...	395	Calicut:—Mana Vikrama Zamorin or 1st Raja of—Madras, title of Maharaja Bahadur conferred on— ...	19
Burgess, Mr. G. D., C.S., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma, 277; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade ...	373	Calthorp, Mr. H., to be a sub-asst. consvr. of forests, and posted to C. P., and to offe. as 3rd grade asst. consvr. of forests ...	74
Burke, Mr. J., supdt., 3rd grade, to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept. ...	118	Cambridge, H. R. H. the Duchess of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred on— ...	87
Burke, Sergt. P., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115	Cameron, Surg. Maj. J., M.D., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1119 of 1877) ...	42
Burn, Col. J., to offe. as comdt., Behar mounted rifle corps ...	250	Cameron, Surg. L., M.D., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283
Burn, Mr. R. N., asst. exmr., 1st grade, pro. temply. to depy. exmr., p. w. accts., 53; temply. transfd. to office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Madras, 129; transfd. to office of andr., Oudh and Rohilkund railway ...	387	Cameron, Mr. W. L. S. L., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay ...	43
Burn-Murdoch, Lt. J., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	294	Campbell, Mr. A., comdg. I. G. S. Quangtung, services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	304
Burne, Lt. Col. O. T., C.S.I., secy. in poll. and secret dept., India office, now offg. private secy. to vicercy, to be a C.I.E. ...	18	Campbell, Mr. A., to offe. on probn. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Oudh ...	267
Burnell, Mr. G., sub-engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from British Burma to central system of state railways	286	Campbell, Capt. A. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	257
Burroughs, Lt. Genl. F. W., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...	236	Campbell, Mr. D. J. A., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta ...	56
Burstow, Mr. E., specification of invention filed by—	94	Campbell, Lt. Col. D. W., comdt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave to England ...	237
Burton, Capt. C. W., poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. to agent to govt. genl. in Rajputana at Soorjan-gurh, graded as addl. poll. agent, 3rd class ...	314	Campbell, Genl. Sir J., K.C.S.I., C.B., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235
Busawa Sing, sowar, 1st regt. C. I. horse, transfd. to 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	66	Campbell, Capt. J. E., Bengal staff corps, depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 250; furlough cancelled ...	294
Busher, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comy. R., army remount dept., transfd. to pension estab. ...	332	Campbell, Mr. R. N., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estab. 249; admtd. into service ...	327
Butchart, Messrs. W. P. and J. F., specification of invention filed by—	94	Campbell, Lt. W. A., 54th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the C-in-C. ...	80
Butler, Lt. J., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, 45; pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, 278; promn. to capt. approved ...	321	Campbell, Capt. W. M., R.E., to continue to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	107
Batlin, Capt. W. B., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the C-in-C. ...	285	Camp Equipage:—scale and distribution of—authorized in modification of para. vi. of g. g. o. No. 203 of 1869, 32; <i>erratum</i> in g. g. o. No. 9 of 1878 ...	51
Butterfield, Mr. W. R., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Hyderabad ...	101	Cannell, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. J., Bengal sappers and miners, to be asst. comy. ...	62
Buxa, Havildar, to be jemadar, Mhairwara battn. ...	47	Capel, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) A. W., late 5th European light cavy., permtd. to retn. 33; reptd. arrival at Bombay 33; to offe. as junr. asst. supdt., reserve remount depots, 249; to offe. as senr. asst. supdt. ...	328
Byers, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. H., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 97; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	341	Carew, Lt. G. O. B., late 1. N., marine store-keeper, Bombay dockyard, to act as supdt. of marine, Bombay ...	259
Bythessea, Rear-Admiral J., R.N., C.B., V.C., consulting naval offr., marine dept., govt. of India, to be a C.I.E. ...	18	Carey, G. W., late 6th brigade, royal arty., out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	352
C		Carey, Capt. H. LeM., depy. exmr., p. w. accts., N. W. P. and Oudh, granted privilege leave ...	345
		Carey, Maj. Genl. T. A., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. general ...	318
CADELL, Maj. T., V.C., poll. agent, 1st class, [and poll. agent, Jodhpore, transfd. to Oodeypore as poll. agent 122; to offe. as resdt., 3rd class ...	314	Cargill, Capt. S., R.A., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to be comy. of ord., 2nd class, 97; granted leave in India on medl. certi. ...	202
Cadge, Surg. W. H., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...	251		

Page		Page	
	Cargill, Sergt. W. M., R.E., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403	
	Carnell, Mr. N. M., proby. acctt., 3rd grade, Rajputana state railway, transfd. to Indus valley state railway ...	345	
	Carnell, Lt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by brevet ...	319	
	Carnegie, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) D. C. S. L., late 4th European light cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 98; reptd. dep. ...	344	
	Carnegy, P., Esq., comr. of Rae Bareilly and justice of the peace, Oudh, to be a C.I.E. ...	19	
	Carnell, Mr. N. M., apptd. to p.w. d. as an acctt., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to Rajputana state railway ...	287	
	Carr, Capt. F. S., squad. offr. and offg. adjt., to be squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy. ...	51	
	Carr, Hony. Lt. P., army comst. dept., allowed leave in India ...	237	
	Carr, Mr. S. L., to be a 3rd grade offr. on probn., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to <i>Semiramis</i> ...	252	
	Carter, Maj. N. St. L., E. I. railway, vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to Europe ...	139	
	Carthew, Lt. Genl. M., C.B., Madras infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236	
	Cartland, Mr. N., passed appec., Dehree training school, apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...	260	
	Carve, Mr. M. W., karbaree of the Kolhapore state, to be a member of famine commn. ...	276	
	Case, Maj. C., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	382	
	Cashmere and Jummoo:—H. H. Ranbir Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of—to be a member of the Order of Indian Empire ...	17	
	Castellari, Condr. R. F., ord. comst. dept., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	238	
	Caulfield, Col. G., Bengal infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...	236	
	Cavagnari, Capt. P. L. N., C.S.I., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	262	
	Cavaye, Genl. W., Bombay infy., placed on retired list ...	235	
	Cayley, Surg. Maj. H., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 143 of 1877) 42; permtd. to retn. 116; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	258	
	Center, Surg. W., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...	237	
	Central Provinces:—Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Dists. Act) declared to be in force in certain dists. of— ...	266	
	Ceylon:—"Extradition Ordinance, 1877," to have effect in colony of— ...	245	
	Chalk, Mr. O., travelling inspr. of acctt., Holkar and Neemuoh state railways, resignation of—accepted ...	239	
	Chalmers, Capt. J., Bengal unattd. list, commn. of—antedated ...	235	
	Chalmers, Maj. O. I., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	98	
	Chalmers, Lt. Col. R., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 14th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	302	
	Chalmers, Sergt. R., sub-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115	
	Chalmers, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) S., Bengal infy., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	284	
	Chamberlain, Lt. Genl. Sir N. B., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Bengal infy., pro. to genl. ...	236	
	Chamberlain, Lt. N. F. F., 1st battn., 11th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	320	
	Chamberlain, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. H., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	341	
	Chambers, Lt. Col. B. R., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	33	
	Chambers, Mr. J. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted leave on medl. certificate ...	276	
	Chambers, Lt. Col. R. Y., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	319	
	Chamoo Khuttree, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Kemaon) regt. ...	88	
	Champati, Asst. Surg. A. C., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	81	
	Chandler, Mr. W., supy. 4th grade offr., Indian govt. hulk <i>Koel</i> , apptd. as 4th grade offr. to ship <i>Irrawaddy</i> ...	90	
	Chanter, Mr. F. W., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrign. branch ...	43	
	Chanun Shah, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78	
	Chaplains:—list of—of Bengal estab. absent on furlough, &c., on 31st Dec. 1877, 74; on 31st March 1878 ...	313	
	Chapman, Mr. C. E., acctt. genl. and comr., dept. of issue of govt. paper currency, Bombay, granted privilege leave 231; made over charge of office ...	247	
	Chapman, Capt. E. F., asst. qr. mr. genl., to offe. as 1st asst. qr. mr. genl. ...	114	
	Chard, Capt. W. W., 2nd battn., 7th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	239	
	Charloo, C. R., Esq., contr. of household of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, to be a C.I.E. ...	19	
	Charloo, Mr. R., of H. H. the Maharaja's household, Mysore, to be a member of famine commn. ...	276	
	Charters, Sergt. C., army comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. sub-condr. ...	69	
	Charts:—notice relative to sale of admiralty—to the public ...	95	
	Chatfield, Maj. C. K., 51st foot, to be depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry ...	318	
	Chatterjee, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. O. C., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	144	
	Chatterjee, Baboo S. C., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., Dhoond and Manmad state railway, transfd. to Rajputana state railway ...	305	
	Chatterjee, Mr. F. C., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estab. 249; reptd. arrival and admtd. into service ...	293	
	Chelvisngar, Mr. N., asst. comr., 6th class, Mysore, to be asst. comr., 5th class ...	121	
	Chennel, Mr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; ditto 240; ditto 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade, 241; reverted to supvr., 2nd grade, 241; temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403	
	Cherry, Lt. Genl. P. T., Madras cavy., pro. to genl. ...	236	
	Chesnaye, Surg. Maj. G. C., medl. offr., 4th Goorkha regt., permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	238	
	Chester, Maj. H. D. E. W., depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...	342	

	Page		Page
Chiaves, Mr. H., apptt. of—as acting consul for France at Rangoon recognized 327; apptt. of—as acting consul for Belgium at Rangoon recognized ...	327	furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	294
Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, retransfd. from Bombay to north-eastern system of state railways ...	80	Clifford, Maj. R. C. R., squad. comdr., 2nd Punjab cavy., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 51; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Punjab cavy. ...	284
Chippindall, Lt. W. H., R.E., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	139	Clifford, Capt. R. M., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	396
Chitty, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. T., Bombay staff corps, contr. of mily. accts., Bombay, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	139	Clothing:—note added to g. g. o. No. 1294 of 1876, 42; water-proof capes and hoods authorized for hill depôts to be examined by station comttee, and reports to be forwarded to sapdt. and agent, army clothing ...	70
Christie, Lt. C. H. P., R.E., depy. exmr., p. w. accts., joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 80; permtd. to avail himself of subsidiary leave ...	129	Clowsley, Mr. J., over., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to N. W. P. irrign. branch ...	71
Christopher, Col. L. R., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	258	Coates, Mr. W., M.D., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved ...	31
Chuckerbutty, Baboo C. K., supvr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 3rd grade ...	241	Cockburn, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) [H. A., infy., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 42; reptd. dep. ...	238
Chundee Ram, over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ...	240	Cockburn, Mr. J. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. ...	117
Chutree, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. native light infy. ...	62	Cockerell, Hon'ble F. R., to be an addl. member of govr. genl.'s legislative council ...	81
Civil servants:—list of—on Bengal establt. on 31st Decr. 1877, 92; ditto to 31st March 1878 ...	310	Cockran, Asst. Comy. J., to have hony rank of Lt. ...	235
Claque, Mr. P. E., to offe. as asst. to depy. acctt. genl., British Burma ...	87	Coco Island:—tenders invited for the lease of the Great—in Bay of Bengal 348; ditto 360; ditto 378; ditto ...	390
Clark, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by—	94	Coddington, Maj. F., Bengal staff corps, depy. supdt., 3rd grade, reve. surv. dept., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs with subsidiary leave 89; to offe. in 2nd grade 107; reptd. dep. ...	238
Clark, Lt. W. H., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, pro. to captain ...	237	Coffey, M., late 109th foot (67th brigade), out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	42
Clark, Col. the Hon'ble Sir A., K. C. M. G., C. B., member of the council of the govr. genl., to be member of the Order of Indian Empire ...	17	Coins:—resolution regarding receipt and disposal of legal-tender copper and silver—231; resolution extending the time during which silver coins coined and issued under authority of govt. of India before 1st Sept. 1835 shall continue to be legal tender in case of guaranteed railway companies ...	281
Clarke, Genl. A. (deceased), Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235	Cole, Maj. R. A., supdt., Inam settlements, to offe. as secy. to chief comr., Mysore and Coorg ...	76
Clarke, Sub-Lt. C. W., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, pro. to lieutenant. ...	382	Cole, Mr. W. H., M.A., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept. ...	107
Clarke, Capt. H. W., R.E., reverts to exe. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch ...	253	Coles, Lt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877) ...	42
Clarke, Corpl. J., R.E., over., 1st grade, Bombay, temply. transfd. to Mysore for famine relief works	403	Coles, Mr. F. E., confirmed in apptt. of asst. dist. supdt. of police ...	327
Clarke, Maj. T. G., secy. to chief comr., Mysore and Coorg, to offe. as comr., Nundydroog divn. ...	76	Coles, Lt. Col. T. G., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	125
Clarke, Col. W. C., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade ...	41	Collen, Capt. E. H. H., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs ...	276
Clarke, Lt. Col. W. C. S., depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade, Assam ...	323	Collet, Mr. J., tempy. supdg. engr., 1st grade, engr.-in-chief, western Rajputana state railway, permly. pro. to supdg. engr., 1st grade ...	259
Clarkson, Mr. J. G., B.A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab provincial establt., resignation of—accepted ...	53	Collett, Maj. H., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. native infy. (pioneers), to offe. as asst. qr. mr. genl. ...	114
Claudius, Mr. R. B., over., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...	72	Colley, Col. G. P., C.B., to be private secy. to H. E. the viceroy 266; apptt. as above to have effect from Apl. 1878 ...	289
Clay, Lt. Col. A. D., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by brevet ...	319	Collingridge, Maj. F., comdt., Behar mounted rifle corps, allowed leave to England ...	250
Clementi, Capt. M., Bengal staff corps, to be judge advocate genl., field force, 282; pro to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381	Collins, Lt. G. A., 1st battn., 5th foot, offg. wing offr., 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation, 31; admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ...	320
Clements, Lt. Col. J., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381		
Clementson, Lt. Col. C. D., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	319		
Clerk, Sergt. G. W., p. w. d., India secretariat, pro. to sub-conductor ...	115		
Cleveland, Genl. J. W., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235		
Clibborn, Lt. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, N. W. P.,			

Page		Page
	Collins, J., late 45th foot, out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	295
	Collis, Mr. F. S., resumed charge of offe. of law reporter, High court, Calcutta, 45; to offe. as chief reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta, 143; recd. charge of office of chief reporter &c., 265; to offe. as admr. genl., Bengal, 298; granted leave of absence from office of chief reporter and reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta ...	347
	Cologan, Capt. J. F. P., Bengal staff corps, to be major ...	61
	Colquhoun, Capt. J. A. S., R.A., comy. of ord., 2nd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 1st class ...	293
	Colvin, Mr. A., made over charge of office of comr. of inland customs 232; services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh ...	232
	Commerce and Trade:— <i>erratum</i> in notice to mariners, No. 23 of 1877, 1; No. 1 of 1878, notice regarding position of middle ground, Bombay harbour, 40; No. 2, notice regarding position of Krishna shoal light vessel, Bay of Bengal, coast of Burma, 57; No. 3, notice regarding (1) intended light at Flat Point, Eastern Archipelago, Sunda Straits, Sumatra, (2) harbour light at Sangsit, Baly island, north coast, (3) proposed light, Gorontalo, Celebes island, east coast, and (4) intended light at Koepang, Timor island, west coast, 74; No. 4, notice regarding light vessel marking Krishna shoal, Bay of Bengal, 75; No. 5, notice regarding (1) colour of beacons at entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river, (2), intended alteration in Dolphin rock light, Bombay harbour, 85; No. 6, intended alteration of light at Malwan, India, west coast, 85; No. 7, notice regarding <i>Kintoon light vessel</i> , China sea, Yang-tse-Kiang, 95; No. 8, notice regarding Burgess rock off Hinghie island, Bay of Bengal, British Burma, 106; No. 9, notice regarding Fairway Buoy at False Point, Bay of Bengal, 120; No. 10, notice regarding (1) intended light and fog signal on Little Bassas rocks, and (2) intended alteration in Great Bassas rock, fog signal, Ceylon, south-east coast, 120; No. 11, notice regarding central channel, Zebayir islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish islands, Red Sea, 133; fair weather season on the Sind, Bombay and Malabar coast, as far south as Karwar, shall be held to continue until 15th May and foul weather season to commence on 16th idem 267; No. 12, notice regarding fog signals and distinguishing marks for light vessels at entrance to river Hooghly, Bay of Bengal, 267; No. 13, notice regarding exhibition of light on Little Bassas rock, Ceylon, south-east coast, 268; No. 14, notice regarding beacon on Choul Kádu rock, Hindustan, west coast, Bombay harbour, 325; No. 15, notice regarding <i>shoal near Tumb island (Jazirat Taub)</i> Persian Gulf, 326; tender invited for the establishment of a fast line of steamers between Dibrugarh and some point near Dhubri in Assam 361; do. 378; do. 391; shipping masters at Bombay, &c., authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., in Bombay presdy. 380; port offrs. at Rangoon, &c., authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., in British Burma ...	330
	Compigné, Surg. H. D. S., M.D., permtd. to retn. 33; rptd. arrival at Bombay 52; to offe. as medl. offr., Erispoorah irr. force ...	59
	Concannon, Mr. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, retransfl. from Bombay to north-eastern system of state railways ...	80
	Condon, Mr. H. B., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, offg. 3rd grade, Assam, confirmed in that grade ...	279
	Congdon, Lt. J. J., R.A., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the o.in.-c. ...	61
	Connor, Lt. A. S. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 253; do. 253; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	253
	Connor, Mr. J. C., over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to temply. over., 1st grade, 64; reverted to over., 2nd grade, 80; pro. to over., 1st grade ...	370
	Conolly, Capt. A., offg. 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bheel corps, will perform duties of comdt. and supdt., hill tracts, Meywar, in addn. to his other duties 280; to offe. as comdt., Meywar Bheel corps, and supdt., hills tracts, Meywar, 291; to revert to offg. 2nd-in-comd. 300; <i>erratum</i> in foreign dept. No. 380G. of 10th Apl. 1878 ...	300
	Conolly, Capt. E. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381
	Conran, Capt. J., 68th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	117
	Conry, Mr. W., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31
	Constable, Capt. F. R. A. B., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	237
	Conway-Gordon, Lt. Col. C. V., asst. adjt. genl., Hyderabad contgt., offg. comdt., 5th infy., to offe. as comdt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., 62; to be comdt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	301
	Conway-Gordon, Maj. L., reverts to exmr., p. w. acets., 2nd class, 1st grade ...	259
	Coode, Col. J. P., Madras infy., pro. to major genl. ...	236
	Cook, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 5th Goorkha regt. (the Hazara), Goorkha battn., permtd. to retn. 253; rptd. arrival at Bombay ...	368
	Cook, Lt. L. A. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	125
	Cook, Sub-Lt. W., offg. wing offr., 3rd Punjab infy., on probn., to be offg. wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...	219
	Cooke, Lt. Col. A. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by brevet ...	319
	Cooke, Mr. G. H., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	107
	Cooke, Mr. J. E., to offe. as asst. comptr. genl. ...	246
	Coombs, Capt. J. R. R., invalid estab., permtd. to retire ...	100
	Coorg:—Acts VIII of 1851 and XV of 1864 extended to the chief commissionership of—45; chief comr. of—to exercise powers of a local govt. under Act VII of 1865, 31; Act III of 1867 extended to chief commissionership of— ...	373
	Copeland, Mr. D. P., to offe. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests on probn. ...	132
	Copleston, Mr. F. S., c.s., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma, 276; to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade ...	373
	Corbet, Maj. P., to offe. as comdt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps ...	250
	Corfield, Lt. Genl. F. B., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236
	Corfield, Lt. Genl. W. R., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236

	Page		Page
Corkery, Asst. Comy. M., to have hony. rank of lt.	341	Cripps, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. M., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave	88
Corrigan, Magze. Sergt. H., ord. comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. sub-condr. 138; to offe. as sub-condr. and revert to substantive grade 301; pro. to offg. sub-condr. 342; above cancelled and pro. to offg. sub-condr.	367	Crisp, Mr. J. F., acctt., 3rd grade, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 253; joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. dept.	335
Corse-Scott, Lt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 68; promn. to capt. approved	321	Crofts, Mr. A. M., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved	31
Cossimbazar, Maharane Sarnomoyee of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—	87	Crofts, Mr. J., M.D., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved	31
Costello, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., Madras estab., to have hony. rank of lt.	31	Crookshank, Capt. A. C. W., 2nd asst. secy., and offg. 1st asst. secy., to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., 233; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., at the pready. 249; will remain in charge of portion of office of dept. reve., agriculture and commerce left in Calcutta	289
Cotgrave, Mr. H. F., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class, to be dist. supdt., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned districts	91	Cropp, J., late 67th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India	140
Cotton, Lt. A. F., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1119 of 1877)	63	Cross, Sub-Condr. A. B., comst. dept., pro. to offg. condr. 367; pro. to offg. condr.	382
Cotton-twist:—exemption of—from import duty applies only to grey-twist	279	Crowdy, Capt. J. H., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Fort William divn., mily. works, placed in tempy. charge of office of supdg. engr., presdy. cmd., in addn. to his own duties	80
Couper, Hon'ble Sir G. E. W., Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., lt. govr. of N. W. P. and Oudh, to be a member of Order of Indian Empire 17; invested as K.C.S.I.	23	Crowley, Mr. T., specification of invention filed by —	94
Couper, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. K., Bengal staff corps, supdt. and agent for army clothing, reptd. arrival at Fort William 33; to offe. as dir. of army remount operations	281	Crown of India, "the Imperial Order of the —" instituted	86
Cowan, Capt. H. S., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept.	107	Cubitt, Maj. W. G., v.c., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay	33
Cowie, Surg. Maj. A. J., confirmed in apptt. as prinl. medl. store-keeper to govt. at the presidency	51	Culliford, Mr. E., supvr., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to C. P.	90
Cowie, Capt. C., B.A., comy. of ord., 2nd class, to be comy. of ord., 1st class	97	Cumberledge, Lt. Col. A. B., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement	234
Cowie, Mr. C. R., specification of invention filed by—	390	Cumberlege, Mr. N. R., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists., to be dist. supdt., 1st class	91
Cowie, Mr. H. G., B.A., to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., C. P., and depy. comr. of paper currency, Nagpore circle	48	Cunningham, Surg. Maj. J. M., M.D., sanitary comr. with govt. of India, extn. of leave on private affairs 116; permtd. to retn. 189; reptd. arrival at Bombay 258; recd. charge of office of sanitary comr. with govt. of India	278
Cowper, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 253, 253, 253; reverted to asst. engr., 2nd grade, 253	253	Cunliffe, Lt. Col. G. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval	233
Cowper, Capt. H. H. P., genl. list cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certi.	294	Cunningham, Maj. Genl. A., C.S.I., R.E. (Bengal retired list), dir. genl. of archaeological surv. of India, to be a C.I.E.	18
Cox, Mr. H., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta	46	Cunningham, Capt. C., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Hyderabad, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave	321
Cox, Lt. Col. J. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval	381	Cunningham, Hon'ble H. S., barrister-at-law, to be a fellow of university of Calcutta 245; to be a member of famine commn.	276
Cox, K., late 1st battn., 3rd foot, 46th brigade, out-pensioner, royal, hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India	352	Cunningham, Mr. W. J., special asst. comr., to offe. as depy. comr., 4th class, Mysore	108
Cracklow, Genl. H., Bombay infy., placed on retired list	235	Cunningham, Lt. D. S., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved	257
Craigie, Capt. W. B., genl. list cavy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877)	33	Currency:—Statement of amount of govt.—notes in circulation, of amount of coin and bullion reserve and govt. securities held by dept. of issue of paper—up to 31st Dec. 1877, 28; up to 31st Jany. 1878, 76; up to 28th Feb. 1878, 122; up to 31st March 1878, 269; up to 30th Apl. 1878, 318; up to 31st May 1878	366
Craven, Vol. J., to be 2nd lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps	237		
Crawford, Maj. C., R.E., permtd. to retn.	321		
Crawley, Mr. C. E., to be asst. to acctt. genl., Bombay	246		
Creagh, Mr. B. P., to be a 2nd grade offr. on probn., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to <i>Semiramis</i> 252; to act as 1st offr., <i>Quangtung</i>	304		
Cresswell, Lt. C. A., asst. comr., 4th grade, British Burma, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, 73; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade	278		
Cresswell, Mr. P. H., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways	43		

	Page		Page
Currie, Surg. Maj. G. V., medl. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, services of — placed temply. at disp. of Punjab govt.	251	Davidson, Mr. S. C., specification of invention filed by—94; ditto.	278
Curry, Mr. T. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial	403	Davies, Mr. C. L., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, services of—dispensed with	118
Customs—words “in Sind” in clause 1 and whole of clause 2 of notfn. No. 2346, finl. dept., dated 5th Aug. 1875, cancelled 58; prohibits importation of unfermented toddy into the city of Bombay by sea 66; certain goods exempted from all import duties.	232	Davies, Mr. C. M., pro. from class IV to class III, reve. establt., Rajputana state railway	53
Cuthbertson, Mr. A. E., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burma.	43	Davies, Lt. Col. L. M., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.’s approval, 97; promn. to col. by bt. approved	341
D		Davies, Sir R. H., K.C.S.I., late lt. govr. of the Punjab, to be a member of Order of Indian Empire	17
DALLAS, Sergt. D., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine work to Bengal provincial branch	140	Davis, Mr. J. C., asst. comr., 1st class, British Burma, services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. 328; to off. as poll. asst., 1st class, and posted to Mandalay as asst. resdt.	327
Dalrymple, Capt. R. G. E., to be a justice of the peace for the whole of British India 362; invested with powers of a magte., 2nd class, within limits of cantt. of Morar 362; invested with powers of a judge of court of small causes	362	Davis, Capt. R. P., Bengal staff corps, to be maj.	61
Daly, Private C., pensioner from 10th foot, permtd. to reside and draw stipend in India	238	Dawson, Col. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, to off. as supdg. engr., Oudh comd.	387
Daly, Lt. E. H. D., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, to off. as junr. asst. supdt., reserve remount depôts, 328; services placed at disp. of mily. dept.	339	Dawson, Surg. L. R., to off. as civil surg., Promé, British Burma, 278; services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept.	322
Damant, Mr. G. H., c.s., offg. depy. comr., 4th grade, to be depy. comr., 4th grade, in Assam 265; to be poll. offr. in charge Naga hills	291	Dayrell, Maj. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 996 of 1877)	63
Dangerfield, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 3rd grade, apptd. supdt., way and works, on Holkar and Neemuch state railways, open line	129	De, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. R. N., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	337
Daniell, Mr. C. A., offg. comr., Benares, to off. as agent to govr. genl. at Benares	136	De, Baboo S., to off. as asst. to comptr. genl.	246
Daniell, Maj. L. C. deL., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 321; reptd. arrival at Fort William	397	Deakin, Surg. C. W. S., offg. medl. offr., 34th (the Futehgurh) regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh	251
Dansey, Mr. E. R., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N. W. P., to off. in 1st grade	267	Dean, Asst. Apothy. S. T., services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 278; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	295
Darby, Mr. T. C., specification of invention filed by—	278	Deane, Lt. H. A., 54th foot, offg. squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation	293
Darrah, Mr. H. Z., B.C.S., reptd. arrival to govt. N. W. P. and Oudh	266	Deane, Hony. Surg. Maj. J. R., permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay	258
Darrah, Lt. Col. H. Z., staff corps, permtd. to retire	273	Deane, Capt. T., 3rd asst. secy. and offg. 2nd asst. secy., to off. as 1st asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., 233; to off. at depy. secy.	249
Das, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. H. L., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	355	Deaths:—reports of—of comsd. and warrant offr. recd. in mily. dept. 43, 63, 251, 286, 335, 344, 353, [386]	402
Das, Asst. Surg. M. M., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	81	Deb, Babu H. C., over., 2nd grade, British Burma, railway branch, transfd. to north-eastern system of state railways	353
Dashwood, Mr. F. A., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay	43	DeBrath, Mr. S., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways	43
Dastūr Hoshung Jamasjee, asst. professor of oriental languages, Deccan college, Poona, Bombay, title of “Khan Bahādur” conferred on—	20	DeBurgh, Sergt. W. T., B.E., over., 1st grade, transfd. from N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial, to mily. works branch	305
Daukes, Mr. F. C., under secy. to govt. of India, home dept., obtained furlough 131; obtained subsidiary leave 298; reptd. dep.	323	deClossets, Mons. H., recognition of apptt. of—as vice-consul for France at Madras confirmed	47
Daunt, Maj. J. C., v.c., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Lohardugga, Bengal, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 98; reptd. dep.	284	deEerens, Mr. M. F. J., specification of invention filed by—	94
Davidson, Mr. H. B., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, British Burma, to off. as dist. supdt., 2nd grade	265	DeFabeck, Surg. Maj. F. W. A., in medl. charge, Deolea irr. force, was granted sick leave	27
		deFarges, Mons. B., apptt. of—as consul genl. for France at Calcutta recognized	362
		Delagoniere, Mr. A., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. vice-consular agent for France at Aden confirmed	47
		Delabay, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to mily. works branch	53
		deLautour, Capt. E. J., B.A., comdt., No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., furlough to Europe on urgent	

	Page		Page
private affairs with subsidiary leave 116; reptd. departure ...	321	Douglas, Col. (Maj. Genl.) C., R.A., admt'd. to col.'s allowance ...	68
Denison, Caroline Lucy, Lady—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—	87	Douglas, Lt. Genl. C., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236
Denne, Mr. R. T., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burma, railway branch, 43; transfd. to N. W. P. provincial railways ...	305	Douglas, Mr. J., asst. exmr., 1st grade (tempy. depy. exmr.), p. w. accts., pro. to depy. exmr. ...	286
Dennys, Mr. E. A., asst. exmr., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to 2nd grade, p. w. accts. ...	53	Douglas, Mr. S. J., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta and services placed at disp. of chief comr., Assam ...	144
Dennys, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. B., Bengal staff corps, admt'd. to col.'s allowance ...	50	Doutre, Mons. A. P. A., apptd. of — as actg. consular agent for France at Coconada recognized ...	300
DeSalis, Mr. H. J. R., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras famine relief works accts. 90; ret'd. to duty, and unexpired portion of furlough cancelled ...	345	Dowden, Maj. T. F., B.E., ex. engr., tempy. 1st grade, to offe. temply. as manager, Rajputana state railway ...	322
deSouza, Senhor W. E., apptt. of — as consul genl. for Portugal at Calcutta recognized ...	27	Dowlut Ram, tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to over., 1st grade ...	64
Detta, Asst. Surg. D., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab ...	144	Down, Mr. E. A., offg. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, N. W. P., transfd. to the Punjab ...	84
Dey, Asst. Surg. G. C., pro. to 2nd grade ...	337	Downes, Mr. P., to be a 3rd grade offr. on probn. and posted to steamer <i>May Frere</i> ...	53
Dey, Baboo M. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, retransfd. from Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway to north-eastern system of state railways ...	276	Downing, Maj. A. E., Bengal infy., promn. to lt. col. approved ...	237
Dhalbhoom:—Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to pergunnah of—in Singhbhoom ...	82	Downing, Genl. D., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...	235
Dharum Sing, havildar, 14th regt. native infy., admt'd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	285	Drever, Lt. Col. W. S., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381
Dhondiraj, nazir, depy. comr.'s court, Chanda, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...	39	Drig Sing Jhankree, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...	62
Dhuleep Singh, H. H. the Maharani — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—	87	Dronin, Mons. A., apptt. of — as in charge of office of consul genl. for France at Calcutta recognized 121; recognition of apptt. of — as in charge of office of consul genl. for France at Calcutta confirmed ...	393
Dick, Genl. H., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...	235	Drummond, Mr. E., permt'd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	73
Dinshaw, Mr. C., apptt. of — as in charge of office of consul for Portugal at Aden recognized ...	66	Drummond, Capt. F. C. W., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	237
Dinshaw, Mr. D., consul for Portugal at Aden, resumed charge of office ...	313	Drummond, Col. H., R.E., extn. of leave on private affairs ...	284
Dixon, Mr. J., confirmed in apptt. of asst. dist. supdt. of police in British Burma ...	46	Drummond, Hon'ble R. A. J., permt'd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	91
Dobbie, Col. G. S., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...	319	Drury, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. C., Bengal staff corps, admt'd. to col.'s allowance ...	283
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., to offe. as asst. acctt. genl., Madras, 246; to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Madras ...	381	Drury, Mr. G. M., apptd. to state railway reve. establt., class III, on probn., and posted to north-eastern system of state railways as traffic supdt. ...	53
Dodd, Capt. C. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	234	Dubbing:—notfn. relative to supply of—for preservation of saddlery in use with regts. of British cavy, in India ...	79
Dodgson, Col. D. S., C.B., Bengal infy., pro. to maj. general ...	236	Ducat, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Bombay staff corps), name placed on list of lt. cols. ...	282
Dolphin Rock Light:—notice to mariners regarding intended altn. in — Bombay harbour ...	85	Duckworth, Apoth. J. V., services of—placed at disp. of home dept. 285; confirmed in apptt. of civil surg. of Bassein in Hyderabad assigned districts ...	298
Donald, Mr. W., to offe. as acctt. genl. and comr. of dept. of issue of govt. paper currency, Madras ...	381	Duff, Mr. G. S., asst. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., granted and availed himself of privilege leave ...	345
Doulea, Sub-Cond. and Offg. Cond. T., comst. dept., pro. to cond. ...	367	Duffin, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	235
Dboley, Mr. M. S., ex. engr., 4th grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403	Duggan, Mr. T., specification of invention filed by—	57
Doria, Local Maj. Genl. R. A., Madras infy., to have genl. rank ...	236	Duke, Lt. Genl. T. A., Madras infy., placed on retired list 235; pro. to genl. ...	236
Dorton, Mr. W., acctt., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. temply. to Madras famine accts. ...	336	Dumayne, Mr. T. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	43
Dosa, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. B. B., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	80	Dun, Lt. E. W., 2nd battn., 15th foot, wing offr., 34th (the Futehpore) regt. native infy., admt'd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	233
Dougherty, Mr. B. A., pro. to 2nd grade offr., on probn., H. M.'s Indian marine, and to do duty as chief offr., steamer <i>May Frere</i> ...	64		

	Page		Page
Duncan, Mr. G. S., to be a 3rd class engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to I. G. S. <i>Semiramis</i> ...	402	Eicke, Mr. F. W., acctt., 4th grade, pro. to 3rd grade, and transfd. from office of exmr., guaranteed railway acctt., Calcutta, to Indus valley state railway	345
Duncan, Mr. N., to be a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to I. G. S. <i>Irrawaddy</i>	386	Elcock, Mr. H., 1st class engr., steamer <i>Quangtung</i> , to be in charge of steamer <i>Hugh Rose</i>	53
Duncan, Mr. R. B., exmr. of acctt., central system of state railways, granted furlough and subsidiary leave	117	Elgin and Kincardine, Mary Louisa,—Countess Dowager of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—	87
Duncan, Surg. W., M. B., promn. to surg. maj. approved 237; extn. of leave on private affairs	284	Eliot, Mr. J., M.A., to offe. as meteorological reporter to govt.	245
Dundas, Capt. J., V.C., M.B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., permtd. to retn. 116; reptd. arrival at Bombay	258	Elkington, Sergt. H., to be a sub-condr.	115
Dunlop, Mr. A. J., asst. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. as secy. for Berar to the Resident	280	Ellahee Bux, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn.	77
Dunsford, Lt. W. G., 108th foot, admn. as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved	320	Ellis, Staff Comdr. J. H., R.N., permtd. to resign apptt. as depy. supdt. in marine surv. dept.	313
Dunsterville, Lt. Col. L. D'A., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt.	319	Ellis, Capt. W. V., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 33; reptd. arrival at Bombay	89
Durand, Lt. A. G. A., 65th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps approved	235	Elsmie, Mr. G. R., civil and sessions judge of Peshawar divn., to offe. as a judge of chief court of Punjab	65
Durand, Maj. C. J., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to offe. as mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade	395	Emam Bux, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst.	78
Durand, Capt. E. L., poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted as 1st asst. to resdt., Persian Gulf, 122; promn. to capt. approved	234	Emam Dean, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 1 mountain battery	250
Durand, Mr. H. M., c.s., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to be <i>pro. tem.</i> poll. asst., 1st class, and to offe. as asst. secy. in foreign dept. and poll. agent, 3rd class, 27; held charge of current duties of office of agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana and chief comr., Ajmere, 87; passed exmn. in international law, &c.	291	Emerson, Mr. G. A., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 249; admtd. into service	327
Durant, Surg. Maj. J. J., prinl. asst. to opium agent, Behar, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 258; reptd. dep.	285	Emigration:—Rules 1 and 7 of schedule B of the rules relating to—from the port of Calcutta substituted	390
Dwyer, Col. H. A., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to reside in England	262	England, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 10th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 33; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 41; promn. to maj. approved 320; reptd. dep.	321
Dyce, Capt. C. C., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 126; transfer to half pay list approved	395	English, Mr. R. A., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to north-eastern system of state railways	43
E		Enright, Sub-Condr. (Offg. Condr.) J., ord. comst. dept., pro. to condr.	138
Eades, Surg. L. E., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	283	Equipment:—tables for field batteries of R. A. armed with 40-pr. R. B. L. guns serving in India have been published 51; corrections made in—tables of regts. of British infy. in India 70; scale of materials to be supplied biennially or half the quantity annually for browning the arms of British and native troops 79; corrections made in table of—of a mountain batty. armed with 7-pr. R. M. L. guns 88; notifies proportion in which charcoal will be issued to regts. of British cavy. 250; with reference to g. g. o. No. 55 of 1878, increases the number of bullock drivers 302; corrections made in—table of a mountain batty. armed with 7-pr. R. M. L. guns of 200lbs. 329; duration of articles of harness and saddlery stated 343; note inserted at end of g. g. o. No. 132 of 1878, 343; correction made in g. g. o. No. 55 of 1878	367
Easur Singh, Rensaidar and Woordie Maj., to be res-saldar, 10th Bengal lancers	293	Estates:—statements of deposits on acct. of—mily. dept. 64, 101, 128, 239, 251, 286, 353, 370	402
Eckford, Maj. J., R.E., permtd. to retn.	321	Evans, Hon'ble G. H. P., barrister-at-law, to be a fel. of university of Calcutta	245
Eden, Hon'ble A., c.s.I., lt. govr. of Bengal, to be a member of Order of Indian Empire 17; to be hony. col., Behar mounted rifle corps	250	Evans, Capt. H. M., staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	396
Edinburgh, H. R. and I. H., the Duchess of—(grand duchess of Russia), decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon	87	Evans, Mr. J. E., to be second lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps	258
Edis, Surg. F. P., M.B., F.R.C.S., to offe. as depy. assay master, Calcutta mint	281	Evers, Surg. B., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 758 of 1877)	63
Edmundson, Condr. J., barrack dept., barrack master, 2nd class, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 62; permtd. to retn. 116; reptd. arrival at Fort William	368	Eves, Surg. Maj. C. T., in medl. charge, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., to offe. as sanitary comr. &c.,	
Edwardes, Mr. W. C., to be 2nd lt., Calcutta vol. rifle corps	237		
Edwards, Mr. H. P., store-keeper, 2nd grade, transfd. from western to central system of state railways	305		
Edwards, Mr. W. M., 1st offr. of <i>Quangtung</i> , to act as commander	304		
Edgerton, Hon'ble R. E., c.s.I., lt. govr. of Punjab, to be a member of the Order of Indian Empire	17		

	Page		Page
Hyderabad assigned dists. 290; services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept.	304	Fedden, Mr. F., F.C.S., asst., 3rd grade, geol. surv. of India, pro. to 2nd grade 266; granted special leave...	299
Ewart, Surg. Maj. J., M.D., extn. of leave on medl. certificate	276	Feistmantel, Dr. O., palaeontologist to geol. surv. of India, granted privilege leave	121
Ewing, Mr. C., acctt., 1st grade, p. w. d., C. P., resig- nation of—accepted	304	Fensom, Mr. W., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade	240
Ewing, Mr. G., apptd. an acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d.	64	Ferguson, Surg. J. E., held medl. charge of 1st regt. C. I. horse	300
Ewaz Buksh, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst.	78	Ferguson, Mr. J. M., to be 3rd supdg. engr., Kidder- pore dockyard	386
Exchange:—rate of—for 1878-79	113	Fernandez, Mr. E. E., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P., to offe. as asst. consvr., 1st grade	267
Eyre, Maj. F. V., B.A., comy. of ord., 1st class, allowed leave in India on medl. certi.	250	Feroze Khan, jemadar, on probn., 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy., confirmed in that grade	125
Eyre, Mr. H. B. M., offg. asst. supdt. of police, posted to Tura, Garo hills	245	Ferrara, Mr. M. H., B.A., asst. consvr. of forests, and offg. inspr. of schools, British Burma, to offe. as dir. of public instn.	290
Eyre, Surg. M. S., to be offg. medl. offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt.	287	Ferres, Capt. J. L., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 7th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 70; reptd. dep.	321
Eyre, Lt. T. H., 11th Hussars, admn. of—as Lt., Bengal staff corps, approved	31	Ferris, Surg. J. E. C., services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. 251; to be residency surg., Mandalay	268
Eyre, Lt. V. G. L., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 89; reptd. arrival at Bombay	238	Fethruth Oollah, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst.	78
F		Fforde, Mr. T. E., asst. dist. supdt. of police, British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 5th grade	144
FADDY, Local Maj. Genl. S. B., Bengal infy., to have genl. rank	236	Field operations:—a force to be prepared and des- patched for service beyond sea and rules for pay, equipment, &c., 273; appts. to field force 282; offrs. comdg. field force authorized to appt. courts martial for trial of offence committed by persons subject to Indian articles of war within their respective commands	293
Fagan, Lt. Col. W. T., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Bengal, permtd. to retn. 258; reptd. arrival at Bombay	302	Fife, Mr. A., apptd. 3rd class engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn., and attd. to I. G. S. <i>Kool</i>	369
Fahie, Mr. W. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch	54	Filgate, Maj. A. J., R.E., depy. acctt. genl., granted subsidiary leave and joined apptt.	101
Fairfax, Depy. Asst. Comy. T., to have hony. rank of lieutenant	235	Financial Statement—resolution by govt. of India together with accts. for 1876-77, regular estimates for 1877-78, and budget estimates for 1878-79	145
Fairway Buoy:—notice regarding—False Point, Bay of Bengal	120	Financial dept. notfn. No. 8099 of 15th Dec. 1871 cancelled	291
Faithfull, Lt. H. T., B.A., wing offr., 13th (the She- khawuttee) regt. native infy., admtl. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation 31; admn. to Bengal staff corps approved	320	Finch, Mr. H. C., apptd. a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn.	304
Faithfull, Mr. J., alias J. Money, 2nd class engr., to act as 2nd class engr., ship <i>Amberwitch</i>	101	Finden, Surg. W., permtd. to retn.	258
Family allotments:—extract from finl. despatch from secy. of state limiting privilege of making—	281	Finlayson, Mr. F., specification of invention filed by—278; ditto	325
Fanshawe, Mr. R. A. L., to be asst. dist. supdt. of police, British Burma	144	Finney, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade	252
Farquharson, Capt. C. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 125; furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 351; reptd. dep.	383	Finnis, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved	237
Farquharson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) L. J., Bengal cavy., permtd. to retire 28; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement	319	Finny, Mr. T. G. R., to be a 2nd grade offr. on probn. and posted to ship <i>Semiramis</i> 129; transfd. to <i>Czarewitch</i> as 2nd grade offr.	252
Farrell, Surg. Maj. G., medl. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., to be medl. offr., 5th Goorkha regt. (the Hazara battn.)	382	Fivebrace, Capt. F., R.E., manager, Rajputana state railway, furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 284; reptd. departure	302
Farren, Mr. D., passed appce., Dehree training school, apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrigation	260	Fishe, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 8th regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 139; reptd. arrival at Bombay	258
Farron, Mr. R., acctt., 3rd grade, Bombay, transfd. temply. to Madras famine accts.	336	Fisher, Mr. C. A., asst. dist. supdt. of police, Dacca, to be asst. dist. supdt. of police, Tezpoore, in Assam	309
Fasken, Lt. E. J. N., 89th foot, admn. of—as Lt., Ben- gal staff corps, approved	31	Fitzgerald, Capt. A., genl. list infy., wing comdr., 26th (Punjab) regt. native infy., to be brigade maj. on establishment	253
Featherstonhaugh, Capt. A., R.E., reptd. arrival at Bombay and attd. to dept. of the adjt. genl. in India for special duty with rank and pay of an asst. adjt. genl. of the army	382		

	Page		Page
Fitzgerald, Lt. C. M., 1st battn., 11th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	31	Fox, Mr. F. W., c.s., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, offtd. as asst. comr., 2nd grade ...	373
Fitzgerald, Surg. Maj. E. A., permt. to ret. 237; reptd. arrival at Bombay...	284	Fox, G., late 109th foot (67th brigade), out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permt. to draw pension in India ...	36
Fitzgerald, Sergt. Maj., J. H., Queen's own sappers and miners, over., 1st grade, to revert to mil. duty	90	Fox, Mr. H., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to north-eastern system of state railways ...	43
Fitzgerald, Mr. J. E., asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in Hyderabad and asst. to resdt., to be poll. asst., 1st class	300	Fox, Mr. T., supvr., 1st grade, Bombay, transfd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief works ...	403
Flat Point:—notice to mariners regarding intended light on—Eastern Archipelago, Sunda Strait, Sumatra ...	74	Francis, Mr. B. G., to be a tempy. 3rd class engr., and posted to ship <i>Irrawaddy</i> ...	90
Fleming, Surg. Maj. J. M., M.D., to be joint medl. offr. in charge of Simla ...	40	Fraser, Mr. A. H. L., c.s., M.A., barrister-at-law, to be asst. secy. to chief comr., C. P. ...	56
Fletcher, Capt. A. F., B.A., asst. supdt., foundry and shell factory, Coasipore, to be a comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	98	Fraser, Mr. C., supvr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 3rd grade, 240; pro. perm. to sub-engr., 3rd grade, 240; reverted to supvr., 1st grade ...	241
Fletcher, Capt. H. A., genl. list cavy., squad. offr., 6th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	125	Fraser, Sub-Cond. D., army comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 258; reptd. dep. 322; pro. to offg. cond. ...	367
Flockhart, Mr. A., 3rd class engr., to act as 2nd class engr., I. G. S. <i>Sir Wm. Peel</i> ...	401	Fraser, Capt. E. A., poll. asst., 3rd class, to off. as asst. to resdt. and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in Hyderabad 107; posted as 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. in C. I. 280; to be a justice of the peace for the whole of British India...	380
Fooks, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. A. St. P., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 89; permt. to retire 117; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	341	Fraser, Lt. Col. H., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	320
Foot, Lt. Col. F. B., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...	235	Fraser, Capt. J., genl. list infy., wing offr., 40th (the <i>Shahjehanpore</i>) regt. native infy., services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	295
Forbes, Mr. A., B.C.S., asst. comr., Assam, obtained subsidiary leave 65; services replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 65; unexpired portion of subsidiary leave cancelled ...	277	Fraser, Maj. the Hon'ble J. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; promn. to lt. col. approved ...	320
Forbes, Mr. C. J. F. S., asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma, to off. as depy. comr., 4th grade ...	66	Freeman, Sub-Cond. A., supvr., 2nd grade, Bengal p. w. d., permt. to ret. 98; pro. to sub-cond. ...	115
Forbes, Maj. Genl. J. C. B., Bombay cavy., pro. to lt. genl. ...	236	Freeman, Mr. T. W., acctt., 3rd grade, Bengal, transfd. temply. to Madras famine accts. ...	336
Forbes, Maj. J. G., B.E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign., temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh irrign. branch ...	403	Freese, Col. W. H., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...	236
Forbes, Maj. J. F., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of lt. col. on retirement ...	319	French, Supy. Surg. Maj. J. G., M.D., brought on estab. of surg. majs. ...	258
Fordyce, Lt. J. F. D., Bengal staff corps, squad offr., 8th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 89; above cancelled and granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 262; reptd. dep. ...	344	French, Rt. Revd. T. V., D.D., despatch from secy. of state regarding apptt. of — to be bishop of Lahore 84; letters patent apptg. — bishop of Lahore 104; arrived in Bombay ...	106
Foreign dept.—erratum in notfn. No. 557F of Nov. 1877 ...	47	Frere, Catherine Lady — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
Forster, Capt. C. H., genl. list infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	42	Frith, Maj. R. F., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 10th regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	33
Forsyth, Cond. A., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to supvr., 1st grade ...	370	Frith, Lt. W. H., B.A., 2nd subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 89; reptd. dep. ...	259
Forsyth, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. G., Bengal staff corps, asst. adjt. genl., permt. to ret. 33; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	98	Froude, Mr. R. H., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 253; transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial	403
Forsyth, Mr. J. H. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Hyderabad, transfd. to N. W. P. provincial railways ...	287	Fryer, Maj. G. E., depy. comr., 4th grade, to off. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...	45
Forsyth, Sir T. D., K.C.S.I., C.B., permt. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	256	Fryer, Sergt. R., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. to N. W. P., irrign. branch ...	43
Fosbery, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) G. V., v.c., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to lt. col. approved 320; permt. to ret. ...	397	Fulford, Capt. C. J. R., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 26th (Punjab) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	52
Fox, Mr. E. H. B., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal, provincial	54		
Fox, Mr. F. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to mily. works branch	54		

	Page		Page
Fulton, Lt. R., 1st battn., 2nd foot, offg. wing offr., 33rd (the Allahabad) regt. native infy., admt. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	283	Garstin, Maj. E. C., Bengal staff corps, exe. engr. (tempy.), 2nd grade, Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	294
Furlough :—rules regarding advances of pay to offr. under — rules of 1868 and 1875, 99; warrant offr., will reckon as service for pension certain portions of — and leave in India ...	285	Garth, Hon'ble Sir R., Kt., Q.C., chief justice, High court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained privilege leave ...	337
Futteh Mahomed, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78	Gastrell, Bt. Col. J. E., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. general ...	32
Futtoo, Havildar Maj., to be jemadar, No. 1 mountain battery ...	250	Gately, Sergt. P., to be sub-condr. ...	115
G		Gaynor, Depy. Asst. Comy. M., to have bony. rank of lieutenant ...	319
GABBETT, Mr. J. E., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burma, railway branch, 43; transfd. to N. W. P. provincial railways ...	305	Geddes, Mr. D., supvr., 1st grade, H. H. the Nizam's state railway, transfd. to Dhoond and Manmad state railway ...	129
Gahan, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	252	Geidt, Mr. B. G., supy. asst. comr., Assam, to be asst. comr., 3rd grade ...	244
Gaisford, Lt. G., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	42	Gell, Col. J. S., Bombay infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...	236
Gaitskell, Lt. H. F. V., wing offr. and qr. mr., to be adjt., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	275	Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., supdg. engr., 3rd grade (tempy.), transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 101; reverted to exe. engr., 1st grade ...	336
Galatz :—translation of notice issued by capt. of port of — notifying re-opening of navigation of the Danube ...	291	George, Mr. D., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Bombay ...	43
Gallagher, Sub-Condr. A., ord. comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. condr. 138; pro. to offg. condr. ...	342	George, Mr. F., acctt., 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine accounts ...	336
Gallott, Mr. J. L., supdg. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, transfd. from Indus valley to Punjab northern state railway ...	353	Germany, H. I. H., the Crown Princess of—(Princess Royal of Great Britain and Ireland), decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
Galloway, Capt. F., R.A., to offe. as comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	293	Gholam Fureed Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy. ...	302
Galloway, Surg. W. W., M.B., medl. offr., 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) regt. native infy., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 283; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 343; restd. dep. ...	383	Gholam Moheadeen, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78
Gallwey, Maj. P. FitzG., R.A., to offe. as supdt., foundry and shell factory at Cossipore 249; above cancelled, and to offe. as supdt., gun carriage factory, Fatehgarh ...	293	Ghose, Babu Durga Prosad, late judge of small cause courts of Howrah, Hooghly and Serampoor, Bengal, title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred on— ...	20
Galway, Maj. Gehl. Sir M., K.C.B., Madras infy., pro. to lt. genl. ...	236	Ghose, Baboo J. N., passed appce., Dehree training school, apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...	260
Galwey, Mr. W. J., supdt. of way and works, Rajputana state railway, to undertake duties of manager and assumed charge ...	80	Ghose, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. R. K., services of—placed at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...	266
Gambier, Lt. C. F., offg. squad. offr., to be squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 51; offtd. as squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 262; admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 319; to be adjt., 5th Punjab cavy. ...	342	Ghosh, Babu H. N., extra asst. comr., Assam, vested with powers of munsif in dist. of Sibsagar ...	40
Gandy, Mr. M., specification of invention filed by— ...	256	Gibbon, Lt. C. D., 1st battn., 25th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	140
Gantzer, Mr. A., passed appce., Dehree training school, apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...	260	Gibbon, T. M., Esq., indigo planter, Bengal, and manager of Betteah estates, to be a c. i. e. 19; <i>erratum</i> in name ...	59
Garden, Surg. Maj. A. M., restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1017 of 1877) ...	33	Gibbs, Capt. G. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	396
Gardiner, Lt. R., R.E., exe. engr. (tempy.), 4th grade, central system of state railways, granted special leave ...	296	Gibbs, Lt. M. I., 73rd foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	320
Garrett, Lt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	351	Gilchrist, Captain R. A., squad. offr., 1st cavy., to offe. as squad. comdr., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	51
		Gill, Mr. J. E., B.C.S., restd. arrival at Allahabad ...	73
		Gill, Condr. T., army comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. depy. asst. comy. 69; pro. temply. to offg. depy. asst. comy. ...	382
		Gillan, Revd. G., M.A., to offe. as senr. chaplain, church of Scotland, Bengal estab., 245; reod. charge of senr. chaplaincy ...	290
		Gillies, Mr. W., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31
		Gilman, Mr. S. H., specification of invention filed by— ...	325
		Giltrap, Sub-Condr. R., ord. comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. condr. 69; to continue to act as condr. ...	69

	Page		Page
Girling, Mr. T. H., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...	54	Gough, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. J. S., C.B., V.C., Bengal cavy., comdt., 5th Bengal cavy., permt. to ret. 98; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	116
Goculdass, M., Esq., merchant and justice of the peace, Bombay, to be a C.I.E. ...	18	Government Patronage:—offrs. in service of govt. desiring—other than that of local govt. for literary or other works to apply to govt. of India and not to secy. of state 65; orders in supersession of above that application shall be made through govt. of India to secy. of state ...	373
Godby, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. J., Bengal staff corps, hony. a.-d.-c. to the govt. genl., comdt., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 42; reptd. dep. ...	321	Governor General:—H. E. the—will leave Calcutta 119; notice regarding covers intended for H. E. the viceroy and— and party 131; ditto 143; ditto 243; directs that H. E.'s council shall assemble at Simla 256; ditto 265; appts. time and place for meeting of council of— 265; H. E. the—will hold levée at Peterhoff ...	297
Godfrey, Mr. G., asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 2nd grade ...	144	Grace, Major C. H., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 85 of 1878) ...	321
Godfrey, Lt. Col. W. H. R., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	319	Gracey, Capt. T., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403
Godwin-Austen, Maj. H. H., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of lt. col. on retirement ...	319	Graham, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. W., Bombay staff corps, permt. to retire 28; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	319
Gohur Khan, Sirdar, chief of the Jelawan Brahuis, Khelat, to be a C.I.E. ...	18	Graham, Capt. A. W., Bengal genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283
Golab Rah, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78	Graham, Hon'ble D., merchant, member of legislative council and justice of the peace, Bombay, to be a C.I.E. ...	19
Golam Hossain, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78	Graham, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. W., staff corps, permt. to retire ...	261
Goldie, Capt. B. J., R.E., exe. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, mily. works branch, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...	343	Graham, Mr. H. C., reverts to exe. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch ...	253
Goldie, Maj. J., 6th Dragoon guards, to be asst. adjt. general ...	293	Graham, Major G. F., Bengal staff corps, to be a.-d.-c. to Maj. Genl. Ross ...	282
Good Conduct Rewards:—notfn., mily. dept., regarding unclaimed arrears of good conduct pay of soldiers ...	99	Graham, Lt. Col. J. M., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381
Good, Mr. E., 2nd class offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, steamer <i>Enterprise</i> , services of— placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	295	Graham, Maj. O. M., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offe. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, 342; granted leave of absence in India on medl. certi. ...	397
Goodsir, Mr. J. W., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade ...	240	Graham, Maj. T. C., Bengal cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283
Goopta, Asst. Surg. N. C., pro. to 1st grade ...	337	Grant, Mr. A., dir. of state railways, western system, granted privilege leave 239; ditto 286; to rank as chief engr., 3rd class ...	305
Goormukh Singh, Pay Havildar, to be jemadar, No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force ...	62	Grant, Mr. A. R., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, N. W. P., to offe. as depy. consvr., 3rd grade ...	267
Gordon, Mr. D. C., exmr., p. w. accts., 3rd class, 2nd grade, pro. to exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade ...	336	Grant, Maj. C., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and 1st asst. to poll. resdt., Persian gulf, to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class, and posted to Jodhpore as poll. agent 122; above cancelled and posted as poll. agent, eastern states, Rajputana ...	134
Gordon, Maj. H. W., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	33	Grant, Mr. F. W., asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class ...	381
Gordon, Mr. J. D., C.S.I., judl. comr., Mysore, to be guardian to H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore 76; to be chief comr., Mysore and Coorg ...	362	Grant, Capt. H. G., 78th foot, a.-d.-c. to H. E. the c.-in-c. in India, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	128
Gordon, Maj. J. D., C.S.I., 2nd-in-comd., Bangalore rifle vol. corps, allowed leave of absence ...	139	Grant, Mr. J. A., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Lahore ...	46
Gordon, Lt. L., 1st battn., 25th foot, services of— replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	262	Grant, Mr. S. W., supvr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, govt. of India, has no further need for his services ...	252
Gordon, Col. T. E., C.S.I., comdt., Meywar Bheel corps, services of— replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 47; to be an asst. adjt. genl. and offe. as 1st asst. adjt. genl. ...	137	Granville, Mr. H. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, <i>erratum</i> in p. w. d. notfn. No. 530 of 19th Dec. 1877 ...	287
Gordon, Col. W., chief inspr. of musketry, Bengal, to be a C.I.E. 19; pro. temply. to brigade staff with rank as brigdr. genl. ...	301	Grassby, Mr. W. B., apoth., Indus valley state railway, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. ...	322
Gordon, Mr. W. E., to offe. as acct. genl. and comr., dept. of issue, govt. paper currency, Bombay ...	231		
Gore, Lt. St. G. C., R.E., to continue to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	107		
Gorontalo:—notice to mariners regarding proposed light at— Celebes island ...	75		
Goss, Mr. L. A., junr. inspr. of schools, to offe. as senr. inspr. of schools, British Burma ...	290		
Gough, Mr. A. E., B.A., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...	245		

	Page		Page
Hamilton, Capt. W. R., genl. list infy., squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 42; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	205	Hastings, Capt. F. E., wing offr. and offg. qr. mr., to offg. as wing comdr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...	342
Hamilton, Lt. W. R. P., 70th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	320	Hatch, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. C., c.s.i., Bengal staff corps, furlough to Europe with subsidiary leave ...	79
Hammond, Revd. B., M.A., junr. chaplain, services of—placed at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh ...	290	Haughton, Lt. J., 72nd foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps approved ...	235
Hampton, Maj. Genl. W. P., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. general ...	236	Haviland, Mr. G. A. D., to be a 3rd grade offr., on probn., H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to Tenasserim ...	252
Hanbury, Surg. Maj. J. A., M.B., to offg. temply. as depy. surg. genl., British medl. service, Meerut circle ...	293	Hawes, Capt. A. J. D., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	258
Hancock, Mr. J. G., admn. of—as surg., Indian medl. service, approved ...	31	Hawes, Mr. C. D., re-apptd. to p. w. d. as acct., 3rd grade, and posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay ...	253
Handy, Mr. W., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to supvr., 1st grade ...	240	Hawes, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 9th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	237
Handyside, Lt. Col. R. V., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	319	Hawkes, Lt. H. M. P., 70th foot, admn. to Bengal staff corps approved 235; to be a sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. ...	342
Hankin, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. C., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 4th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 51; reptd. departure ...	321	Hawthorne, Local Maj. Genl. R. J., Bengal cavy., to have genl. rank ...	236
Hanley, Sergt. M., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade, 370; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade ...	370	Hay, Lt. Col. G. J. D., mily. acct., 2nd class, 1st grade, to offg. as mily. acct., 1st class, 2nd grade, 137; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 233; to be mily. acct., 1st class, 2nd grade ...	395
Hardy, Mr. F. W., passed appce., Dehree training school, apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrigation ...	260	Hay, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1096 of 1877) ...	99
Hardy, Messrs. J. and J. G., specification of invention filed by—	278	Hayes, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, re-transfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...	54
Hart, Mr. L., offg. asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 3rd grade ...	144	Hayes, Surg. Maj. W. H., permtd. to retire 239; altn. of date of retirement ...	262
Hare, Mr. R. D., confirmed in grade of asst. comr., 3rd class, in Berar commn. 280; passed exmn. in Mahratta language ...	291	Haynes, Lt. H. S. F., E.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to central system of state railways 53; permtd. to retn. 79; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	98
Harford, Revd. Father H. E., S. J., to be hony. Roman Catholic chaplain, Calcutta vol. rifle corps ...	294	Hazaribagh:—Act. I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to dist. of—	82
Harman, Lt. H. J., E.E., to continue to offg. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	107	Healy, Sub-Cond. J., ord. comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 294; reptd. dep. 344; furlough granted in g. g. o. No. 404 of 1878 cancelled, and granted furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...	396
Har Pershad, nazir, depy. comr.'s court, Betul, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...	39	Hearn, Col. C. S., inspr. genl. of police, Madras, to be a C.I.E. ...	18
Harpur, Lt. Col. J., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	341	Heathcock, Asst. Apoth. W., services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. ...	278
Harris, Mr. E. B., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Calcutta ...	81	Heathcote, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. T., ord. comst. dept., pro. to offg. asst. comy. ...	342
Harris, Mr. R. L., B.C.S., reptd. arrival to govt. of the Punjab ...	266	Heaviside, Capt. W. J., E.E., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1040 of 1877) ...	99
Hart, Sub-Lt. E., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, to be lieutenant ...	382	Hebbert, Mr. F. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to 1st grade ...	252
Hart, Mr. G. H. R., offg. asst. acct. genl., Bombay, services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	66	Hecquet, Mr. N., sub-engr., 1st grade, north-eastern system of state railways, transfd. to Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 239; above transfer cancelled ...	276
Hart, Mr. W. E., resignation of—of his office of law reporter, High court, Bombay, accepted ...	56	Heerjee, Jemadar, to be subadar, Meywar Bheel corps ...	47
Harvey, Mr. R., apptd. a justice of the peace within state of Travancore ...	268	Heema, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt., light infy. ...	328
Harvey, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	252	Hennessey, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403
Harvey, Surg. W., granted extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	343	Hensley, Mr. F. F., asst. supdt. of tel., transfd. temply. to acct. estabt., p. w. d., with rank of asst.	
Haslam, Mr. A. J., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways ...	43		
Hastings, Capt. E. G. G., Bengal, genl. list cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283		

	Page		Page
exmr., 1st grade, and posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay ...	241	Hildebrand, Lt. A., B.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, (temp. 1st grade), mil. works branch, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...	262
Henderson, Maj. P. D., C.S.I., resdt., 3rd class, and offr. on special duty at Cashmere, to offe. as resdt., 2nd class, and genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thugges and dacoity ...	121	Hildebrand, Mr. A. H., asst. comr., 3rd grade, and offg. 1st grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...	46
Henderson, Lt. P. E., 108th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	31	Hill, Capt. J., B.E., asst. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept. ...	279
Henderson, Mr. R. M., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Rangoon, and Irrawaddy valley state railway, transfd. to British Burma, provincial estab. ...	141	Hill, Condr. J. P., over., small arm ammunition factory, Dum-Dum, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 949 of 1877) ...	33
Hendley, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., brought on administrative staff of British medl. service in Bengal, and apptd. to medl. superintendence, Allahabad circle ...	301	Hill, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. S., infy., wing comdr., 1st Goorkha regt. (light infy.), furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	51
Henvey, Mr. F., C.S., offg. resdt., 2nd class, and offg. resdt., Nepal, transfd. to Cashmere as offr. on special duty 121; to be resdt., 3rd class, substantive <i>pro. tem.</i> , but to offe. as resdt., 3rd class ...	314	Hill, Lt. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 51; promn. to capt. approved ...	320
Herbert, Lt. C., offg. adjt., Deoloe irr. force, to be wing offr., Meywar Bheel corps, 41; admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation, 60; to offe. as extra a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's personal staff 340; services temply. placed at disp. of mil. dept. 349; admn. to staff corps as lt. approved ...	395	Hill, Sergt. W., supvr., 2nd grade, mil. works branch, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115
Hervey, Local Maj. Genl. A. H. A. (deceased), Madras infy., to have genl. rank ...	236	Hilton, Mr. J. E., to revert to exe. engr., 4th grade (temp.), mil. works branch, 72; <i>erratum</i> in above ...	101
Hervey, Bt. Col. C. R. W., C.B., Bombay staff corps, to be maj. genl. ...	32	Hinde, Surg. Maj. G. L., to offe. temply. as depy. surg. genl., Lucknow circle ...	396
Hesse, H. R. H., the Grand Duchess of—(Princess Alice of Great Britain and Ireland)—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87	Hindle, Magze. Sergt. T., ord. dept., pro. temply. to offg. sub-condr. ...	382
Hessey, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. H., Madras staff corps, to have hon. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	319	Hinghie Island:—notice to mariners regarding Burgess Rock off—Bay of Bengal ...	106
Hewett, Lt. G. B., late I.N., dock master, Bombay, to act as marine store-keeper, Bombay dockyard ...	259	Hinks, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by— ...	390
Hewett, Maj. G. L. K., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 3rd Bengal cavy., to offe. as 3rd asst. secy. to govt. of India, mil. dept. ...	233	Hintze, Mr. J., appt. of—as consul for Austria and Hungary at Rangoon recognized ...	393
Hewett, Mr. J. P., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Allahabad ...	39	Hobart, Mary Catherine, Lady—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
Hewett, Mr. St. J., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to north-eastern system of state railways ...	43	Hobday, Lt. J. R., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept., 107; to revert to 3rd grade and again to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 121; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 237; reptd. dep. ...	344
Hewlett, Surg. Maj. T. G., Indian medl. dept., offg. sanitary comr., coroner, and justice of the peace, Bombay, to be a C.I.E. ...	19	Hobday, Capt. T. F., Bengal staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	70
Hewson, Condr. J. T., ord. comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. depy. asst. comy. 69; pro. permly. to depy. asst. comy. 69; to have hon. rank of lt. ...	341	Hobhouse, Sir A., K.C.S.I., late member of council of govt. genl., to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...	17
Hiehens, Lt. Col. W., B.E., g. g. o. No. 982 of 1877, placing services of—at disp. of p. w. d., cancelled ...	251	Hobson, Mr. E. A., supy. asst. dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., to be asst. dist. supdt. ...	91
Hickie, Mr. T. A., acett., 3rd grade, temply. transfd. from Madras famine works to Mysore ...	252	Hodgson, Capt. C. N., Bengal genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283
Hicks, Mr. F. C., asst. consrv. of forests, 3rd grade, Mysore, transfd. to C. P. ...	120	Hodgson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. G., Madras staff corps, to have hon. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	319
Higby, Vol. J., to be 2nd lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps ...	237	Hoey, Mr. W., B.C.S., obtained certi. of high proficiency in Urdu and authorized donation 46; obtained certi. of high proficiency in Hindi and authorized donation ...	278
Higgs, Mr. R. W. H. P., specification of invention filed by— ...	390	Hogan, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, temply. employed on famine relief works, Mysore, re-transfd. to mil. works branch ...	371
Highway, Sergt. E., reverted to over., 1st grade, mil. works branch, 80; pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade ...	370	Hogg, Capt. T. W., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	236
		Hoggan, Lt. Col. J. W., Bengal staff corps, comdt. 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 33; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	89
		Hogge, Lt. C. S., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to resign ...	61
		Hogge, Lt. J. W., 83rd foot, wing offr., 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy., admn. of—as lt.,	

	Page		Page
Bengal staff corps, approved 31; permtd. to retn. 258; reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	368	ed 342; addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 351; correction made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 367; correction made in g. g. o. No. 469 of 1878, 367; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877 ...	382
Holdsworth, Lt. Col. G. W., Bengal infy., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	401	Hough, Mr. A., asst. comr., 2nd grade, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offg. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma ...	66
Holl, Lt. Genl. C., Madras infy., placed on retired list 295; pro. to genl. ...	236	Houghton, Maj. R., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 1st grade ...	144
Holland, Condr. Z., ord. comst. dept., transfd. to pension estab. 42; granted leave of absence in India on private affairs ...	397	Howard, E., late B.A., out-pensioner, royal hosp. at Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	89
Holmes, Capt. A. L'E. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	237	Howard, Capt. T., B.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	89
Holmes, Lt. H. R. L., 2nd battn., 22nd foot, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	285	Howell, Mr. A. P., M.A., reptd. retn. from privilege leave and services placed at disp. of p. w. d., famine branch ...	131
Holmes, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) P. L., Madras staff corps, to have hon. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	319	Hoy, Mr. G., apptd. a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn. ...	304
Holmes, Maj. W. B., B.E., supdg. engr. (tempy. 3rd grade), mily. works branch, temply. transfd. to Punjab provincial estab. 259; pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade ...	286	Hubbard, Mr. C. E., office of acett. genl., p. w. d., to be tempy. acett., 2nd grade ...	322
Holmwood, Mr. F., asst. to poll. agent, Zanzibar, granted privilege leave 59; granted furlough on medl. certi. ...	349	Hubbard, Mr. J. S., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, p. w. accts., pro. temply. to asst. exmr., 1st grade ...	53
Home Dept. :—erratum in notfn. No. 399, dated 5th Decr. 1877 ...	1	Hubeboola, pro. to 1st class hosp. asst. ...	78
Home, Mr. W., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...	43	Hudleston, Maj. R. H., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	351
Homfray, Mr. F. S., store-keeper, 2nd grade, transfd. to central system of state railways ...	53	Hudson, Lt. J., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, granted leave of absence to Europe ...	397
Hood, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. C., Bengal staff corps, admtd. to col.'s allowance ...	68	Hughes, Mr. A. J., exe. engr., tempy., 1st grade, re-transfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrigation ...	276
Hooghly :—notice regarding fog signals and distinguishing marks for light vessels at entrance to river —, Bay of Bengal ...	267	Hughes, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	327
Hookum Singh, Ressaidar and Woordie Maj., to be resaidar, 9th Bengal cavy. ...	293	Hughes, Capt. W. G., depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma, to offg. as depy. comr., 3rd grade ...	373
Hoolas, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bhopal battn. ...	393	Hume, Mr. A. O., C.B., recd. charge of office of secy. to govt. of India, dept. of reve., agriculture and commerce ...	313
Hooper, Maj. G. S., Madras cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283	Hunt, Lt. Col. J. V., depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offg. as asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	342
Hope, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. H., Madras staff corps, to have hon. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	60	Hunt, Revd. W. J., B.A., chaplain of Morar, services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	74
Hope, Hon. T. C., decorated as C.S.I. ...	23	Hunt, Maj. W. S., mily. acett., 3rd class, to be mily. acett., 2nd class, 2nd grade ...	41
Hopkins, Capt. J. B., 1st battn., 6th foot, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	80	Hunter, Maj. A. S., B.A., chief garrison instr., to be dir. of garrison instrn. in India 114; above cancelled, and—to offg. as dir. of garrison instrn. in addn. to his own duties ...	341
Hordern, Mr. C., depy. comr., 3rd grade, Berar, correction of foreign dept. notfn. No. 1046G of 23rd Apl. 1878 ...	381	Hunter, W. W., Esq., B.A., LL.D., B.C.S., dir. genl. of gazetteers, to be a C.I.E. 18; official designation of—changed ...	338
Horne, Lt. Col. J. C., depy. judge advocate, to be depy. judge advocate genl. ...	28	Hurkishun Lall, native medl. pupil, No. 1251, services of—dispensed with... ..	367
Horsford, Capt. E. C. O'B., genl. list infy., dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	262	Hurkoo, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regt., light infy. ...	328
Horsford, Capt. N. M. T., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	234	Hurrapursad, Jemadar, to be subadar, Meywar Bheel corps ...	47
Hoskins, Surg. Maj. E. J., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	237	Hussen Ali, extra asst. comr., C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...	39
Hospital Supplies :— addns. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 32; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 51; correction and addn. made to g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 79; addns. and corrections made in g. g. o., No. 681 of 1877, 115; ditto ditto, 138; ditto ditto, 275; altn. made in g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877, 284; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 294; addns. and corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 328; corrections made in g. g. o. No. 681 of 1877, 342; note 9 clause (b) to g. g. o. No. 1015 of 1877 reconstruct-		Hutchinson, Mr. F., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., Assam, granted privilege leave ...	370
		Hutchinson, Capt. H. S., to offg. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept., 107; to revert to 2nd grade, and again to offg. as asst. supdt., 1st grade ...	121
		Hutton, Mr. W., sub-engr., 2nd grade, see Mr. W. Hamilton ...	252

	Page		Page
Haysh, Genl. G., C.E., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...	235	Irving, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., M.D., services of—placed at disp. of home dept. 61; tempy. rank of surg. genl. conferred on—61; services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	66
Hyde, Col. H., E.E., extn. of leave on private affairs ...	98	Irwin, Capt. L. B., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	125
Hyderabad, H. H. Delawar-un-Nissa Begum Sahaba of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87		
Hyderabad :—designation of office of 2nd asst. to resdt. changed to that of secy. for Bazar to resdt. 76; operation of Act XV of 1877 (Indian Limitation Act) in—assigned dists. postponed 82; operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) postponed in—assigned dists. 266; Act IX of 1861 (an Act to amend the law relating to minors) with some modification extended to—assigned dists. 312; Act IX of 1878 extended to—assigned dists. ...	374	J	
Hyderabad Contgt. :—Nos. 1, 2 and 4 batteries and 1st, 3rd and 4th cavy. permtd. to bear on their colors and appnts. the words "Central India" ...	100	JABLOCHKOFF, Mr. P., specification of invention filed by— ...	256
Hyder Shah, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78	Jack, Mr. D. M., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31
I		Jackson, Surg. Maj. C. J., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 88; reptd. departure ...	238
IMPERIAL ASSEMBLY :—correspondence connected with—between govt. of India and secy. of state for India ...	2	Jackson, Maj. G. C., Bengal cavy., to rank from 23rd March 1877 ...	61
Impey, Lt. Col. E. C., readt., 3rd class, and poll. agent, Meywar, posted to Nepal as offg. resdt. 122; to be resdt., 2nd class, substantive pro. temp. ...	314	Jackson, Capt. G. D'A., exe. engr., 4th grade, temply. retransfd. from Madras famine relief works to mily. works branch ...	38
Imrie, Mr. C. W., M.A., C.S., asst. comr., C. P., passed lower standard exmn. 39; ditto in Urdu ...	39	Jackson, Mr. J. T., over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; reverted to over., 1st grade ...	241
Ince, Surg. Maj. J., permtd. to retire ...	70	Jackson, Hon. L. S., B.C.S., judge of High court, Bengal, to be a C.I.E. 17; to offe. as chief justice, High court ...	337
Indian Empire :—Order of distinction to be styled <i>The Order of the Indian Empire</i> instituted 14; secy. of Order of—apptd. 16; <i>ex-officio</i> and for life companions and members of Order of—16; companions of Order of—apptd. ...	17	Jackson, Mr. W. G., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...	45
Indo-European Telegraph :—offices of depy. dir., engr. and electrician of Persian gulf sec. of—added to supplementary graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the covd. civil service ...	323	Jacob, Mr. E. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. 276	276
Indore :—H. H. Tukoji Rao Holkar, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of—to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...	17	Jageshwar Damoodhar, depy. clerk, dist. court, Nagpur, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...	39
Indurjeet Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 6th regt. native light infy. ...	62	Jaggat Singh, jemadar, infy. branch (Queen's own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, admtl. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	351
Infanticide :—rules for prevention of murder of female infants made applicable to clans and localities in Farukhabad dist. ...	324	Jahannes, native medl. pupil, No. 1318, dismissed the service ...	276
Inglis, Lt. Col. R. H., infy., wing comdr., 6th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 62; reptd. dep. ...	321	James, Capt. C., E.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	284
Ingutbeer Goorung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Kumaon) regt. ...	88	James, Mr. H. E. M., post master genl., Bombay, granted furlough to Europe and subsidiary leave 318; altn. in date of furlough 350; made over charge 350; date of apptt. as post master genl., 2nd grade, in charge Bombay postal circle ...	366
Innes, Sergt. E., supvr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Qudh, provincial, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115	James, Mr. J. O. N., asst. survr. genl., granted furlough 66; to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade ...	121
Innes, Mr. G., apptd. to p. w. d. as tempy. exmr., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to office of exmr. of tel. accts. ...	286	James, Capt. L. H. S., E.A., to offe. as comy. of ord., 3rd class ...	342
Innes, Maj. Genl. J. C., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. genl. 236; <i>erratum</i> in name ...	320	James, Sergt. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., pro. to sub-condr. ...	115
		Jameson, Surg. R., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...	237
		Jameson, Mr. T. D., dist. supdt. of police, 4th grade, British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 3rd grade ...	144
		Jameson, Surg. Maj. W., late supdt., botanical gardens, Saharunpore, N. W. P., to be a C.I.E. ...	18
		Jamieson, Lt. A. W., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 7th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 126; reptd. dep. ...	250
		Jamieson, Capt. L. F., junr. asst. supdt., to offe. as asst. supdt., reserve remount depôts, 138; granted leave in India on medl. certi. ...	32

2

	Page		Page
Kedde, Mr. J. C. G., exo. engr., tempy. 4th grade, retransfd. from Madras famine relief works to Bengal, p. w. d., provincial estab. ...	53	Kilkelly, Surg. Maj. C., m.b., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	302
Keegan, Surg. D. F., m.d., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283	King, Surg. G., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...	237
Keenan, Sergt. J., supvr., 1st grade, Mysore, pro. to sub-conductor ...	115	King, Mr. W., depy. supdt., geol. surv., granted privilege leave ...	360
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., to be asst. to comptr. genl., Bombay <i>pro. tem.</i> ...	246	Kinloch, Maj. A. A. A., 4th battn., 60th foot, to be a depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. ...	258
Keighley, Lt. C. M., Bengal staff corps, sub. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; reptd. departure ...	259	Kinloch, Lt. F. G., 92nd foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	31
Koir, Surg. Mag. W., 39th regt., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelcund poll. agency in addn. to his other duties ...	246	Kinnond, Mr. J. O., specification of invention filed by—57; ditto 94; ditto ...	94
Kellie, Mr. G. J., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31	Kirkpatrick, Mr. H. C., barrister-at-law, to be reporter for Indian law reports in High court, Bombay, 56; took charge of office ...	73
Kellner, Mr. G. W., c.s.i., acctt. genl., mily. dept., permtd. to retire ...	318	Kirpa Ram, over., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403
Kelly, Mr. P., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to supvr., 1st grade ...	370	Kistnen Sing, subadar, 35th regt., Madras native infy., admtd. to 2nd class of the Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	238
Kelly, Depy. Comy. and Hony. Capt. R., army const. dept., allowed leave in India on medl. certi. ...	250	Knight, J. B., Esq., late member of Bengal legislative council, and hony. magte., Calcutta, to be a C.I.E. ...	19
Kemp, Hon'ble F. B., a judge of High court, Fort William, permtd. to resign Bengal civil service ...	266	Knolles, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., 3rd grade, western system of state railways, pro. to asst. engr., 2nd grade ...	286
Kennedy, Capt. J. J., wing offr., 2nd infy., and offg. asst. adjt. genl., to be asst. adjt. genl., Hyderabad contingent ...	275	Koepang:—notice to mariners regarding intended light at—Timor island ...	75
Kennedy, Mr. J. Pitt, resumed charge of office of standing counsel for presdy. of Fort William, Bengal, 56; obtained leave on private affairs 73; reptd. dep. ...	119	Koop, Mr. P., apptd. of—as consul for German empire at Akyab recognized ...	313
Kennedy, Hon'ble Maj. Genl. M. K., R.E., to be a K.C.S.I. 13; invested as K.C.S.I. 23; services of — extended ...	296	Kornafuli river:—notice to mariners regarding colour of beacons at the entrance to Chittagong or—Bay of Bengal ...	84
Kennedy, Capt. R. G., Bengal staff corps, offg. asst. qr. mr. genl., confirmed in that apptt. ...	114	Krishna shoal light vessel:—notice to mariners regarding—57; ditto ...	75
Kennedy, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. G., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	330	Kukaji, patel of Sheogaon in Berar, title of "Rao Sahib" conferred on— ...	20
Kensington, Mr. A., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Lahore	103	Kundun Lall, over., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to over., 2nd grade, 240; pro. permly. to over., 2nd grade ...	240
Ketchen, Capt. W. D. B., Madras cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283	Kunhardt, Lt. H. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, services of—placed at disp. of agent to govr. genl. for Beloochistan 53; retransfd. to north-eastern system of state railways ...	252
Khadin Ali, tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to over., 1st grade ...	64	Kunwar Maharaj Singh, of Haldaur, N. W. P., title of "Raja Bahadur" conferred on— ...	20
Khan Bahadur, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	294	Kurreen Buksh, native medl. pupil, No. 1258, passed English qualification exmn. ...	77
Khan Bahadur Khan, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers ...	293	Kurreen Buksh, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78
Khan, Babu R. G., B.L., extra asst. comr., 6th grade, to be extra asst. comr., 5th grade, Assam ...	244	Kurum Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaidar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse ...	280
Khási and Járó Hills:—boundary between—approved and published ...	255	Küster, Mr. E. E. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...	239
Khalat:—Meer Mahmood Khan, eldest son and heir of the Khan of — to be a C.I.E. ...	17		
Khem Kurn, Babu, agent of mily. horse van dák, Rawul Pindi, title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred on — ...	20	L	
Khooshál Singh, to be jemadar on probn., 16th Bengal cavalry ...	51		
Kiernander, Mr. C. R., offg. depy. acctt. genl., to offg. as acctt. genl., Bengal, temply. 246; reed. charge of office of acctt. genl. ...	281	Lacey, Mr. E., acctt., 1st grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., transfd. to British Burma ...	241
Kilgour, Lt. (Local Capt.) H., 1st battn., 5th foot, services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c. in-c. ...	295	Lahore:—letters patent erecting bishoprick of—and apptg. Right. Revd. T. V. French, D.D., to be bishop of— ...	104
		Lal, Asst. Surg. M., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab ...	81
		Lal Khan, sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	42

	Page		Page
Lalla Bussent Ram, acctt., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine accts. ...	336	Laugharne, Lt. M., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, granted special leave ...	287
Lamb, Mr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, Bombay, transfd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief works ...	403	Laughton, Maj. D. W., asst. comr., 2nd class, to be asst. comr., 1st class, in Berar commn. ...	280
Lamb, Lt. Col. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to col. by lt. approved 320; to offc. as depy. comr., 1st grade ...	323	Lawford, Lt. Col., E. M., Madras cavy., promn. to lt. col. approved ...	234
Lambe, Capt. A. F., wing offr., to offc. as wing comdr., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, in addn. to his other duties ...	115	Lawrence, Genl. H., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...	235
Lambert, Lt. Col. E. A. C., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte., Peshawar, restd. arrival at Bombay 33; promn. to lt. col. approved 236; name placed on list of lt. cols. ...	282	Lawrence, Harriette Katherine Baroness—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
Lambert, Mr. G. B., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras ...	43	Law Reports :—amended rules for the preparation and publication of the Indian— ...	55
Lambert, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade (tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade), pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade ...	371	Lawrie, Mr. L. K., C.S., barrister-at-law, asst. comr., C. P., passed lower standard exmn. in Marathi ...	30
Lambert, Sergt. R. H., over., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to supvr., 2nd grade, 240; transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403	Lawson, Mr. T., tempy. over., 1st grade, western system of state railways, permly. apptd. to p. w. d. ...	72
Lambert, Lt. W., 70th foot, offg. squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavalry, Punjab frontier force, admttd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	318	Lea, Mr. R., extra asst. comr., 4th grade, Assam, to be extra asst. comr., 3rd grade ...	244
Lamprey, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., M.B., restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1120 of 1877) ...	63	Leach, Lt. E. P., R.E., restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 976 of 1877) ...	33
Lance, Maj. F., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 33; restd. dep. ...	63	Lean, Lt. W. W., 65th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	61
Lance, Lt. Col. W. H. J., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire ...	248	Leapingwell, Surg. A. H., residency surg., Mandalay, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 134; services of—replaced at disp. of govt., Fort St. George ...	295
Lancers, 10th Bengal, to be designated "10th Bengal (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers" ...	302	Leave Code (Civil) :—rule inserted as rule 2 under sec. 7 of—60; foot-note to the word <i>substantive</i> , supplement F, sec. 1 (a) of—60; addendum at end of rule 6 of—on page 210, 60; altn. in wording of rule 5, addn. made to rule 5 and rule 5 (a) added to sec. 34 of—67; note inserted under rule 8, sec. 24 of—88; addn. made to rule 1 (a) under sec. 37 of—88; note inserted under rule 1, sec. 20 of—114; altns. under secs. 24 & 25 of— and rule 1 cancelled 114; rule inserted as rule 2 under sec. 28 (a) of—114; first sentence of rule 2 under sec. 28 (d) substituted 114; note under rule 2 of sec. 28 (d) substituted 114; rule inserted as rule 1 under sec. 10, supplement F of—114; foot-note to the word "discharged" inserted under sec. 7 of—248; rule 1 (b1) added under sec. 38 of—248; also foot-note to rule 1 (b1) 248; sec. 24 (a) added to chap. VI of—292; altns. in sec. 24 (b), rule 2 of—350; addn. made to rule 1, sec. 28 (d) of—350; rule 2 (a) inserted under sec. 34, 350; exception (4), supplement F of—350; addn. made to sec. 4 (d) of—366; clause (c1) inserted in sec. 17, rule 1, supplement F of— ...	381
Landers, Lt. Genl. J. E., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236	LeBreton, Capt. W. J., R.E., exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty 54; allowed leave on medl. certi. in anticipation of furlough 116; restd. dep. ...	321
Lane, Lt. Col. C. S., Bengal staff corps, depy. asst. comy. genl., 1st class, allowed leave in India on medl. certi. ...	258	Lees, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. M., Bengal staff corps, depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 116; restd. dep. ...	258
Lane, Mr. T. B., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	73	Leeward Islands :—Extradition Act to have effect in colony of— ...	314
Lane, Lt. Col. W. M., Madras staff corps, date on which—became post master genl., 1st grade, in charge Punjab postal circle ...	366	Legislative Dept. :— <i>corrigenda</i> 91, 103 ...	389
Lang, Lt. Col. A. M., R.E., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	139	LeLievre, Mr. E., to revert to tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	72
Larkin, Sergt. M., R.E., over., 1st grade, central system of state railways, transfd. to mily. works branch ...	269	LeMessurier, Maj. A., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade ...	371
Larkins, Mr. W., acctt., 4th grade, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine accts. ...	336		
Larpent, Mr. F. deH., to offc. as asst. to acctt. genl., Bombay, 87; above order cancelled 96; to offc. as depy. acctt. genl., Punjab ...	246		
Lassalle, Capt. J. H. C. G., genl. list infy., restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 976 of 1877) ...	99		
LaTouche, Capt. E. N. D., infy., 2nd grade asst. comr., Sibangar, Assam, permtd. to retn. 126; restd. arrival at Fort William ...	284		
LaTouche, Mr. H. D., exe. engr., 1st grade, central system of state railways, to offc. as engr.-in-chief, Sindia state railway ...	322		

	Page		Page
Leachan, Mr. J., acctt., 3rd grade (tempy.), milly. works branch, transfd. to Rajputana state railway 72; temply. transfd. to Madras for employment in famine accts. ...	305	Lloyd, Mr. J. A. D., exc. engr., tempy. 4th grade, western system of state railways, transfd. to N. W. P., provincial railways ...	305
Leonard, Lt. A. G., 59th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	295	Lloyd, Maj. R. M., Bombay staff corps, to be brigade maj. for infy., field force ...	283
Leslie, Mr. W. W. II., supvr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. ...	276	Loch, Maj. J. M., Bengal cavy., pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283
L'Estrange, Lt. Col. E., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	341	Loch, Capt. W., actg. asst. poll. supdt., Sawunt Waree, to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and offg. asst. to readt. and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for the suppression of thuggee and dacoity, Hyderabad ...	280
Lethbridge, R., Esq., M.A., Bengal educational service, to be a C.I.E. 19; apptd. to be press comr. with govt. of India with rank as poll. agent, 1st class, attd. to foreign dept. ...	268	Locke, Mr. S., to be a justice of the peace within state of Cochin ...	268
Lewis, Lt. J. M. D., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 68; extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 79; permtd. to retn. 276; promn. to capt. approved 320; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	330	Lockwood, Mr. E. D., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	355
Lewin, Maj. T. H., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., Darjeeling, to be comdt., Darjeeling vol. rifle corps	125	Lockwood, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) J. C., 20th Hussars, late 2nd European light cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	50
Lewis, Lt. T. L., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class	262	Lohardugga:—Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to dist. of— ...	82
License Act, Northern India, 1878, declared to be in force in Punjab 281; ditto N. W. P. and Oudh	281	Longcroft, Hony. Maj. Genl. T. C., retired Madras staff corps, <i>erratum</i> in name ...	61
Liddell, Lt. A. F., B.A., extra a.-d.-c. to be a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's staff 275; apptd. to have effect from 13th Apl. 1878 ...	293	Lorne, H. R. H. Princess Louise (Marchioness of—), decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred on— ...	87
Lilly, Lt. Col. A. C., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	320	Loudon, Col. J., Madras staff corps, good service pension conferred on— ...	99
Lindsay, Lt. Col. A. W. C., depy. comr., 4th class, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, Mysore ...	108	Low, Maj. I., Bengal cavy., to rank from 19th Mar. 1877 ...	61
Lindsay, Lt. C. C., 1st subaltern, to offe. as comdt., No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force ...	284	Low, Genl. Sir J., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235
Lindsay, Maj. J. G., B.E., supdg. engr., 3rd grade (tempy. 2nd grade), pro. permly. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade ...	371	Lewis, Capt. N., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. ...	61
Liptrap, Lt. Genl. J., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236	Lowman, Asst. Apoth. W., pro. to apoth. 41; altn. in date of rank ...	98
Liptrott, Maj. Genl. J., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. genl.	238	Luard, Maj. C. H., B.E., supdg. engr., 3rd grade, and depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, permtd. to retn. 79; re-apptd. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lucknow, and assumed charge 117; reptd. arrival at Bombay 139; <i>erratum</i> in p. w. d. notfn. No. 95, 253; permly. pro. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade, 259; temply. pro. to chief engr., 3rd class, 276; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	295
Liston, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., N. W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	258	Luard, Genl. J. K., C.B., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235
Litchfield, Mr. E. F., sub-asst. consvr. of forests, attd. to forest surv. branch, to offe. as asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade ...	232	Lucas, Lt. C. C. St. E., 51st foot, to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	51
Literary works—offrs. in govt. service desiring govt. patronage other than that of local govt. for—or other works to apply to govt. of India and not to secy. of state 65; orders in supersession of above that application shall be made through govt. of India to secy. of state ...	373	Luchmun Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Punjab infantry ...	250
Litster, Hony. Lt. and Dy. Asst. Comy. A., to be asst. comy. ...	382	Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade ...	118
Little, Capt. (Bt. Lt. Col.) H. A., staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 262; furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	396	Lund, Mr. E., office of dir. of stores, pro. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...	38
Little, Capt. J. A., staff corps, permtd. to retn. ...	351	Lus Beyla:—Meer Ali Khan, eldest son and heir of the Jam of—Khelat, to be a C.I.E. ...	18
Little, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by—	278	Lutchmun Sing, 1st class hospl. asst., passed English qualification examn. ...	77
Lloyd, Lt. E., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	89	Lutchmun Singh (1st), 1st class hospl. asst., granted pension ...	285
		Luxmore, Maj. C. T. P., confirmed in apptt. as asst. milly. acctt. 77; to offe. as milly. acctt., 3rd class...	395
		Lyall, Mr. A. C., secy. to govt. of India, home dept., and offg. agent to govt. genl., Rajputana, to be secy. to govt. of India, foreign dept., 135; assumed charge	

	Page		Page
of foreign dept. 268; to be secy. to Order of Star of India 280; to be secy. to Order of Indian Empire ...	291	MacKenzie, Lt. Col. H., Bengal staff corps, to have hon. rank of col. on retirement ...	60
Lyall, Mr. C. J., B. A., to be a fellow of university of Calcutta ...	245	Mackenzie, Capt. H. M., R.A., supdt., gun carriage factory at Fatehgarh, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...	368
Lydekker, Mr. R., asst., 3rd grade, geol. surv., granted privilege leave ...	86	Mackenzie, Surg. S. C., M.D., pro. to surg. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283
Lydiard, Lt. A. C. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	262	Mackertich, Supy. Surg. Maj. S., M.D., brought on estab. of surg. majs. ...	41
Lynch, Local Major Genl. E. P., Bombay infy., to have genl. rank ...	236	Mackesey, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1096 of 1877) ...	99
Lynn, Mr. G. J., asst. exmr., p. w. accts., 3rd class, resignation of—accepted ...	276	Mackinnon, Maj. W. C., depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, to be asst. adjt. genl. for musketry ...	301
Lyon, Mr. G. K., B.C.S., restd. arrival at Calcutta ...	46	Macleod, Mr. A. T., B. C. S., to offe. as a judge of high court, Fort William, in Bengal 266; took his seat as offg. judge ...	293
Lyons, Condr. R., ord. comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 126; restd. dep. ...	259	Macleod, Capt. J. J., to offe. as comdt., Behar mounted rifle corps ...	302
Lyons, Supy. Surg. Major R. T., brought on estab. of surg. maj. ...	253	MacMahon, Lt. P. A., R.A., restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877) ...	63
Lytton, Edith Baroness,—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87	MacMullen, Local Maj. Genl., S. F., Bengal cavy., to have genl. rank ...	236
M		Macnaghten, Mr. E. R., specification of invention filed by — ...	278
MACABTNEY, Sergt. H., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. from western to central system of state railways 241; above transfer cancelled ...	335	Macpherson, Lt. A. K., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved ...	237
Macan, Genl. H., C.B., Bombay infy., placed on retired list ...	235	Macpherson, Brigdr. Genl. H. T., C.B., V.C., Bengal staff corps, apptd. to field force 282; to have tempy. rank of brigdr. genl. ...	396
Macaulay, Capt. C. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	237	Macpherson, Capt. J. D., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved 237; to be a.d.-c. to Brigdr. Genl. Macpherson ...	282
Macbay, Lt. W. G. W., adjt., 27th regt., Bombay native light infy. or 1st Belooch regt., to be comdt. of Gackwar's Dhari battn. 27; granted subsidiary leave ...	339	Macpherson, Capt. J. L., R.R., restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 143 of 1877) ...	42
Macdonald, Lt. Genl. J., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236	Macpherson, Mr. W. C., B.C.S., restd. arrival at Calcutta ...	46
Macdonald, Lt. Col. J., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	319	Macquoid, Lt. Col. R. K., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 68; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	341
Macdonald, Maj. L., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 98; restd. arrival at Bombay ...	238	Macrae, Mr. J. K., depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...	277
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., exmr. of p. w. accts., 3rd class, 1st grade, posted to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., as asst. acctt. genl. 72; apptd. exmr. of accts., Rajputana and Sindia state railways, and exmr. of accts., central system of state railways 117; pro. tempy. to exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade ...	129	Madge, Mr. G. J. S., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, pro. tempy. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...	38
MacGregor, Col. C. M., C.S.I., 1st asst. qr. mr. genl. in India, to be a C. I. E. 19; to offe. as depy. qr. mr. genl. ...	114	Madud Hossein, over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	305
MacGregor, Surg. J., supdt., central and dist. jail, Denares, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	250	Madut Alli, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers ...	293
Macintyre, Lt. Col. D., V.C., Bengal staff corps, comdt. 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoore rifles) furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	33	Magrath, Lt. C. F., R.A., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the C.-in-C. ...	42
MacIvor, Lt. J., to offe. as 2nd squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, 279; to offe. as 3rd squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse ...	327	Mahabballi, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy. ...	294
Mackay, Mr. D. L. M., C.S., supy. asst. comr., to be asst. comr., 4th grade, British Burma ...	73	Mahomed Abdul Wahid, native medl. pupil, No. 1260, services of—dispensed with ...	396
Mackenzie, Maj. A. K. J. C., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	321	Mahomed Ashruf Khan, Naib Tahsildar, Narsinghpur, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...	39
Mackenzie, Mr. A. W., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31	Mahomed Hoossein, native medl. pupil, No. 654, dismissed the service ...	367
		Mahomed Surfraz Khan, pro. to 2nd class hospl. assistant ...	73
		Mahomed Wahid-ud-deen Sahibzada, attaché to agent to govr. genl. for C. I., offd. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. for C. I. ...	339
		Maine, Mr. B. A., supvr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 240; pro. permy. to sub-engr., 3rd grade 241; reverted to supvr., 1st grade 241; transfd. tempy. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403

	Page		Page
Mainwaring, Lt. F. G. L., 62nd foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	319	Marr, Sergt. W., over., 1st grade, British Burma, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115
Mainwaring, Col. W. G., comdt., 30th regt., Bombay native infy., to be a c. i. e. ...	18	Marrett, Lt. H. R., 1st battn., 14th foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	61
Maitab Singh, Ressaidar, to be ressaidar, 1st regt., C. I. horse ...	280	Marriot, Mr. A., dist. supdt. of police, 5th class, C. P., to be dist. supdt., 4th class ...	337
Maitland, Capt. F. H., offg. "poll. agent, 3rd class, and 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. in C. I., posted as 1st asst. to agent to govr. genl. in C. I.	280	Marsh, Capt. H. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 97; promn. to maj. approved ...	321
Malet, Mr. A. A. G., passed student, Royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras ...	43	Marshall, Capt. C. H. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 976 of 1877) 33; extn. of leave on private affairs ...	204
Mallet, Mr. F. R., asst., 2nd grade, geol. surv., granted privilege leave ...	360	Marshall, Lt. Genl. H., Madras infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236
Mallet, Mr. R. T., exe. engr., 1st grade (tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade), pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade 371; pro. tempy. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade	371	Martelli, Capt. N. C., to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class, and posted to Rajputana as asst. to agent to govr. genl. 107; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class ...	122
Mallik, Asst. Surg. K. L., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	144	Marten, Mr. H., supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to supvr., 1st grade 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade ...	240
Malloek, Maj. H. A., Bengal staff corps, dir. of constn., tel. dept., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 237; reptd. dep. 302; erratum in p. w. d. notfn. No. 179 of 28th Apl. 1878 ...	322	Marten, Mr. W. H., asst. exmr., 3rd grade, tempy. 1st grade, pro. tempy. to depy. exmr., p. w. accts., 129; pro. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade 236; transfd. to Bombay ...	335
Malwan :— Intended altn. of light at — India, west coast ...	86	Martin, Maj. C., Bengal cavy., promn. to lt. lt. col. approved 234; altn. in date of rank ...	283
Man, Mr. E. H., 3rd asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as 2nd asst. supdt. ...	337	Martin, Mr. E. J., engr.-in-chief, Rangoon and Irra- waddy valley state railway, apptd. <i>ex-officio</i> man- ager of open line in addn. to other duties ...	287
Manbhoom :—Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to dist. of — ...	82	Martin, Mr. G. W. K., supvr., 2nd grade, Port Blair, pro. to 1st grade ...	72
Mandasa :—Sri Rajamani Raja Deo, zemindar of — Madras, to be a c. i. e. ...	18	Martin, Lt. G. W., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt., 3rd grade, reve. surv. of India, permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay 79; to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade ...	121
Manderson, Maj. T. C., R.N., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	351	Martin, Sergt. and Offg. Sub-Condr. H., army const. dept., pro. to sub-condr. 69; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 250; reptd. departure ...	322
Manning, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. D., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retire- ment ...	235	Martin, Mr. J. H., specification of invention filed by—	94
Manowur Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," Ressaidar, to be ressaidar maj., 9th Bengal cavy ...	262	Martin, Lt. Col. J. P., mily. acett., 2nd class, 1st grade, to offe. as mily. acett., 1st class, 2nd grade ...	305
Mansel, Lt. W. G., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 8th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 126; reptd. dep. 259; admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	319	Martin, Lt. Col. W. B., infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 758 of 1877) ...	33
Mansfield, Sergt. W., late 6th brigade, R. A., out- pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	352	Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., junr. attaché, foreign dept., to be senr. attaché 107; granted furlough on medl. certi. ...	303
Man Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," Ressaidar Maj., 9th Bengal cavy., permtd. to draw bt. pay of rank ...	202	Marval, Mr. E., pay mr., 3rd grade, central system of state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. ...	322
Manson, Mr. A., n. c. s., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	289	Mason, Mr. J. Wood, depy. supdt., Indian museum, privilege leave converted into leave on medl. certi. ...	58
Manson, Maj. Genl. A. R., Bombay infy., pro. to lt. general ...	236	Masotti, Mr. F., apptd. of — as consul for Belgium at Bombay recognized ...	362
Manson, Mr. G. E., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras ...	43	Massey, Mr. A. S., specification of invention filed by— ...	67
Mantell, Surg. Maj. R., R.N., medl. offr., 9th Bengal cavy., reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	33	Massey, Surg. G., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...	237
Mardall, Lt. F., squad. offr., to offe. a squad. comdr., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	88	Massey, Lt. H. S., 2nd battn., 9th foot, offg. wing offr., 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	301
Marett, Capt. J. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 77; promn. to maj. approved ...	320	Mathew, Surg. R. G., promn. to surg. maj. approved	237
Marine Dept. :—Rule prohibiting offr. of Indian marine or serving under — from undertaking private survs. applicable to all offr. holding port appointments ...	40	Mathews, Sergt. H., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. from western to central system of state railways ...	335
		Mathews, Lt. L. W., R.N., to offe. as asst. poll. agent at Zanzibar 121; above order cancelled ...	314
		Mathews, Mr. W. H., apptd. an acett., 4th grade, on probn., p. w. d., and posted to office of exmr. of accts., C. I. ...	53

	Page		Page
Mathias, Mr. G. L. E., to be a 4th grade offr. on probn., and posted to ship <i>Semiramis</i> ...	129	McLeod, Lt. Genl. W. C., Madras infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236
Matthews, Lt. Genl. H. W., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	319	McMahon, Lt. Col. A. R., Madras staff corps, reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 18 of 1878) ...	284
Matthews, Magze. Sergt. J. W., ord. comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. sub-condr. 69; to continue to act as sub-condr. ...	69	McMahon, Lt. Col. C. A., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 77; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	341
Maunder, Mr. H., c.s., reptd. arrival at Lahore ...	56	McMaster, Col. A. C., Madras staff corps, good service pension conferred on— ...	368
Maunsell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. R., c.s., R.E., hony. a.-d.-c. to the govr. genl., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	116	McMordie, Mr. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, re-transfd. from Madras famine works to Punjab irrign. branch ...	53
Maxwell, Mr. H., apptd. of—as consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay recognized ...	313	McNair, Mr. J. W. A., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway accts., transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 90; transfd. to mily. works branch ...	260
Maxwell, Lt. Col. H., Bengal staff corps, brigade maj. on estab., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 42; reptd. dep. ...	63	McNeale, Capt. J. A., genl. list infy., squad. comdr., 8th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	89
Maxwell, Lt. H. St. P., asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 2nd grade 244; to be asst. to poll. offr. in charge of Naga hills ...	280	McNeile, Maj. J. M., R.E., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	116
Mayer, Mr. R. J., specification of invention filed by—	278	Meade, Lt. M. J., offg. squad. offr., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., to offg. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and posted to Rajputana as asst. to agent to govr. genl. 122; services placed at disp. of foreign dept. 239; admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	320
Mayne, Maj. A. G., poll. asst., 1st class, and cantt. magte., Secunderabad, resumed charge of his duties 246; to offg. as poll. agent, 3rd class ...	269	Meade, Col. Sir R. J., K.C.S.I., resdt. of Hyderabad, to be a C.I.E. ...	17
Mayo, Blanche Julia, Countess of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87	Mealy, Lt. W. A. D'O., 67th foot, offg. wing offr., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	301
Mayo College:—Office of principal of—, Ajmere, included in 2nd class of graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of covd. civil service ...	298	Meara, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., temply. 4th grade, re-transfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal provincial estab. ...	305
Mazuchelli, Revd. F. F., senr. chaplain, permtd. to retire ...	389	Meeklenburg—Strelitz, H. R. H. the Grand Duchess of—(Princess Augusta of Cambridge), decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
McCabe, Mr. R. B., supy. asst. comr., Assam, to be asst. comr., 3rd grade ...	144	Medical Department—Addn. made to g. g. o. No. 1067 of 1876, 351; above cancelled and addn. made to g. g. o. No. 1067 of 1876 ...	383
McCally, Capt. A., Madras staff corps, asst. supdt., Mysore reve. surv., pro. to 2nd grade ...	377	Medical Regulations:—Lists of altns. in and addns. to, Bengal—will be prepared half-yearly and issued by supdt., govt. printing ...	79
McCartie, Surg. C. J., M.D., attd. to 2nd Punjab infy., to offg. as medl. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	382	Medley, Col. J. B., R.E.; consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lahore, granted privilege leave ...	387
McCawley, Sergt. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, north-eastern system of state railways, pro. to sub-condr. 115; pro. temply. to sub-engr., 2nd grade ...	241	Meer Ali Khan, eldest son and heir of the Jam of Lus Beyla, Khelat, to be a C. I. E. ...	18
McClure, Barrack Sergt. J., to act as barrack master	256	Meer Mahmood Khan, eldest son and heir of the Khan of Khelat, to be a C. I. E. ...	17
McConnachie, Corpl. J., R.E., over., 1st grade, Bombay, transfd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief works	403	Meer Wazir Ally, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal cavy. ...	293
McCudden, Mr. E. J., temply. asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	253	Mehtah Bijay Singh, Dewan of H. H. the Maharaja of Jodhpoor, Rajputana, title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred on— ...	20
McDermott, Surg. Maj. J. J., M.D., medl. offr., 35th (the Mynpoorie) regt., native infy., permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	116	Meins, Private M., pensioner from R. E., permtd. to reside and draw pension in India ...	36
McDonald, Asst. Comy. W., to have hony. rank of lt.	341	Mela Ram, native medl. pupil, No. 1281, services of—dispensed with ...	42
McDonell, Hon'ble W. F., v.c., a judge of high court, Fort William, obtained privilege leave ...	278	Melville, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) H., cavy. squad. comdr., 19th Bengal lancers, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 50; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 88; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 249; promn. to lt. col. approved ...	320
McGill, Mr. J., to continue to offg. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept. ...	107	Memorials:—Rules for submission, receipt and transmission of—and other papers of same class ad-	
McGregor, Surg. A., offg. medl. offr., 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, confirmed in that apptt.	382		
McInerney, Mr. M., sub-engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, pro. temply. to sub-engr., 1st grade ...	403		
McKenzie, Lt. Col. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	31		
McKenzie, Asst. Comy. E., to have hony. rank of lt.	341		
McKoy, Mr. W., over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, transfd. to central system of state railways ...	287		
McLaughlin, J., late horse arty., out-pensioner, royal hosp., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India	63		
McLeod, Surg. Maj. K., M.D., secy. to surg. genl., Indian medl. service, reptd. arrival at Fort William	33		

	Page		Page
dressed to H. M. the Queen, or to secy. of state, by private persons, or by offrs. of all civil depts. 243; <i>erratum</i> in notif. No. 707 of 29th March ...	323	resolution regarding certis. granted by mint mrs. 269; altns. in rule 1 of rules published in above resolution and certain other rules regarding grant of certis. by mint mrs. ...	363
Mennie, Mr. A., tempy. 3rd class engr., steamer <i>Quangtung</i> , permtd. to resign apptt. ...	43	Mir Akbar Ali, native medl. pupil, No. 1165, services of—dispensed with ...	98
Menda, Lt. H. R., 2nd battn., 60th foot, offg. wing offr., 4th Goorkha regt., admt'd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	350	Mir Ghulam Baba of Surat—title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on— ...	393
Menzies, Lt. Col. H. C., asst. comr., 1st. class, to be depy. comr., 3rd class, in Berar commn. ...	280	Mirza Anwar Ali, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78
Merchant Shipping:—Shipping masters at ports of Bombay, Kurrachee and Aden, authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., within Bombay presdy. 380; port offrs. at Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and Bassein, authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., within British Burma ...	380	Mitchel, Lt. Col. W. C., staff corps, permtd. to retire ...	257
Messiter, Genl. E., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235	Mitchell, Mr. T. C., c.s., supy. asst. comr., British Burma, to be asst. comr., 4th grade ...	103
Metcalf, C. T., Esq., decorated as c. s. i. ...	23	Mitra, Asst. Surg. B. V., apptd. to medl. charge of civil station of Beawur ...	76
Mian Jai Singh, jaghirdar of Goler in trans-Sutlej states—title of "Raja" conferred on— ...	134	Mitter, Asst. Surg. D. N., pro. to 2nd grade ...	337
Michell, Capt. J. W. A., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	257	Mitter, Baboo R. C., over., 3rd grade, railway branch, pro. to 2nd grade ...	240
Michell, Lt. St. J. F., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 98; above cancelled and—granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	396	Mittra, Asst. Surg. N. G., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	144
Michell, Capt. T. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 97; promn. to maj. approved ...	321	Moberly, Maj. C. M., Madras staff corps, to revert to exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade 90; to offe. as exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, and reed. charge ...	129
Michell, Mr. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to asst. engr., 1st grade 253, 253; reverted to asst. engr., 2nd grade ...	253	Mohamed Abdool Ruhman Khan, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78
Middleton, Mr. A. H., acctt., 4th grade, British Burma, pro. tempy. to 3rd grade ...	322	Mohamed Hossain, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78
Miha Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Sikh infy. ...	294	Mohun Lal, native medl. pupil, No. 1092, services of—dispensed with ...	367
Military Department:—Altn. in g. g. o. No. 1128 of 1877, 100; para. 3 of g. g. o. No. 53 of 1874 substituted 100; reports and correspondence to be addressed to offg. secy. at Calcutta during absence of H. E. and Council ...	249	Mohun Sing, Maharah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...	62
Military officers in mily. employ allowed to accumulate their privilege leave to three months ...	368	Moir, Mr. E. McA., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, to offe. as depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Punjab ...	267
Miller, Mr. H., over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to tempy. over., 1st grade ...	64	Mokerjee, Baboo R., over., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to over., 1st grade ...	240
Miller, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., Malwa Bheel corps, reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	52	Molesworth, Lt. E. H., 1st battn., 14th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	61
Miller, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., v.c., store-keeper, gun-carriage factory, pro. to asst. commissary ...	69	Molesworth, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	252
Miller, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. R., m.d., to have hony. rank of surg.-genl. on retirement ...	341	Molony, Mr. E. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	277
Miller, Sergt. R., supvr., 1st grade, British Burma, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115	Moncrieff, Lt. G. K. Scott—, m.e., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrign. branch 90; services of—placed at disp. of p. w. dept. ...	100
Milla, Lt. A. McL., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 10th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 89; reptd. dep. ...	235	Money, Lt. E. E., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	351
Mills, J., late 44th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	140	Money:—in public treasuries and at credit of govt. in presdy. banks on last day of Dec. 1877, 66; on last day of Jan. 1878, 113; on last day of Feb. 1878, 247; on last day of March 1878, 327; on last day of Apl. 1878, 339; on last day of May 1878 ...	393
Milne, Maj. Genl. H., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. genl. ...	236	Money, Mr. E. M., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	337
Milsom, Mr. B. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, central system of state railways, retransfd. to C. P., railway branch ...	260	Money, Lt. G. E., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. 295; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, in addn. to his other duties 339; to offe. as staff offr., C. I. horse ...	339
Mint and Currency:—Resolution No. 2725, dated 25th Nov. 1876, substituted 48; resolution relative to selection of offrs. in assay dept. 67;		Money, Maj. R. C., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 3rd grade, Bengal, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 79; reptd. dep. ...	265
		Montanaro, Lt. A., 70th foot, offg. wing offr., 35th (the Mynpoorie) regt. native infy., admt'd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	301

	Page		Page
Montanaro, Lt. C. A., B.A., to offc. as 2nd subaltern, No. 3 Peshawar mountain batty., Punjab frontier force	328	Morris, Lt. J. G., 44th foot, offg. wing offr. on probn., 14th (the Ferozepore) regt. native infy., services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept.	322
Montelar, Mr. J. M. A., specification of invention filed by—	278	Morris, Maj. R., cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate	98
Montgomery, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. Lyons—Bengal staff corps, comdt., 10th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 116; reptd. dep.	343	Morrison, Mr. F., tempy. exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, apptd. to examinership of accts. of open line, Indus valley state railway, 335; pro. to exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade	336
Montgomery, Maj. Genl. G. S., C.S.I., Bombay infy., pro. to lt. genl.	236	Morton, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from milly. works branch to central system of state railways	345
Montgomery, Lt. H. F., Lyons—33rd foot, offg. wing offr., 3rd Goorkha (the Kemaon regt.) native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation	341	Mosley, Capt. J. E. P., will continue to offc. as adjt., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, 275; correction made in g. g. o. No. 351 of 1878	351
Montrésor, Lt. E. H. H., 1st battn., 8th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved	320	Moss, Mr. T., exmr., p. w. accts., posted to and joined office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., and granted subsidiary leave 80; transfd. to British Burma as exmr. of accounts	241
Montrésor, Lt. W. F., 10th Hussars, offg. squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation, 31; admn. to Bengal staff corps as lt. approved	320	Moteeram Thappa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd (P. W. O) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles)	62
Moodeen Sheriff, hony. surg., Madras, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on—	20	Moultrie, Mr. J. E., offg. asst. reve. sett. offr., to be, extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 2nd grade	309
Moodliar, A. T., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Hyderabad	80	Moung Shwe Yeen, extra asst. comr., 1st class, 2nd grade, British Burma, to be extra asst. comr., 1st class, 1st grade	309
Mookerjee, Baboo Bhudev, Bengal educational service, to be a C.I.E.	19	Moung Ta Doot, extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 1st grade, British Burma	309
Moonshee, Fakaoollah, late 1st grade inspr. of police in Hooghly dist., Bengal, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on—	20	Moung Tsouk, extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 1st grade, to be extra asst. comr., 1st class, 2nd grade, British Burma	309
Moore, Lt. G. R., B.A., to be subaltern, No. 2 field batty., Hyderabad contgt.	32	Mowla Buksh (2nd), pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78
Moore, Lt. Col. H., Persian interpreter to c.-in.-c. in India, to be a C.I.E. 19; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval	233	Mowladad, subadar, 20th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to 1st class of the order of merit	235
Moorhead, Sub-Cond. J., office of qr. mr. genl. in India, reptd. arrival at Bombay 33; to be cond.	382	Muecoond Ram Chunder Rao Sahib, asst. engr.; p. w. d., Bombay, title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred on—	20
Mooty, J., late 104th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India	352	Mudge, Qr. Mr. Sergt. H. T., B.E., supvr., 2nd grade, milly. works branch, pro. to sub-cond.	98
Moran, Surg. J., M.D., offg. medl. offr., 37th (the Meerut) regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. 251; to be in medl. charge of establ. att'd. to all govt. offices coming to Simla and joined	266	Muir, J., Esq., D. C. L., late B.C.S., to be a C.I.E.	17
Morarjee Goculdass, Esq., merchant and justice of the peace, Bombay, to be a C.I.E.	18	Muir, Capt. W. J. W., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 605 of 1877)	63
Morgan, Capt. H. R. L., B.A., comdt., No. 5 garrison batty., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave	139	Mukhopadha, Baboo T. N., engr. appce., Punjab, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade	387
Moriarty, Surg. M. D., M.B., medl. offr., 3rd regt. native infy., services placed temply. at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh	263	Mukhyopadhaya, Asst. Surg. P. C., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	298
Moriarty, Maj. M. P., Bengal staff corps, reptd. arrival at Bombay	52	Mulkere, Cond. P., Bombay barrack dept., to have hony. rank of lt.	61
Morley, Cond. B., ord. const. dept., reptd. arrival at Bombay	99	Mullaby, Lt. Col. R., Bombay staff corps, promin. to col. by bt. approved	31
Morrison, Mr. E. C., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Rangoon	65	Mullane, Mr. J., M.D., admn. of—as surg., Indian medl. service, approved	31
Morris, Lt. C. A., 1st battn., 144th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in.-c.	140	Mullen, Mr. D., M.D., admn. of—as surg., Indian medl. service, approved 31; services of—placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 303; to offc. as medl. offr. in charge of Meywar Bheel corps	314
Morris, Hon'ble G. G., a judge of High court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained leave on private affairs 144; obtained subsidiary leave 256; availed himself of leave 277; reptd. dep. 289; <i>erratum</i> in home dept. No. 431 of 22nd Apl. 1878	293	Mullen, Surg. J. J., milly. letter from secy. of state relative to—	351
Morris, Lt. Col. J. V., Madras staff corps, permtd. to retire 117; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement	341	Mullen, Surg. J. F., M.D., apptd. surg. in H. M.'s Indian milly. forces in Bengal, and admtd. into service	396
		Mullen, Surg. T. F., M.D., agency surg., Ulwar, apptd. to charge of current duties of pol. agent, Ulwar, in addn. to his other duties	261
		Mullick, Rai Rajendro Lal, Bahadur, Bengal, title of "Raja Bahadur" conferred on—	20

	Page		Page
Mullick, Lalla D. R., acctt., tempy. 3rd grade, Punjab, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine accts...	336	Naidoo, B. S., acctt., 4th grade, Bengal, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine accts. ...	336
Mulloo Khan, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar, 1st Bengal cavalry ...	302	Naidoo, R. K., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works branch, temply. transfd. to Madras for famine accts. ...	336
Mull Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. native infy. ...	32	Nain Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. light infy. ...	328
Munbir Singh, native medl. pupil, No. 1205, services of—dispensed with ...	367	Nain Sing, Pundit, late of g. t. surv., to be a. C.I.E. ...	19
Mungul Sing, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. light infy. ...	328	Napier, Capt., the Hon'ble G. C., on special duty in Persia, to be a C.I.E. ...	19
Munro, Corpl. J., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as over., 1st grade, and posted to mily. works branch ...	71	Napier, Anne Jane Charlotte Baroness,—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
Munro, Lt. Col. W., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 60; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	320	Napper, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R.A., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	341
Munrowd, Asst. Apoth. J., pro. to apoth. 41; altn. in date of rank ...	98	Narayan Gopal, clerk, dist. court, Bhandara, C. P., passed lower standard exmn. ...	39
Muraglia, Mr. F., apptt. of—as in charge of office of consul for Italy at Bombay recognized ...	291	Nash, Maj. H. P. P., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	321
Murphy, Mr. J., to be a 3rd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine, and posted to steamer <i>Tenasserim</i> 43; dismissed the service ...	402	Native armies:—notfn., mily. dept., sanctioning measures for placing pension rules of—of India upon an improved footing ...	68
Murray, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, persnl. asst. to chief comr., Oudh, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 70; reptd. dep. ...	302	Nawab Hossein, native medl. pupil, No. 1321, passed English qualification exmn. ...	77
Murray, Lt. Col. A. H., R.A., offg. depy. adjt. genl., to be depy. adjt. genl., royal arty., India ...	137	Nedham, Lt. E. M., 62nd foot, admn. as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	320
Murray, Lt. A. R., 2nd battn., 9th foot, offg. squad. offr., 13th Bengal lancers, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	318	Need, Mr. W. D. C., acctt., 3rd grade, temply. transfd. from Madras famine works accts. to Mysore ...	252
Murray, Capt. H. Y., cavy., permtd. to retn. 98; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 98; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283	Neemuch state railway:—supdt. of police, Nimar dist., C. P., to be supdt.—police temply. ...	58
Murray, Mr. J. A., 1st class engr., to offe. as 3rd supdg. engr., Kidderpore dockyard ...	263	Nehal Sing, Havildar, to be subadar, 5th regt. native light infy. ...	88
Murray, Mr. J. C., asst. survr., 4th grade, tophl. surv. dept., to offe. on probn. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to forest surv. branch ...	325	Neil, A., late 1st battn., 21st foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India... ..	140
Murray, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R., Bengal staff corps, depy. dir. genl. of tels., to offe. as dir. genl. of tels. in India 43; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	52	Neil, Supy. Surg. Maj. A., brought on establt. of surg. majors ...	258
Murray, Capt. S., R.A., comy. of ord., 3rd class, to offe. as comy. of ord., 2nd class ...	342	Neill, Capt. A. H. S., 3rd squad. comdr., to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. horse 279; services of—temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. 280; to be a.d.-c. to brigdr. genl. Watson ...	282
Musgrave, Maj. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381	Nellis, Mr. J. A., admn. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31
Musketry Regulations:—list of tools detailed at para. 422, Indian appendix to British—corrected ...	344	Nesar Ahmed, engr. appee., Assam, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...	295
Muzhar Ali, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78	Nethersole, Mr. W., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern railway, permtd. to resign apptt. in p. w. dept. ...	72
Mysore, H. H. Devaji Ammani Maharani Setavilas of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87	Neville, Mr. G. W., over., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, pro. temply. to over., 1st grade ...	370
Mysore:—Act No. I of 1869 (B. C.) “an Act for the prevention of cruelty to animals,” to have force of law in province of—76; Acts IX of 1872, I of 1877, and X of 1877, subject to certain modifications, declared to be law in territories of—338; Acts XXVI of 1871 and XXI of 1876, subject to certain modifications, extended to territories of Mysore 349; rules for the administration of forests and waste lands in the territories of H. H. the Maharaja of— ...	355	Newbery, Capt. F. M., Bengal genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	263
		Newcombe, Mr. A. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh irrign., transfd. to accts. branch as asst. exmr., 2nd grade, and posted to central office of accts., N. W. P. and Oudh ...	322
		Newham, Mr. W. E., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...	43
		Newill, Capt. J. H., persnl. asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity to be poll. asst., 2nd class ...	300
		Newmarch, Lt. Col. H. F., Bengal staff corps, depy. comr., 1st class, C. P., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 284; reptd. dep. ...	343
		Newmarch, Maj. G., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., British Burma, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	329
NABDDE BUKSH, native medl. pupil, No. 650, dismissed the service ...	367		

	Page		Page
Newmarch, Maj. O. R., Bengal staff corps, depy. acctt. genl., mily. dept., permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Fort William 253; to be acctt. genl., mily. dept., and offcl. as acctt. genl., mily. dept. ...	318	O'Bryen, Lt. J. L., 1st battn., 11th foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	320
Newman, Surg. J. H., permtd. to retn. ...	98	O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., M.I.C.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway, pro. to tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade ...	353
Newnam, Capt. E. G., infy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	98	O'Callaghan, Mr. J., pro. to class II of reve. establt., Rajputana state railway ...	53
Newton, Mr. F. N., travelling inspr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Indus valley state railway ...	90	O'Donel, Surg. Maj. F. H., M.D., medl. store-keeper, Mean Meer, permtd. to rets. 276; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	295
Newton, Sub-Cond. P., army comst. dept., pro. tempy. to offg. cond. ...	69	O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., asst. exmr., 3rd grade, office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, transfd. to office of andr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkund railway, 43; pro. tempy. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade ...	120
Nicholls, Capt. T., genl. list infy., wing offr., 32nd (Punjab) regt. native infy., pioneers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	343	Ogden, Mr. W., acctt., 3rd grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., pro. tempy. to acctt., 2nd grade ...	322
Nicholl, Lt. Col. T., B.A., supdt., foundry and shell factory at Cossipore, to offg. as depy. inspr. genl. of ord. and magazines ...	137	Okeden, Lt. H. D. P., 2nd battn., 60th foot, services of — placed at disp. of lt. govr., N. W. P. and Oudh, 140; g. g. o. No. 249 of 1878 cancelled, and services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 259; services of — placed at disp. of lt. govr., N. W. P. and Oudh, for apptt. to H. H.'s persnl. staff ...	386
Nicholetts, Mr. H. S., asst. comr., 3rd class, to be asst. comr., 2nd class, in Berar commn. ...	280	O'Kinealy, Mr. J., R.C.S., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	289
Nidan Sing, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78	Oldfield, Lt. Col. H. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1172 of 1877) ...	42
Nihal Sing, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 1st Sikh infantry ...	294	Oldham, Capt. F. G., R.E., exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade, pro. tempy. to exmr., 3rd class, 1st grade, p. w. accts., 129; transfd. to examinership of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore ...	335
Nisbett, Mr. J., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, British Burma, to offg. as asst. consvr., 1st grade ...	377	Oldham, Mr. R. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade (tempy.), retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. branch ...	54
Non-comsd. offrs.:—royal warrant, dated 17th Jany. 1878, "deferred pay of the non-comsd. offrs. and men of the army," declared applicable to India and published ...	303	Oldham, Capt. G. W., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, depy. consg. engr. to govt. for guaranteed railways, Bombay, to offg. as supdg. engr., 3rd grade ...	345
Noor Buksh, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...	77	O'Leary, Cond. P. J., office of inspr. genl. of ord. and magazines, permtd. to retire ...	71
Norgate, Lt. Col. (St. Col.) J. T., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte., Sialkot, Punjab, permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	126	Oliphant, 1st Class Vety. Surg. G. A., in vety. charge reserve remount depôt, Hapur, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 139; above cancelled and — granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	343
Norman, Maj. Genl. Sir H. W., K.C.B., late member of council of govr. genl., to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...	17	Oliphant, Col. W. S., R.E., permtd. to reside in England ...	250
Northcote, Cecilia Frances, Lady — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...	87	Oliver, Mr. J. W., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, in British Burma, to offg. in 1st grade 132; to offg. as depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade ...	377
Noverre, Capt. W. L., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	234	Olpherts, Mr. R., specification of invention filed by —	278
Nugga, Havildar, to be jemadar, Meywar Bheel corps ...	47	Ommanney, Capt. E. P., transfer of — to half pay list approved ...	235
Nujeeb Beg, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 1st Bengal cavalry ...	302	Onslow, Lt. G. C. P., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works branch, services of — tempy. placed at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh for employment as 3rd asst. prinl., Thomason college, Roorkee ...	141
Nujeeb Khan, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78	Opium:—Opium Act, 1878, declared to be in force in territories administered by lt. govr., N. W. P. and Oudh, 68; ditto in territories administered by govt. of Bombay 231; rates to be levied on—imported into presdy. of Bombay ...	272
Nujuff Allie, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78	Opium reve. to date:—4th Jany. 1878, 28; 8th Feby. 1878, 77; 8th Mar. 1878, 122; 3rd May 1878, 292; 7th June 1878 ...	350
Nundun Singh, supvr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. tempy. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; pro. permly. to supvr., 1st grade, 240; reverted to supvr., 2nd grade ...	241	Orchard, Lt. Col. J. W., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	319
Nundy, Baboo N. L., acctt., 4th grade, office of depy. consg. engr. and port store offr., Kurrachee, leave on medl. certi. granted to — commuted to privilege leave ...	117		
Nur Buksh, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	78		
Nuthall, Capt. H. J., staff corps, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, Port Blair, pro. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	71		
Nuthall, Maj. Genl. W. F., Bengal infy., pro. to lt. general ...	236		
O			
O'BRIEN, Surg. B., M.D., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 237; reptd. dep. ...	321		

	Page		Page
Ordnance Stores:—list of tools detailed in para. 422, Indian appendix to British musketry regulations corrected 344; targets and material will be supplied to the several batteries of R. A. in India, issue of canvas targets discontinued ...	369	but temply. to join audr.'s office, Oudh and Rohilkund railway ...	387
Orr, Lt. C. J., 1st battn., 14th foot, to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	306	Paper Currency:—observations on report of head comr.— ...	316
Orton, Revd. F., B.A., to be senr. chaplain ...	132	Parker, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., pro. to offg. depy. comy. ...	342
Osborn, Lt. Col. H. R., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 5th Bengal cavy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	237	Parker, Mr. J. L., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, transfd. to pension establt. ...	286
Osborn, Maj. R. D., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on urgent private affairs 79; permtd. to retn. 89; reptd. arrival at Fort William 126; correction in g. g. o. No. 219 of 1877, 139; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	285	Parker, Capt. N. F., depy. asst. comy. genl., Bengal comst. dept., apptd. to comst. dept. field force 282; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283
Otterson, Corpl. W. J., over., 1st grade, famine relief works, Mysore, retransfd. to central system of state railways ...	305	Parker, S., late 6th brigade, R. A., out-pensioner, royal hospil., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	352
Owen, Maj. A. G., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 19th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	125	Parker, Mr. W. H., exc. engr., 1st grade, pro. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade, 371; pro. temply. to supdg. engr., 2nd grade ...	371
Owen, Surg. C. W., to offg. temply. as supdt., eye infirmary, Calcutta, 62; temply. attd. to office of sanitary comr. with govt. of India 131; services of—temply. placed at disp. of home dept. ...	239	Parkinson, Gunner J., out-pensioner, from 7th brigade, R. A., permtd. to draw stipend in India ...	303
Owen, Mr. W., admm. of—as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved 31; services placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	262	Parnham, Asst. Apoth. J., pro. to apoth. ...	41
Owen, Local Maj. Genl. W. G., Madras infy., to have genl. rank ...	236	Parr, Genl. T. C., Bombay infy., placed on retired list ...	235
Owens, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comy. C., army comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 262; reptd. dep. ...	322	Parrott, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) B., Bengal staff corps, supdt., reserve remount depôt, Hapur, allowed leave in India on private affairs ...	98
Owens, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway, transfd. to central system of state railways ...	239	Parrott, Lt. B. A. N., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 1st grade, to offg. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...	45
P		Partridge, Surg. Maj. S. B., professor of surgery, medl. college, Calcutta, permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	284
PAGET, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. H., Bengal staff corps, granted extn. of leave on urgent private affairs, permn. to retn. cancelled 70; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	235	Paske, Surg. Maj. C. T., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 138; above cancelled and granted furlough on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	330
Pain, Asst. Surg. A. K., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	144	Patch, Capt. R., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class, to offg. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	342
Pal, the Hon'ble K. D., Rai Bahadur, member of Bengal legislative council and municipal comr., Calcutta, to be a C.I.E. ...	18	Paterson, Sergt. and Offg. Sub-Condr. A., comst. dept., pro. to sub-conductor ...	367
Palliser projectiles with broken points:—clause 134 of army circulars, dated 1st Sept. 1877, made applicable to India and published ...	79	Paterson, Mr. V. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 253; reverted to asst. engr., 2nd grade ...	253
Palmer, Capt. C. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381	Patterson, 1st Class Apoth. J. W. K., furlough in India on medl. certi. ...	294
Palmer, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. O'B. infy., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1144 of 1877) ...	63	Patterson, Mr. W. A., 3rd class offr., H. M.'s Indian marine, attd. to steamer <i>Tenasserim</i> , dismissed the service ...	285
Palmer, Lt. E., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to offg. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...	342	Pattison, Mr. W. H., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd grade, British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 2nd grade ...	144
Palmer, Mr. E. M., to offg. as asst. acctt. genl., Bombay ...	257	Paul, Baboo B., tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. permly. to over., 1st grade ...	370
Palmer, Capt. R. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	237	Paul, Hon'ble G. C., B.A., offg. advocate genl., Bengal, to be a C.I.E. 18; to be advocate genl., Bengal ...	323
Palmer, Mr. W. E., asst. exmr., 3rd grade (temply.), Rajputana state railway, transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 260; transfd. to Indus valley state railway,		Pay:—sums due by troops on account of damages incurred in England to be recovered and remitted home 52; word "Presidency" in rule 1 of rules regarding travelling allowance to chaplains to mean either Calcutta or Bombay 301; soldiers employed in certain appts. are, when on leave, permtd. to draw full allowances, or extra duty pay prescribed in article 98, pay code, vol. ii, 302; para. 15 of g. g. o. No. 859 of 1873, as reconstructed in g. g. o. No. 766 of 1877, cancelled and reconstructed 352; when an offr. on less than Rs. 100 per mensem, but in "superior service," is provided with a passage by sea or in a river steamer at the public expense, he may be allowed free passage for one native servant ...	394

Page	Page
Pay Code:—corrections made in—for India, vol. i, "British troops," 34; ditto ditto, vol. ii, "Native troops," 35; ditto ditto, vol. i, "British troops," 126; ditto ditto, vol. ii, "Native troops," 127; rule in supersession of article 1445, pay code for India, vol. i, 140; corrections made in—for India, vol. ii, "Native troops," 238; ditto, vol. i, "British troops," 330; ditto, vol. ii, "Native troops," 332; provisions of clause 65, army circulars, dated 1st April 1878, declared applicable to India in modification of—for India, vol. i ...	tence of rule on page 42 omitted and rule 7 on page 42, sec. 72, added 340; addn. made to rule 3, sec. 101 of — 340; rule 2 inserted under sec. 105 of — 366; addn. made to sec. 38, rule 2, of — 381; rule inserted as rule 1 under sec. 20 of — 394; rule added as rule 2 under sec. 119 of — ...
Payn, Mr. T., recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for Belgium at Calcutta confirmed ...	394
Peacock, Bt. Maj. H. P., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to be poll. agent, 3rd class, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , but continue to offg. as poll. agent, 2nd class, 327; above apptt. confirmed ...	397
Pearce Lall, over., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. to 1st grade ...	401
Pearse, Col. J. L., comr., Nundydroog divn., to offg. as judl. comr. of Mysore ...	41
Pearson, Condr. J., over., harness and saddlery factory, furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 294; reptd. dep. ...	393
Pearson, Mr. T. A., barrister-at-law, apptd. to offg. as a reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta, 143; reed. charge of office of reporter ...	240
Pearl, Capt. G. R., 2nd-in-comd., to offg. as adjt., Bhopal battn., in addn. to his own duties ...	76
Pedler, Mr. A., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...	344
Pedroza, Surg. F. H., 20th Madras native infy., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundeledund poll. agency in addn. to his other duties ...	265
Peer Bux, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst. ...	291
Peet, Capt. H. J., asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 1st grade, 144; to offg. as depy. comr., 4th grade ...	245
Peile, Col. F. W., R.E., dir. of state railways, permtd. to retn. 89; resumed charge of western system of state railways 252; reptd. arrival at Bombay 253; granted subsidiary leave ...	87
Peile, Mr. J. B., C.S., M.A., poll. agent in Kattywar, to be a member of famine commn. ...	78
Pennington, Capt. C. R., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	265
Pension Code (Civil):—rule 2 inserted under sec. 21 of — 59; certain words substituted in sec. 28, rule 1, of — 59; form of certi., sec. 52 (b), rule 2 of — substituted 59; note inserted under rule 2, 59; rule 4 under sec. 15 of — cancelled 67; note inserted to sec. 3 of — 67; note inserted under sec. 11, supplement B of — 67; note inserted under rule 1, sec. 56 of — 87; clause inserted after first sentence of rule 5, sec. 95 of — 87; clause inserted in second sentence of rule 5, sec. 95 of — 87; clause inserted at end of sec. 112 of — 88; 3rd example under sec. 71 of — substituted 96; proviso inserted after "life" in second sentence of rule 5, sec. 95 of — substituted 135; note inserted as note (2) under sec. 48 of — 248; sec. 4 (a) inserted under supplement A — 248; addn. to note prefixed to supplement D of — 257; clause (c) added to sec. 124 in chap. XXII of — 315; correction in wording of sec. 1, supplement D of — 315; sec. 1 (a) inserted in supplement D of — 315; heading (S) of form on page 42, sec. 72 of — substituted 340; last sen-	287
Pension Establt.:—native comsd. and non-comsd. offrs., sepoy and followers transfd. to — 36, 37, 42; <i>erratum</i> 51, 52, 63; <i>erratum</i> 71, 71, 128, 239, 259, 262, 276, 295, 322, 332, 333, 334, 344, 352, 369, 383, 397, 398 to ...	276
Pension Establt.:—widows, heirs and relations of native comsd. and non-comsd. offrs., sepoy and followers, admtd. to — 42, 71, 116, 128, 239, 259, 259, 285, 285, 295, 303, 352, 369, 383 ...	234
Pension Establt.:—hospl. assts. admtd. to — 42, 116, 128, 251, 285, 285, 352, 369 ...	319
Pension Establt.:—out-pensioners of royal hospl. at Chelsea permtd. to draw pension in India, 36, 42, 63, 89, 116, 140, 238, 295, 303 ...	57
Pension Rules:—notfn. sanctioning measures for placing—of native armies in India upon an improved footing ...	41
Penton, Lt. A. P., R.A., to be offg. subaltern, No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 293; to be offg. subaltern, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. ...	60
Peyton, Lt. L. S., 45th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	347
Phayre, Lt. Genl. Sir A. P., K.C.S.I., C.B., govt. and c.-in-c. of island of Mauritius and its dependencies, to be a member of the first class, or Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George ...	336
Phillips, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. C., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	336
Phillips, Mr. W. F. M., specification of invention filed by — ...	367
Pierce, Asst. Apoth. C., pro. to apoth. ...	41
Pierce, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. H. S., Bombay staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	60
Pierce, Lt. Col. T. W. W., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 31; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	320
Piffard, Mr. C., barrister-at-law, to offg. as reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta ...	347
Pigott, Mr. G. W., acctt., 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine acctt. ...	336
Pigott, Mr. S. J., acctt., 1st grade, mily. works branch, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine accounts ...	336
Pike, Sergt. H., comst. dept., pro. to sub-condr. ...	367
Pilcher, Supy. Surg. Maj. J. G., brought on establt. of surg. majs. ...	41
Pilkington, Lt. H., R.E., apptd. asst. engr., 1st grade, and services placed at disp. of Bombay government ...	286
Pillay, Mr. C. Ruthnam, over., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. ...	54
Pintsch, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by —	325
Plant, Maj. W. C., depy. comr., 2nd grade, in British Burma, to offg. as depy. comr., 1st grade ...	277
Plomer, Lt. Col. A. G., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381
Plowden, Mr. H. M., barrister-at-law, to be a judge of Chief court of the Punjab ...	39

	Page		Page
Plowden, Mr. T. J. C., offg. under secy. to govt. of India, foreign dept., confirmed in that apptt. ...	339	Prisons:—garrison cells in Fort St. George deemed and taken to be mily.—under provisions of g. g. o. No. 1094 of 1870 ...	302
Plowden, Lt. W. F. C. C., 43rd foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 31; to offe. as qr. mr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...	342	Pritchard, Maj. H. G., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade ...	41
Plummer, Depy. Asst. Comy. S. C., to have hony. rank of lt. ...	341	Probyn, Maj. Genl. Sir D. M., K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Bengal cavy., pro. to lt. genl. ...	236
Pogson, N. R., Esq., F.R.A.S., govt. astronomer and meteorological supdt., Madras, to be a C.I.E. ...	18	Probyn, Lt. F. H., 40th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	295
Pogson, Col. W. Q., infy., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	343	Probyn, Mr. L. C., acctt. genl. and comr., dept. of issue of paper currency, Madras, granted privilege leave ...	381
Pollock, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) Sir F. R., K.C.S.I., Bengal staff corps, comr. and supdt., Peshawar divn., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 139; altn. in duration of furlough ...	330	Promotion in the army:—royal warrant providing for—of offrs. of H. M.'s Indian forces ...	123
Polwhale, Genl. T., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...	235	Protheroe, Capt. M., depy. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, obtained privilege leave ...	1
Pontifex, Hon'ble C., judge of High court, obtained furlough and subsidiary leave ...	1	Pryce, Mr. H. J., 1st offr. in charge I. G. hulk <i>Koel</i> , to be acting comdr., I. G. S. <i>Koladyne</i> ...	304
Porteous, Mr. W., M.A., special asst. comr., Mysore, to be tempy. asst. sessions judge for Ashtagram division ...	76	Publications in oriental languages:—Act IX of 1878 extended to territories subject to govts. of Bombay, Bengal, N. W. P. and Oudh and Punjab 132; Act IX of 1878 extended to Hyderabad assigned dists. ...	374
Porter, Lt. A. R., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 28th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	70	Public Works Dept.:—offg. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., will have charge of that portion of office of govt. of India in the—left at the presdy. ...	259
Porter, Lt. C. B., 1st battn., 8th foot, offg. wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admt'd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	301	Puckle, R. K., Esq., Madras civil service, dir. of reve. sett., Madras, to be a C.I.E. ...	18
Porter, Mr. J. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403	Puddum Sing Nagee, Color Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Goorkha (the Kemaon) regt. ...	88
Post Office:—rates chargeable upon letters, packets and parcels transmitted by Indian inland post from 1st April 1878, 135; modification of rates charged for insurance ...	394	Pulford, Capt. R. R., E.E., exc. engr., 4th grade, p.w.d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 89; above cancelled and granted furlough on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	330
Powell, Local Maj. Genl. B. R., Bombay infy., to have genl. rank ...	236	Pullan, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt., 1st grade, offg. depy. supdt., 3rd grade, g. t. sur. of India, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	125
Powell, Sub.Condr. and Offg. Condr. W., army comst. dept., pro. to condr. ...	69	Punchum Sing, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78
Power, Mr. J., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	309	Punjab:—arrangements for extn. of finl. responsibilities and independence of govt. of—108; Act V of 1878 (Punjab Local Rates Act) declared to be in force in territories administered by lt. governor— ...	299
Power, Surg. R., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...	237	Purbhoo Singh, native medl. pupil, No. 1226, services of—dispensed with ...	367
Pratt, Maj. H. M., wing comdr., 2nd Sikh infy., to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	342	Purcell, W., late 89th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	358
Precece, Sergt. G., R.E., supvr., 2nd grade, north-eastern system of state railways, remanded to mily. duty ...	335	Purteemun, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Goorkha regt. light infy. ...	328
Prem Nath Pundit, acctt., 1st grade, Punjab, transfd. to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., 53; transfd. to Rajputana state railway 141; temply. pro. to asst. exmr., 1st grade ...	141	Purves, Surg. H. B., promn. to surg. maj. approved ...	237
Prentis, Surg. Maj. C., reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	63	Pycroft, Lt. G., offg. wing offr. on probn., 1st Punjab infy., to offe. as squad. offr. on probn., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	342
Prideaux, Capt. W. F., poll. agent, 3rd class, to be poll. agent, 2nd class, substantive <i>pro tem</i> . 327; above apptt. confirmed ...	393		
Priestman, Messrs. W. D. and S., specification of invention filed by— ...	256	Q	
Prinsep, Maj. A. H., late 4th European light cavy., squad. comdr., 11th (P. W. O.) Bengal lancers, extn. of leave on private affairs 33; permtd. to retn. 284; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	284		
Prinsep, Mr. H. T., B.C.S., to offe. as a judge of High court, Fort William, Bengal, 65; took his seat 103; to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...	245	QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY:—the birthday of H. M. the Queen will be kept on the 25th May ...	298
Prior, Lt. Col. B. J. C., exmr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, p. w. d., British Burma, transfd. to Mysore ...	241	Queensland:—Extradition Act to have effect in colony of— ...	314
Prior, Lt. Genl. C., Bengal infy., placed on retired list ...	236	Queripel, Vety. Surg. A. E., R.A., to offe. temply. in vety. charge of reserve remount depôt, Ilāpur ...	351
		Quin, Capt. T. J., Bengal genl. list infy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283
		Quinnell, Hony. Surg. R. J., M.D., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	116

R		Page			Page
RABAN, Lt. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, to offe. as depy. exmr., p. w. accts., Assam ...		370	Rangoon:—letters patent erecting bishoprick of— and apptg. Right Revd. J. H. Titcomb, D.D., to be bishop of—published ...		82
Radcliffe, Lt. A. W. T., 2nd battn., 12th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...		320	Rankin, Capt. H. H., genl. list infy., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...		262
Radcliffe, Sergt. H. C., sub-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works branch, pro. to sub-condr. ...		115	Ransford, Capt. C., genl. list infy., wing offr., Bhopal battn., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 62; held charge of Sehore treasury in addn. to his own duties 246; reptd. dep. ...		344
Radford, Lt. O. C., 1st battn., 25th foot, offg. wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation, 249; to be wing offr. and qr. mr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...		284	Rao Pandurang Tantia Gorey, supdt. of state of Dewas (senr. branch), C. I., title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred on — ...		20
Radford, Sub-Cond. T., comst. dept., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...		284	Rathborne, Capt. W. H., R.E., extn. of leave on private affairs ...		62
Raha, Asst. Surg. K. C., permt'd. to resign the service ...		119	Ravenshaw, Lt. C. W., boundary sett. offr., Bhopal, to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and posted to C. I. as 3rd asst. to agent to govr. genl. for C. I. ...		47
Raikes, Lt. F. D., asst. comr., 4th grade, and offg. 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...		278	Ravenshaw, Lt. H. E., 63rd foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 31; to offe. as 3rd squad. offr., 1st regt. C. I. horse 279; to offe. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. horse 327; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt. C. I. horse, 339; offtd. as staff offr., C. I. horse ...		339
Railways:—altms. of rule 10, sec. 1, and rule 30, sec. xiii of genl. rules and regulations for—in India 54; <i>corrigendum</i> in above 129; variations proposed by the S. I. railway compy. in genl. rules and regulations for railways in India sanctioned 129; resolution regarding proposed railway conference ...		305	Rawlins, Mr. T. W., c.s., to be maj., 1st Punjab vol. rifle corps ...		382
Rainbow, Mr. W., specification of invention filed by— ...		57	Raye, Surg. D. O'C., M.D., 1st resdt. surg., presdy. genl. hospl., offtd. as surg. supdt. 144; furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 250; pro. to surg. maj., subject to approval, 283; reptd. dep. ...		285
Rainier, Mr. H., asst. exmr., 3rd grade, pro. temply. to asst. exmr., 2nd grade, p. w. accts., 129; transfd. to office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Madras ...		387	Read, Mr. B., 1st class engr., apptd. to I. G. turret ships <i>Abyssinia</i> and <i>Magdala</i> ...		322
Rainier, Mr. P., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. supdt. of traffic, class iv of reve. estabt. of state railways and posted to central system of state railways ...		345	Read, Mr. G., acctt., 4th grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., pro. temply. to 4th grade ...		335
Rajendra Lala Mitra, Rai Bahadur, LL.D., dir. of the wards' institute, hony. magte. and municipal comr., Calcutta, to be a C.I.E. ...		18	Read, Lt. H., 83rd foot, admn. as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...		235
Rajputana:— <i>corrigenda</i> and <i>addendum</i> to list of names of more important places in— ...		338	Reay, Col. C., Bengal staff corps, services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh for apptt. as offg. cantt. magte. of Roorkhee 309; services placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ...		322
Ram Chundro Sen, asst. surg., offg. medl. offr., Sib-sagar in Assam, services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...		1	Rebach, Mr. B. A., to offe. on probn. as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to Oudh ...		348
Ramlall, Havildar, to be jemadar, Mhairwara battn. ...		47	Rebach, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab irrign. works, transfd. to Bombay ...		64
Ram Narayan, late inspr., Oudh police force, title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred on— ...		20	Redpath, Mr. R., dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, British Burma, to be dist. supdt., 4th grade ...		144
Ramoos Thappa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Goorkha regiment ...		98	Red Sea:—notice to mariners regarding central channel, Zebair islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish island ...		133
Ram Pershaud, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...		78	Reformatory schools:—rules for regulating period for which courts and magtes. in territories under lt. govr. of Bengal may send youthful offenders to — in said territories ...		131
Rampoor:—H. H. Mohammad Kalb Ali Khan, G.C.S.I., Nawab of—to be a member of Order of Indian Empire ...		17	Regan, Cond. P., ord. comst. dept., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...		116
Ramput Dass, 3rd class hospl. asst., police hospl., Umballa, dismissed the service ...		98	Regulations:—mily. dept. — rules regarding advances of pay to offrs. under furlough rules of 1868 and 1875, 99; regarding leave and furlough to non-comed. offrs. of unattd. list 116; clause <i>d.</i> , para. 1305 of Bengal army — does not apply to non-comed. offrs. employed in depts., but only to those employed on purely mily. duty ...		321
Ramsay, Lt. H. L., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, and offg. asst. to agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana, to be junr. attaché, foreign dept., 108; admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved 320; to offe. temply. as senr. attaché, foreign dept. ...		393	Reid, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) B. T., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...		235
Ramaden, Sergt. W., supvr., 1st grade, C. P., pro. to sub-conductor ...		115	Reid, Surg. Maj. T. B., to offe. temply. as depy. surg. genl., Lucknow circle, 97; to be supdg. surg. maj., presdy. circle ...		301
Ramaden, Capt. W. C., genl. list infy., wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...		139			
Ram Suhai Chowbey, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battalion ...		393			

	Page		Page
Reid, T., over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro- temply. to supvr., 2nd grade ...	240	Roberts, Maj. Genl. F. S., C.B., V.C., qr. mr. genl., India, to offe. as comdt. of Punjab frontier force...	97
Reily, Mr. C. H., to offe. as chief reporter and reporter for Indian law reports in High court, Calcutta ...	347	Roberts, Mr. T. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine relief works to Bengal irrign. branch ...	252
Remington, Lt. F.A., Bengal staff corps, to be capt.	61	Roberts, Capt. W. A., R.A., remount agent at the presdy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 89; reptd. dep. ...	321
Renny, Lt. G. B., 62nd foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	319	Roberts, Col. W., 1st battn., 5th foot, pro. temply. to brigade staff with rank as brigdr. genl. ...	301
Renton, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement...	61	Robertson, Revd. J., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...	245
Retirement:—notfn. No. 1, mily. dept., relative to — in 1878, 29; relative to — remaining unallotted on 31st Dec. 1877 ...	50	Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class ...	269
Reynolds, Mr. C. H., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade ...	90	Robertson, Mr. (late Sergt.) W., over., 1st grade, British Burma, obtained discharge from army and reaptd. to p. w. d. in same grade ...	337
Reynolds, Capt. E. S., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class ...	269	Robinson, Mr. E. L., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved ...	31
Reynolds, Mr. G.B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	253	Robinson, Lt. G. H., 2nd battn., 12th foot, admn. of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	61
Reynolds, Mr. H. W. W., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Allahabad ...	65	Robinson, Comdr. G. T., late Indian navy, supdt. of marine, Calcutta, granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 259; leave altered to leave on medl. certi. 263; reptd. dep. ...	304
Reynolds, J., late 45th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtt. to draw pension in India	295	Robinson, Capt. R. S., R.A., depy. assay master, Cal- cutta mint, permtt. to retn. 33; reptd. arrival at Fort William 89; to offe. as assay master, Calcutta mint ...	281
Reynolds, Mr. W. H., asst. consrv. of forests, 1st grade, attd. to forest surv. branch. granted pri- vilege leave ...	325	Robinson, Surg. T., M.B., offg. medl. offr., 2nd Sikh infy., to be medl. offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	98
Rice, Maj. H. C. B., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 262; reptd. dep. ...	344	Robinson, Sergt. W., supvr., 2nd grade, under dir. of state railways, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115
Rice, Surg. Maj. W. R., M.D., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 294; reptd. departure ...	344	Robinson, Mr. W. LeF., permtt. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	373
Rich, Col. A. N., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...	319	Rochfort, Maj. T. F. C., senr. asst. supdt., to offe. as junr. supdt., reserve remount dépôt ...	138
Richards, Lt. Col. C. J., Madras infy., pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	341	Rodgers, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. ...	115
Richardson, Lt. G. L. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	249	Rodrigues, Mr. D., to be a 2nd class engr. in H. M.'s Indian marine and posted to hulk <i>Semiramis</i> 117; transfd. to I. G. S. <i>May Frere</i> ...	402
Riddell, Capt. R. J., B.E., to continue to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	107	Roe, Surg. W. A. C., medl. offr., 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of Punjab govt. ...	239
Riddle, Magze. Sergt. J., ord. comst. dept., pro. to sub-condr. on probn. ...	138	Rogers, Capt. W. M., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept., to revert to asst. supdt., 1st grade, 107; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade ...	121
Ridgeway, Capt. J. W., genl. list infy., poll. agent, 3rd class, offg. 2nd class poll. agent, eastern states, Rajputana, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	125	Roopjee, Havildar, to be jemadar, Meywar Bheel corps ...	47
Rind, Mr. L. A. W., asst. consrv. of forests, 2nd grade, N. W. P., to offe. in 1st grade ...	267	Rose, Lt. H. R., 34th foot, extra a.-d.-c., to offe. as a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's staff 275; apptt. to have effect from 13th Apl. 1878 ...	293
Ring, Mr. H. R., offg. asst. consrv. of forests, 3rd grade, in Coorg, transfd. to Bengal ...	46	Rose, Mr. L., specification of invention filed by— ...	94
Ripon, Henrietta Anne Theodora, Marchioness of — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon — ...	87	Ross, Maj. A. G., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., to offe. as comdr., 1st Sikh infy., 115; promn. to maj. approved ...	234
Rivaz, Capt. V., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	33	Ross, Surg. G. C., promn. to surg. maj. approved 237; to be medl. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	382
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., Madras, 87; above order cancelled 96; to offe. as asst. to depy. acctt. genl., British Burma, 96; to offe. as asst. to acctt. genl., N. W. P. ...	246	Ross, Maj. Genl. J., C.B., H. M.'s British service, apptd. to field force ...	282
Rivett-Carnac, J. H., Esq., B.C.S., opium agent, Benares, to be a C.I.E. ...	19	Ross, Dy. Surg. Genl. J. T. C., Indian medl. dept., to be a C.I.E. 18; pro. to surg. genl. ...	320
Robb, Capt. G., to be maj., Calcutta vol. rifle corps...	125	Ross, Sergt. K., R.E., over., 1st grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403
Roberts, Capt. A. S., genl. list infy., asst. comr., 2nd class, offg. judl. asst., Punjab, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	302		
Roberts, Capt. A. W., Bengal cavy., pro. to maj. by brevet ...	60		

	Page		Page
Rossiter, Mr. C. F., forest ranger, 1st grade, Punjab, to offe. as sub-asst. consyr. of forests ...	267	replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. 128; above order cancelled 140; services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	295
Rowlandson, Capt. M. A., asst. mily. acctt., to be mily. acctt., 3rd class ...	41	Salmond, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	253
Roy, Babu D. N., Indus valley state railway, pro. to acctt., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...	38	Salmon, Capt. J. R. O'B., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, granted leave to England ...	89
Roy, Asst. Surg. D. N., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 144; pro. to 2nd grade ...	298	Salmon, Lt. W. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 51; promn. to capt. approved ...	320
Roy, Asst. Surg. L. B., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	298	Salmon, Major Genl. W. B., Bombay staff corps, pro. to lt. genl. ...	396
Roy, Asst. Surg. M. C., in medl. charge of civil station of Beawur, services of—placed at disp. of govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...	76	Salt:— <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 255 of 28th December, dept. of reve., agri., and commerce, 46; price of Sambhar salt supplied for railway consignments reduced ...	107
Roy, Hon'ble M. M., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...	245	Salutes:—directs that—of 101 guns shall be reserved for persnl. presence of sovereign in India, on all other occasions 31 guns to be fired ...	107
Roy, Asst. Surg. S., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	81	Salvage:—notfn. regarding claims for—	117
Roy, Pundit S., offg. acctt., 3rd grade, Punjab northern state railway, transf'd. to mily. works branch	322	Sampson, Major D. T. H., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 897 of 1877) 63; pro. to maj. (see Simpson) 91; correction in name 234; extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	321
Royal Warrants:—providing for superannuation and promn. of offrs. of H. M.'s Indian forces ...	123	Samuells, Capt. E. W., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept. ...	107
Rubie, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Capt. P., army comst. dept., reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	89	Samuells, Maj. W. L., Bengal staff corps, permt'd. to retn. 70; promn. to maj. approved 234; extn. of leave on medl. certi. 258; permt'd. to retn. ...	368
Ruckert, Mr. G., recognition of apptt. of—as consular agent for France at Akyab confirmed ...	246	Sandeman, Capt. J. E., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept. ...	107
Rundall, Lt. F. M., offg. wing offr., Meywar Bheel corps, to offe. as adjt. in addn. to his other duties 27; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd. and 2nd asst. poll. agent, Meywar, 291; to revert to offg. adjt. and wing officer ...	300	Sanderson, Mr. C., solicitor to govt., obtained leave of absence 91; leave as above confirmed ...	94
Russell, Lt. Genl. Sir E. L., K.C.S.I., Bombay infy., pro. to genl. ...	236	Sanderson, Maj. H. P., Bengal staff corps, cantt. magte., 1st grade, Allahabad, to offe. as depy. judge advocate ...	28
Russell, Mr. J. C., specification of invention filed by—	94	Sandford, Mr. J. D., M.A., C.S., barrister-at-law, judicial comr., British Burma, services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. 65; to be judl. comr., Mysore, 76; to be also judl. comr. of Coorg ...	144
Russell, Sergt. W. H., comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-conductor ...	367	Sandys, Lt. E. C. C., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...	125
Ruttun Sing, Havildar Maj., to be jemadar, No. 5 garrison batty. ...	250	Sanford, Maj. G. E. L. S., R.E., exr. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 72; to be an asst. qr. mr. genl. ...	77
Ryall, Mr. E. C., to continue to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	107	Sangsit:—notice to mariners regarding harbour light at—Baly island, north coast Sumatra ...	74
Ryan, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. M., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 126; admt'd. to col.'s allowance ...	331	Sansman, Apothy. J., to have hony. and local rank of surg. in the East Indies on retirement ...	341
Ryland, Lt. H. G., 1st battn., 11th foot, offg. wing offr., 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy., admt'd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	275	Sanyal, Asst. Surg. K. L., services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	144
S		Sargeant, Capt. R. A., R.E., depy. consg. engr., Calcutta, to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta ...	305
Saen, Mr. E. M., passed studt., Royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to British Burma genl. service ...	43	Sargent, Surg. J. F., medl. offr., 5th infy. Hyderabad contgt., to be offg. medl. offr., 2nd cavy. ...	138
Sahadut Allee, 1st class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...	77	Saunders, Mr. C. B., C.N., permt'd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	298
Sahni, Baboo Labdha Rama, engr. appec., western system of state railways, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...	287	Saunders, Lt. Col. J. B., cavy., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 116; reptd. departure ...	253
Salamut Rasool Khan, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78	Saunders, Condr. S.S., sub-engr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal provincial branch ...	117
Saleh Hindi Khan Bahadoor of Joonagurh, Bombay presdy., to be a C.I.E. ...	19	Sawul Singh, Kote Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. C. I. horse ...	338
Salisbury, Georgina Caroline, Marchioness of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—	87		
Salkeld, Capt. C. E., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	343		
Salkeld, Capt. R. H., genl. list infy., wing offr., 16th (the Lucknow) regt. native infy., services of—			

	Page		Page
Savielle, Mr. G. A., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways	43	Seymour, Color Sergt. E., to be 2nd lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps	237
Sawan Sing, Duffadar, to be jemadar, Deoles irr. force	269	Shadbolt, Mr. E. I., asst. engr., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to asst. engr., 1st grade	252
Sawyer, Lt. H. A., offg. 3rd asst. secy., to offe. as 2nd asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept.	233	Sheikh Kurreeem Bux, native medl. pupil, No. 1117, services of — dispensed with	367
Schaleh, Lt. V. A., 85th foot, offg. wing offr., 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation	249	Shaikh Mehtab, jemadar, 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	61
Schaumburg, Mr. J., artist, geol. surv., granted privilege leave	138	Shaikh Azhar Hossain, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78
Scheppelmann, Mr. H., apptd. of — as acting consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon recognized	327	Shaikh Khorsad Ally, 3rd class hospl. asst., permtd. to resign the service	89
Schleswig-Holstein, H. R. H. Princess Christian of — (Princess Helena of Great Britain and Ireland) decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—	87	Shaikh Noor Mahomed (1st), pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78
Schneider, Col. J. W., c.B., Bombay infy., pro. to maj. genl.	236	Shaikh Nuseer Oodeen (Assamese), pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78
Scott, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, decoration of v. c. conferred on—	234	Shaikh Ameer Buksh, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78
Scott, Capt. A. J. C., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept.	107	Shaikh Asgar Ally, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78
Scott, Lt. Col. C. H. S., Bengal staff corps, granted extn. of leave without pay	368	Shaikh Deedar Ally, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst.	78
Scott, Lt. D. A., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, offg. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways confirmed in his apptt.	252	Shaikh Dillwur Ally, Jemadar, to be ressaidar and woordie major, 9th Bengal cavy.	293
Scott, Mr. J. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial	403	Shaikh Emam Buksh, 1st class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn.	77
Scully, Surg. J., offg. resdy. surg., Nipal, held charge of current duties of office of resdt., Nipal, in addn. to his own duties	301	Shaikh Gholam Kadir, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst.	78
Seabrook, Mr. A. W., 1st class engr., transfd. to steamer <i>May Frere</i> as engr. in charge	64	Shaikh Hissam-un-din, offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, and asst. cantt. magte., Secunderabad, reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, 107; to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class	122
Seaman, W. A., late 66th foot (41st brigade), an out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India	303	Shakespeare, Mr. W., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, allowed privilege leave	46
Seagrim, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) A., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs 98; pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval	137	Shakespeare, Maj. Genl. J. T., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. genl.	31
Searle, Lt. W. L., late I.N., supdt. of marine, Bombay, to act as supdt. of marine, Calcutta	259	Shamsuddin Ali Khan, special mamlatdar, Poona dist., Bombay, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on—	20
Secunderabad:—operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in cantt. of — postponed 96; Act V of 1861, subject to certain modifications, extended to cantt. of—	279	Shankar Das, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst.	78
Seebah Ghullay, Subadar, to be subadar maj., 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles)	62	Shastri, Bapu Deva, professor of mathematics, Sanscrit college, Benares, to be C.I.E.	19
Sectaram, native medl. pupil, No. 1020, services of—dispensed with	70	Shaw, Mr. C. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, retransfd. from N. W. P. and Oudh to western system of state railways	72
Sein, 3rd Grade Asst. Surg. Peary Lall, attd. to dispensary at Chanda, C. P., services replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	40	Shaw, Lt. Col. D., wing comdr., 3rd infy., to offe. as comdt., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt.	62
Sen, Asst. Surg. K. N., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal...	144	Shaw, R. B., Esq., F.R.G.S., poll. agent and British joint comr., Leh, to be a C.I.E. 19; to offe. as resdt., 3rd class, and posted to Mandalay as resdt.	135
Seth Govind Das, of Muttra, decorated as C.S.I.	23	Sheik Abdoolah, over., 2nd grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to over., 1st grade	240
Sewa Sing, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn.	77	Shekh Homed, Subadar, 2nd regt. native infantry, admtd. to 2nd class of the order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"...	33
Sewnarain Misser, Havildar, to be jemadar, 17th (the Loyal Poorbeah) regt. native infy.	382	Sheldon, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, retransfd. from Hyderabad to N. W. P. irrign. branch	141
Sexton, Mr. C., over., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. to sub-engr., 3rd grade, 240; permly. apptd. to p. w. dept.	253	Shepherd, Capt. T., Bengal staff corps, squad. comdr., 4th Punjab cavy. Punjab frontier force, permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay 89; to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., 4th Punjab cavy.	284
		Shepherd, Capt. W., R.E., extn. of leave on private affairs	284
		Shepherd, Surg. Maj. T. W., extn. of leave on medl. certificate	284
		Sherafuth Oollah, pro. to 1st class hospl. asst.	78
		Sheridan, Mr. P., chief supdt., travelling post office, to offe. as asst. dir. genl. of post office in India	318
		Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, British Burma, transfd. to central system of state railways	260
		Sheriff, Lt. Col. J. P., staff corps, extn. of leave on private affairs	253

	Page		Page
Shew Dutt Joshee, 1st class hospl. asst., Mussooree dispensary, granted pension ...	285	Small, Mr. R., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to British Burma ...	345
Showell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H., Bombay staff corps, permt'd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	341	Smith, Capt., C. B. Euan, c.s.i., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and 1st asst. to readt., Hyderabad, to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class ...	122
Shilstone, Mr. W. N., acctt., 3rd grade, Rajputana state railway, vacated his apptt. in acctt. branch, p. w. dept. ...	72	Smith, Mr. C. H. G., apptd. temply. pay master, 3rd grade, and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...	295
Shone, Lt. W. T., R.E., asst. engr, 1st grade (tempy.), Punjab irrign. branch, transfd. to mily. works ...	90	Smith, Mr. G. R., proby. acctt., 3rd grade, Rajputana state railway, confirmed in that grade ...	370
Shortridge, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Cond.) W., ord. comt. dept., pro. to sub-condr. on probn. ...	60	Smith, G., Esq., LL.D., Edinburgh, to be a c.i.e. ...	19
Shubrick, Lt. Genl. R., Bengal staff corps, pro. to general ...	236	Smith, Lt. Col. H. C., junr. supdt., to offe. as senr. supdt., reserve remount depôt ...	138
Shumsheer Allee (Assamese), 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...	77	Smith, Capt. H. L., Bengal staff corps, asst. supdt., 2nd grade, reve. surv. of India, reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	33
Shanker Dass, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78	Smith, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. H., to have hony. rank of capt. ...	319
Siboo Singh Nagee "Bahadur," Subadar, to be subadar maj., 3rd Goorkha (the Kemaon) regt. 88; altn. in date of apptt. as above ...	258	Smith, J., late 8th brigade, R.A., out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permt'd. to draw pension in India ...	42
Silver:—imports and exports of gold and—Deer. 1877, 59; Jany. 1878, 114; Feby. 1878, 247; March 1878, 292; Apl. 1878, 340; May 1878 ...	393	Smith, Corpl. J. B., tempy. over., 1st grade, Bombay, transfd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief work ...	403
Silver:—reed. and coined in the mints of Calcutta and Bombay during Dec. 1877, 59; Jany. 1878, 113; Feb. 1878, 247; Mar. 1878, 292; Apl. 1878, 340; May 1878 ...	394	Smith, Lt. Col. O. L., Bengal staff corps, dist. supdt., police, 1st grade, Râe Bareli, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; promtd. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381
Silver, Col. A. C., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl. ...	236	Smith, Mr. T., asstt. dir. genl. of post office in India, to offe. as post master genl., Madras ...	318
Simmonds, Surg. W. A., furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 321; reptd. dep. ...	344	Smith, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to C. I. ...	71
Simonds, Lt. Col. R. S., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381	Smitheman, Corpl. T., R.E., tempy. over., 1st grade, transfd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief work ...	403
Simpson, Lt. Genl. D., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236	Smyth, Mr. S., acctt., 4th grade, British, Burma, govt. of India has no further need of services of —141; for Mr. S. Smyth read "Mr. S. Smith" ...	241
Simpson, Capt. D. T. H., Bengal staff corps, pro. to maj. 61; name corrected (<i>see Sampson</i>) ...	234	Smyth, Mr. W. B., admn. of— as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31
Simpson, Mr. H. B., to be a 3rd grade offr. and posted to ship <i>Enterprise</i> ...	129	Smythies, Mr. A., B.A., asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P., to offe. in 1st grade ...	267
Sinnes, Mr. M. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to office of exmr. guaranteed railway acctt., Calcutta ...	353	Sobaran Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th (the Shahjehanpore) regt. native infy. ...	69
Sinclair, Apothy. W., pro. to senr. apothy. 41; altn. in date of rank ...	98	Soobrow, B. V., over., 2nd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to over., 1st grade ...	240
Sindh:—Bombay Act VI of 1873 (Dist. Municipal Act) extended to the provinces of— ...	347	Soonder Sing, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78
Sipri Cantt.:—description of boundaries of—published ...	299	Soonder Lall, tempy. over., 1st grade, mily. works branch, pro. to over., 1st grade ...	64
Sircar, Baboo J. N., over., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403	Sorell, Lt. F. S., 45th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	320
Sirdar Asad Khan, chief of the Sarawan Brahuia, Khelat, to be a c.i.e. ...	18	South, Mr. W., acctt., 1st grade, office of exmr., guaranteed railway acctt., Bombay, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine acctt. ...	336
Sirdar Gohur Khan, chief of the Jelawan Brahuia, Khelat, to be a c.i.e. ...	18	Spearman, Capt. H. R., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved ...	237
Skardon, Surg. Maj. T. G., 5th Bengal cavy., apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelcand poll. agency in addn. to his other duties 47; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 294; reptd. dep. ...	344	Spence, Mr. J. K., to offe. in 2nd grade of post master genls. and posted to Bombay 318; reed. charge ...	350
Skeaf, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. W., ord. comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. depy. comy. 69; pro. permly. to depy. comy. 69; to have hony. rank of capt. ...	341	Spence, Lt. M. R., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	262
Slater, Capt. J. B., Bengal staff corps., wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...	89	Spencer, Mr. G., specification of invention filed by—	94
Sleigh, 1st Class Apothy. J., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	42	Spratt, Lt. F. T. N., R.E., to revert to asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works ...	72
		Spratt, W., over., 1st grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to supvr., 2nd grade ...	240
		Spurr, Mr. T., supvr., 1st grade, western system, state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P., and Oudh, provincial ...	403

	Page		Page
Stack, Mr. E., n.c.s., obtained certi. of high proficiency in Persian and authorized donation ...	46	Stephenson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. J., Bengal staff corps, comdg. 7th regt. native infy., permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	330
Stack, Genl. Sir M., k.c.B., Bombay cavy., placed on retired list ...	235	Sterndale, Maj. R. C., Calcutta vol. rifle corps, granted leave on private affairs ...	62
Stafford, Lt. Col. B. T., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 22nd (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 52; reptd. dep. ...	258	Stevens, Mr. C. F., Tirhoot state railway, pro. temply. to acct., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...	38
Stafford, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. J. F., c.B., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 140; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	341	Stevens, Capt. G. B., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 13th (the Shekhawattee) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	237
Stamps:—finl. dept. notfn. No. 3348 of 9th Sept. 1870, reducing stamp duty on plaints in certain judicial suits, cancelled 60; remits duties payable under Stamp Act on security bonds (<i>hasir samine</i>) executed to secure persnl. attendance of gomastahs and other native employees in opium dept. 248; remits duty payable on security bond executed by a theogyee in British Burma 281; remits in Gursarai jagir, N. W. P., all fees mentioned in 1st and 2nd schedules of Court Fees Act VII of 1870, 281; reduces the court fee payable under Court Fees Act, 1870, for a petition to collr. for relief under sec. 13 of Madras Trades License Act, 1878, 281; remits duties chargeable under Genl. Stamp Act on tenders for any portion of loan advertised in <i>gazette</i> 340; remits the whole of duties chargeable under Genl. Stamp Act on instruments executed by ryots or cultivators in N. W. P. and Oudh for securing repayment of advances made to them or under authority of govt. for purchase of seed or cattle 366; reduces the fees chargeable under Court Fees Act, 1870, on every petition presented to a collr. in accordance with provisions of secs. 17 and 19 of the Bengal License Act 394; reduces fees chargeable on kabulyats to take up unoccupied land for cultivation in Bombay presdy. ...	394	Stewart, Mr. A., sub-asst. consrv. of forests, Punjab, will revert to substantive apptt. 46; transfd. to Berar 66; to offe. as asst. consrv., 3rd grade ...	106
Stanefeld, Lt. Col. H. H., infy., services of—placed at disp. of lt. govr., Bengal, for employment on H. H.'s persnl. staff ...	352	Stewart, Maj. A. McL., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	306
Stanton, Col. F. S., R.E., to be a fel. of university of Calcutta ...	245	Stewart, Col. C. T., R.E., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	98
Star of India:—grand chapter of—held in Calcutta on 1st Jan. 1878 ...	23	Stewart, Maj. C. E., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	330
State Railways:—central system—extended, and dir. of central system—to be <i>ex-officio</i> jt. secy. to govt., N. W. P. and Oudh, p. w. d. ...	141	Stewart, Capt. D. J., genl. list infy., wing offr., 3rd regt. native infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	251
St. Barbe, Mr. H. L., c.s., asst. readt., Mandalay, passed exmn. in Shan language 245; to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted to Bhamo ...	339	Stewart, Lt. Genl. D. M., c.B., Bengal staff corps, comdg., Lahore divn., granted leave to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave 302; reptd. departure ...	343
Steel, Capt. E. H., to offe. as asst. supdt. 1st grade, surv. dept., 107; to revert to 2nd grade, and again to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade ...	121	Stewart, Capt. J. C., Bengal staff corps, to be maj....	61
Steel, Maj. J. P., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade (temply.), on special duty with govt. of India, granted privilege leave ...	387	Stewart, Lt. Col. J. M., infy., wing comdr., 21st (Punjab) regt. native infy., confirmed in apptt. of depy. judge advocate ...	28
Stenson, Sergt. H., comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-condr. 367; pro. to offg. sub-condr. ...	382	St. John, Mr. R. F. St. A., asst. comr., 1st grade, and offg. depy. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma 46; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade 277; to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade ...	373
Stent, Mr. W. K., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 253; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 253; retransfd. to C. P., railway branch ...	260	Stock, Capt. H. J., Bombay staff corps, offtd. as poll. asst., 2nd class, and cantt. magte., Nasirabad	134
Stephens, 1st Class Apoth. J., reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1172 of 1877) ...	63	Stoddart, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. F., Madras staff corps, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	60
Stephenson, Mr. C. A., asst. traffic supdt., on probn., Rajputana state railway, permtd. to resign apptt....	64	Stoddart, Capt. C. H., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 5th regt., native light infy., furlough to Australia and Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 70; reptd. dep. ...	285
		Stokes, Hon'ble W., c.s.I., member of council of govt. genl., to be a member of Order of Indian Empire 17; decorated as c.s.I. ...	23
		Stone, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade 253; ditto 253; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade ...	253
		Stoney, Mr. E. W., specification of invention filed by— ...	256
		Stoney, Mr. T. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal irrign. branch, resignation of—accepted ...	322
		Stores:—correction in g. g. o. No. 1128 of 1877, 140; rates regulating recoveries from troops on account of ord. stores issued on payment ...	140

	Page
Strachey, Hon'ble Sir John. K.C.S.I., member of council of govt. genl. to be a member of Order of Indian Empire 17; to be a G.C.S.I. ...	339
Strachey, Katherine Jane Lady—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
Strahan, Capt. C., R.E., to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	121
Straton, Genl. F., Madras cavy., placed on retired list ...	235
Streeter, Corpl. J., R.E., tempy. over., 1st grade, transfd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief work ...	403
Strong, Capt. D. M., genl. list infy., squad. comdr., 10th Bengal lancers, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	89
Strover, Maj. G. A., depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...	46
Stuart, Lt. Genl. Sir C. S., G.C.B., Bombay infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236
Stuart, Mr. H., to be depy. exmr., p. w. accts., on probn., and posted to office of exmr., of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta ...	53
Stuart, Capt. W. T., staff corps, permtd. to retn. 33; extn. of leave on private affairs ...	62
Sturrock, Local Maj. Genl. G., Madras infy., to have genl. rank ...	236
Subhan Bakhsh, native medl. pupil, No. 1145, services of — dispensed with ...	79
Suddee Misser, 2nd class hospl. asst., granted pension ...	251
Sugar :—export duties leviable on — under notfn. Nos. 179 of 9th June 1876 and 156 of 30th June 1876 remitted ...	232
Sunkur, Jemadar, to be subadar, Mhairwarra battn. ...	47
Sunt Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...	367
Superannuation :—royal warrant providing for — of genl. ofrs. of H. M.'s Indian forces ...	123
Surfaraj Ally, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. ...	78
Suroop Narain Pundit, offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class ...	269
Surrujjeet Groom, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...	62
Survillo, Mr. L., specification of invention filed by— ...	390
Sutherland, Surg. Maj. G. S., M.D., offg. in medl. charge, Rajputana agency, and supdt. of raj dispensaries, confirmed in those appts. ...	280
Sutna :—description of the boundaries of — cantt. ...	134
Swanston, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Madras staff corps) W. O., name placed on list of lt. cols. 282; pro. to col. by brevet ...	319
Swappe, Mr. C., tempy. exe. engr., 3rd grade, pro. to exe. engr., 3rd grade ...	253
Swinley, Capt. S. A., genl. list cavy., squad. comdr., 11th (P. W. O.) Bengal lancers, services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	37
Swinnerton, Mr. W. A. R., engr. appce., Hyderabad, pro. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...	403
Syad Hadi Hossein, hony. asst. comr., Punjab, title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred on— ...	20
Syed Awlad Russool, 3rd class hospl. asst., permtd. to resign ...	334
Syed Noor, pro. to 2nd class hospl. asst. 78; promn. ante-dated ...	352
Syed Woolfat Hossein, medl. pupil, No. 1134, services of — dispensed with ...	250

	Page
Syed Shumshodeen Alli, Khan Bahadur, Mamlutdar of Kurgaon in Sattara dist., to offe. as asst. dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dista. ...	389
Syud Ahmed Kazi, attaché, foreign dept., granted privilege leave ...	246
Syud Shah, Sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 3rd class of the order of merit ...	42
Syud Vilayut Ali Khan, banker, zemindar and hony. magte., Patna, Dungal, to be a C.I.E. ...	

T

TADFFE, Mr. R. J., admn. of — as surg., H. M.'s Indian medl. service, approved ...	31
Tagore, Dr. S. M., to be a fell. of university of Calcutta ...	245
Talbot, Lt. A. C., poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as asst. to resdt. and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for the suppression of thuggy and dacoity in Hyderabad 47; reptd. arrival at Bombay 63; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, and posted to Rajputana as 1st asst. to agent to govt. genl. ...	107
Talbot, Mr. H. B., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept. ...	107
Talbot, Mr. H. S., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways 43; temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial establt. ...	72
Tanjore, H. H. Vijaya Mohana Muktomba Bai Ammani Raje Saheba, Princess of — decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
Tanner, Mr. T. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, railway branch, pro. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	253
Taylor, Lt. Col. A., Bengal staff corps, to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...	61
Taylor, Mr. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, Bengal p. w. d., irrign. branch, govt. of India has no further need for his services ...	64
Taylor, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F. S., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., coneg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, fur. to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 139; reptd. dep. ...	343
Taylor, Mr. G. F., asst. patrol, inland customs dept., to offe. on probn. as sub-asst. consvr. of forests and posted to C. P. ...	325
Taylor, Lt. Genl. R. G., C.B., C.S.I., admtd. to col.'s allowances ...	114
Taz-ud-din Hossain, asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar, title of Khan Bahadur conferred on— ...	20
Teck, H. R. H. the Duchess of—(Princess Mary of Cambridge), decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87
Telegraph :—declares that clauses 3, 5, 6 and 9 to 23 of Act I of 1876 shall be applicable to tel. line along the Poradaha to Damoodkdeah sec. of Northern Bengal state railway 305; ditto to line of—along Dhond and Manmad state railway ...	305
Telfer, Hony. Capt. and Dy. Comy. H., ord. comst. dept., allowed leave to visit Allahabad and Jubbulpore on private affairs ...	237
Telfer, Mr. E. H., acctt., 3rd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, transfd. temply. to Madras for famine accts. ...	336
Temple, Lt. H. M., Bengal staff corps, to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class, and posted to Nasirabad as cantt. magte. 76; furlough to Europe on medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...	396

	Page		Page
Temple, Mary Anne, Lady—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon—	87	services of — replaced at disp. of mil. dept. 66;	71
Temple, Sir R., Bart., K.C.S.I., to be a C.C.S.I. 13;	17	services of — replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c.	71
to be a member of order of Indian Empire ...	...	Thuillier, Maj. H. R., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 1st	107
Ten-Broeke, Mr. A. H., acctt., 1st grade, office of	43	grade, to revert to depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv.	...
acctt. genl., p. w. d., granted privilege leave ...	...	department ...	...
Tennant, Col. J. F., R.E., confirmed in office of mint	403	Tickaram, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regt.	328
master, Calcutta, 366; ceased to belong to p. w. d.	258	light infy. ...	...
Tennant, Sub-Cond. W., ord. dept., extn. of leave	...	Tilluckehund Rana, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd	62
on medl. certi. ...	...	(P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...	...
Thackeray Lt. F. R., R.A., services of—replaced at	295	Tilok Singh, Kunwar of Katiari, title of "Raja"	279
disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	...	continued to — ...	...
Thakoor Dass, over., 2nd grade, railway branch,	260	Tipping, Lt. R. F. Gartside —, 51st foot, offg. squad.	320
pro. temply. to over., 1st grade, 24C; pro.	...	offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., admt. to Bengal staff	...
permy. to over., 1st grade, 240; <i>erratum</i> in	...	corps, subject to confirmation, 68; admn. to Bengal	...
above ...	...	staff corps approved ...	...
Tharrawady:—sub-division of — formed into a new	255	Titcomb, Rt. Revd. J. H., D.D., apptd. bishop of	84
dist. — its head-quarters fixed and its boundaries	...	Rangoon 82; despatch from secy. of state	...
published ...	...	regarding appt. of—84; arrived in Calcutta ...	...
Thayetmyo:—asst. comr. of — in British Burma to	256	Todd, Gunner J., late E. batty., F. brigade, royal arty.,	238
be <i>ex-officio</i> asst. cantt. magte. of —	...	out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to	...
Thom, Surg. Maj. H., M.D., medl. offr., 3rd Punjab	258	draw pension in India ...	...
infy., Punjab frontier force, furlough to Europe on	...	Toddy:—importation of unfermented — into city of	66
private affairs with subsidiary leave 89; reptd.	...	Bombay by sea prohibited ...	...
dep. 126; ditto ...	...	Toker, Lt. A. C., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt.	321
Thomas, Capt. F. H., sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class,	342	approved ...	...
to offe. as depy. asst. comy. genl., 2nd class ...	...	Tomes, Surg. A., offg. medl. offr., 35th (the Mynpoorie)	251
Thompson, Mr. A. R., C.S.I., chief comr., British	266	regt. native infy., services of—placed temply. at	...
Burma, to be an ordy. member of council of	...	disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	...
govt. genl. and assumed charge of office ...	...	Tonnochy, Lt. V. C., 1st battn., 6th foot, admn. as lt.,	235
Thompson, Capt. D. H., Bengal staff corps, reptd.	33	Bengal staff corps, approved ...	...
dep. (g. g. o. No. 1038 of 1877) ...	...	Toogood, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Madras	335
Thompson, Capt. R. S., asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar,	381	famine relief works, retransfd. to Bengal irrign.	...
to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class ...	...	branch ...	...
Thompson, Mr. R. W., specification of invention	325	Toolia Kundaree, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd	62
filed by — ...	...	(P. W. O.) Goorkha regt. (the Sirmoor rifles) ...	...
Thompson, Mr. S. J., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estab.	327	Toorab Allee, 3rd class hospl. asst., passed English	77
249; admt. into service (see <i>Thomson</i>) 327; for	...	qualification exmn. ...	...
"Surg. S. J. Thompson," read "Surg. S. J. Thomson"	...	Tovrabaz, duffadar, cavy. branch (Queen's own) corps	351
Thompson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T., Madras staff corps,	319	of guides, Punjab frontier force, admt. to 3rd class	...
to be maj. genl. ...	...	of the order of merit ...	...
Thompson, Mr. W. P., specification of invention	57	Tottenham, Mr. L. R., to offe. as a judge of High	277
filed by — ...	...	court at Fort William in Bengal 144; took his	...
Thomson, Mr. A., specification of invention filed	256	seat as an offg. judge ...	...
by— ...	...	Townsend, Surg. Maj. S. C., late offg. sany. comr.	359
Thomson, Surg. G., promn. to surg. maj. approved	237	with govt. of India, obtained privilege leave 278;	...
Thomson, Genl. H., Bengal cavy., placed on retired	235	services of — placed at disp. of famine commn. ...	...
list ...	...	Tracey, P., late 6th brigade, royal arty. out-pensioner,	352
Thomson, Revd. J. M., senr. chaplain, church of	144	royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in	...
Scotland, obtained furlough to Europe and subsi-	...	India ...	...
diary leave 66; availed himself of furlough ...	...	Travancore:—H. H. Rama Varma, C.C.S.I., Maha-	17
Thomson, Surg. S. J., admt. into service ...	327	raja of — to be a member of Order of Indian	...
Thomson, Lt. T. G., Bengal staff corps, promn. to	237	Empire ...	...
capt. approved ...	...	Travelling Allowances:—finl. dept. notfn. No. 3399	...
Thomson, Lt. Col. W. B., Bengal staff corps, depy.	33	of Sept. 1877, relative to calculation of—at mileage	...
comr., 1st class, Damoh, C. P., reptd. arrival at	...	rates republished for information of p. w. d. 71;	...
Bombay ...	...	word "presidency" in rule 1 of rules regarding—	...
Thornton, Lt. A. P., Bengal staff corps, offg. poll.	90	to chaplains defined 301; rule prohibiting grant	...
asst., 3rd class, asst. agent to govt. genl., Rajpu-	...	of—to a public offr. does not apply, if monthly	...
tana, furlough to Europe on private affairs with	...	pay be not more than Rs. 400, &c. ...	301
subsidiary leave 52; reptd. dep. ...	...	Travers, Lt. Genl. J., C.B., V.C., Bengal infy., pro.	236
Thuillier, Lt. D'A. W., 1st battn., 8th foot, admn.	319	to general ...	...
of — as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	...	Travers, Col. E. A. B., Madras staff corps, good service	368
Thuillier, Maj. Genl. H. L., C.S.I., R.A., retirement	...	pension conferred on— ...	...
of — notified and high sense which govt. of India	...	Traynor, Sub-Cond. (Offg. Cond.) W., ord. comst.	69
entertain of his services recorded 41; made over	...	dept., pro. to cond. ...	...
charge of office of survr. genl. of India 41;	...	Tregear, Capt. V. W., genl. list infy., wing comdr.,	...
		(41st Gwalior) regt. native infy., furlough to	...

	Page
Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 98; reptd. dep.	126
Trevor, Capt. G. H., to be secy. for Berar to resdt. of Hyderabad	76
Trevor, Maj. S. T., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd grade, and secy. to chief comr., Assam, pro. to supdg. engr., 1st grade	141
Trevor, Lt. Col. W. S., V.C., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st grade, tempy. chief engr., 3rd class, offg. chief engr. and secy. to chief comr., British Burma, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 70; reptd. dep.	302
Trimnell, Surg. Maj. G. F., Madras army, pro. to depy. surg. genl.	320
Trott, Mr. J. H., acctt., 4th grade, Rajputana state railway, permtd. to resign apptt. in acct. branch, p. w. dept.	322
Trotter, Capt. W. F., asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, to be asst. comr., 2nd grade.	144
Troup, Lt. Genl. H., Bengal infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl.	236
Tucker, Lt. Col. H. St. G., infy., permtd. to retn. 330; reptd. arrival at Bombay	368
Tufuzal Hossein, native medl. pupil, No. 1179, services of—dispensed with	367
Tulloch, Genl. A., C.B., Madras infy., placed on retired list	235
Tulloch, Capt. J. M., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 89; ditto	254
Turner, Hon'ble C. A., puisne judge of High court, N. W. P., to be a C.I.B.	18
Turner, Mr. H. G., offg. post master genl. of Madras, granted privilege leave 318; made over charge of office	350
Turner, Maj. T. H., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, resumed charge of office on retn. from furlough ...	41
Tuson, Mr. F. E., extra. asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, to offc. as 3rd asst. supdt.	338
Tuson, Surg. Maj. J. E., M.D., medl. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay	79
Tweedie, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) W., Bengal staff corps, poll. agent, 1st class, 1st asst. to resdt. and asst. to genl. supdt. of operations for the suppression of thuggee and dacoity, agent to govr. genl. at Moorshedabad, permtd. to retn. 70; to offc. as resdt., 3rd class, and posted to Mandalay as resdt. 87; reptd. arrival at Bombay 89; notfn. apptg.—to offc. as resdt. at Mandalay cancelled 135; posted to Gwalior as poll. agent	280
Twynam, Maj. E. J. L., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. colonial	61
Tytler, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. A., C.B., V.C., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 4th Goorkha regt., permtd. to retn. 116; reptd. arrival at Bombay	258

U

UNDERWOOD, Maj. T. O., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in- comd., to offe. as comdt, 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force	...	...	51
Uawin, Capt. W. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved	...	...	237
Upton, Mr. R. L., to offe. as solicitor to govt. 91; to offe. as registrar of the diocese 94; reed. charge of office of govt. solicitor	...	...	144

	Page
Usher, Mr. C. J., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras	43
Utterson, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Bombay Staff Corps) A., name placed on list of lt. cols.	282

V

VACHER, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, temply. employed on Dhoond and Manmad railway, transf'd. to central system of state railways ...	370
Vallings, Capt. A., Bengal staff corps, restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1119 of 1877) ...	63
Vander-Gucht, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) B. G., Bengal staff corps, to have hon'y. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	234
Vandras, Depy. Asst. Comy. and Hon'y. Lt. S., ord. comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. asst. comy. 69; pro. permly. to asst. comy. ...	69
Van Heythuysen, Maj. (Lt. Col. in Bombay Staff Corps) H. R. M., name placed on list of lt. cols. ...	282
Vanrenen, Capt. J. P. D., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., restd. arrival at Bombay ...	33
Vansittart, Mr. C. G., to offe. as asst. to depy. acctt. genl., C. P. ...	301
Vardaiengar, B. K. Venkat, asst. comr., Mysore, passed lower standard exmn. ...	47
Vaughan, Lt. E. B. J., 92nd foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	31
Vaughan, Lt. T. T., M.A., to offe. as comdt., No. 5 garrison batty., Punjab frontier force ...	284
Veale, Surg. Maj. T. S., M.D., medl. offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on medl. cert. with subsidiary leave 262; restd. departure ...	383
Venour, Lt. Col. E., infy., wing comdr., 5th regt. native light infy., permtd. to retn. 116; restd. arrival at Bombay ...	139
Ventham, Sub-Cond. J., asst. over., small arm ammunition factory, restd. arrival at Bombay ...	99
Verchere, Surg. Maj. A. M., restd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 976 of 1877) ...	33
Villiers, Lt. Col. the Hon'ble G. P. H., grenadier guards, a.-d.-c., to be mil'y. secy. to viceroy 275; apptt. to have effect from 13th Apl. 1878 ...	293
Vine, Local Maj. Genl. W., Madras cavy., to have genl. rank ...	236
Vintzons, Mr. J. G. A., apptt. of—as acting consul for Germany at Moulmein recognized 66; apptt. of—as consul for Germany at Moulmein recognized ...	291
Vivian, Maj. A., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., to offe. as comdt., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	88
Voigt, Mr. S. E., apptt. of—as acting consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Calcutta recognized ...	246
Volunteer forces:—appts. of sub-lt. to cease:—hereafter appts. of subaltern offr. to be in rank of second lt. 71; corrections made in list of tools for—armed with Martini-Heury rifles ...	334
Vonder Hellen, Mr. H., recognition of apptt. of—as acting consul for German empire at Rangoon confirmed ...	134
Vousden, Capt. W. J., squad. offr., to offe. as adjt., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, 51; to offe. as squad. comdr., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force ...	342

	Page		Page
Vuzey, G. K., over., 3rd grade, railway branch, p. w. d., pro. to over., 2nd grade ...	240	list of changes in—made applicable to India 139, 238, 259, 276 ...	352
Vyvyan, Capt. B. G., genl. list infy., wing offr., 7th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; above cancelled and—granted furlough to Europe on private affairs and medl. certi. with subsidiary leave ...	302	Warren, Genl. G., Bengal infy., placed on retired list	235
W			
Waddington, Lt. Col. T., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381	Warriam Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd regt. C. I. horse ...	280
Walcott, Maj. E. G., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	396	Waterfield, Maj. H. G., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 258; ditto ...	383
Wale, Sergt. W., pensioner from 96th foot, permtd. to reside and draw pension in India ...	36	Waterhouse, Capt. J., to offe. as depy supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept., 107; to revert to asst. supdt., 1st grade, and again to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade ...	121
Wales, H. R. H. the Princess of—decoration of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India conferred upon— ...	87	Watson, Mr. C. J. K., asst. engr., 2nd grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to Bengal irrign. works	64
Walker, Maj. D. C., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	52	Watson, Col. E. D., Bengal infy., pro. to maj. general ...	236
Walker, Mr. G. C., B.C.S., reptd. arrival at Delhi ...	81	Watson, Capt. J. R., Bombay staff corps, wing offr., 16th regt. Bombay native infy., services of—placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 100; to offe. temply. as poll. asst., 2nd class, and cantt. magte., Nasirabad ...	107
Walker, Col. J. T., C.B., R.E., supdt., g. t. surv. of India, to be survr. genl. of India 41; read. charge of office 41; to be a trustee of Indian museum ...	76	Watson, Col. J., C.B., V.C., resdt., 2nd class, and poll. agent, Gwalior, services of—placed temply. at disp. of mil. dept. 280; to have rank of brigdr. genl. 282; apptd. to field force 282; to have tempy. rank of brigdr. genl. ...	396
Walker, Sergt. W. E., acctt., 2nd grade, central system of state railways, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115	Watson, Mr. J. L., specification of invention filed by— ...	325
Wallace, Lt. Col. R. R., Bombay staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381	Watson, Lt. Col. J. T., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt. ...	319
Wallace, Sergt. Maj. W., late 44th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospil., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	140	Watts, Maj. J. G., Bombay staff corps, to be brigade maj. for infy., field force ...	282
Wallace, Capt. W. A. J., R.E., depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, will rejoin apptt. under consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways at Calcutta 252; to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, 259; granted privilege leave ...	305	Watts, Corpl. R., R.E., tempy. over., 1st grade, Bombay, transfd. temply. to Mysore for famine relief works ...	403
Walter, Maj. C. K. M., Bengal staff corps, reptd. dep. (g. g. o. No. 1038 of 1877) 33; pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	233	Wavell, Maj. L., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 62; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	256
Walton, Lt. Col. B., Bengal staff corps, hony. a.-d.-c. to the govr. genl., mil. store-keeper and comdt., Calcutta vol. rifles, to be a C.I.E. 18; pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; to offe. as supdt. and agent for army clothing, Bengal, 284; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	395	Wavell, Mr. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service ...	289
Walton, Lt. Col. C. S. B., Madras staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 97; promn. to col. by bt. approved ...	341	Way, Maj. T. H. (lt. col. in Madras staff corps), name placed on list of lt. cols. ...	282
Warburton, Surg. W. P., M.B., pro. to surg. maj., subject to approval ...	263	Wazir Khan, Hamadar, to be jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...	62
Ward, Lt. A. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved ...	234	Webb, Capt. E. H., genl. list infy., wing offr., 8th regt. native infy., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	42
Warde, Lt. Col. S. G., infy., permtd. to retn. 258; reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	330	Webb, Lt. H. N., 54th foot, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	61
Warden, Col. F. F., Madras infy., pro. to maj. genl.	236	Webster, Maj. H. W., Bengal staff corps, wing comdr., 30th (Punjab) regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 70; reptd. dep. ...	321
Warden, Maj. G. L., Bombay staff corps, to be asst. to agent to govr. genl. at Baroda with title of boundary comr. ...	121	Webster, Lt. Col. T. E., Bengal staff corps, pro. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381
Wards, Mr. H. B., offg. sub-asst. consvr. of forests, British Burma, confirmed in that grade ...	279	Wedderburn, Lt. J. A. C., wing offr., to be qr. mr., 3rd Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	275
War Materiel:—list of changes in—made applicable to India 70; note attd. to clause § 3026 in g. g. o. No. 634 of 1877 cancelled 100; clauses in		Wehlisch, Mr. R., mathematical instrument-maker, allowed furlough on medl. certi. ...	46
		Weideman, Mr. G. L., C.S., asst. comr., 3rd grade, and offg. 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma, 273; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade ...	373
		Welchman, Capt. A. J. T., infy., squad. offr., 7th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 70; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	69
		Welchman, Lt. F. D., 48th foot, wing offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	283

	Page		Page
Wells, Mr. C., supvr., 1st grade, retransfd. from Madras famine works to C. P. ...	129	Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., acctt., 1st grade, office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., granted privilege leave 117; temply. pro. to depy. exmr., p. w. accts. ...	241
Wells, Mr. E. G., offg. supdt., govt. dockyard, Kidderpore, offtd. as supdt. of marine, eastern divn. ...	352	Wilks, Condr. and Offg. Depy. Asst. Comy. J., army comst. dept., pro. to depy. asst. comy. 69; to have hony. rank of lt. ...	341
Wells, Mr. E. R., 1st class offr., <i>Czarewitch</i> , services placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	263	Willcocks, Capt. W. (unattd.), exs. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, irrign. branch, services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 53; services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 61; altu. of date of transfer 287; services of— are to be held to have been replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. from 6th Apl. 1878 ...	304
Wells, Lt. H. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, services of—placed at disp. of agent to govr. genl. in Beloochistan ...	53	Williams, Maj. B., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., to be comdt., 5th Punjab cavy. Punjab frontier force ...	51
Welsh, Mr. F., apptd. to p. w. d. as acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...	80	Williams, Corpl. C., over., 1st grade, western system of state railways, remanded to mily. duty ...	253
Welsh, Maj. D. J., B.A., depy. inspr. genl. of ord. and magzcs., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 116; reptd. dep. ...	284	Williams, Lt. Col. E. C. S., B.E., offg. depy. secy., p. w. d., railway branch, to be a c.i.e. 18; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 139; above cancelled and—granted furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	307
Wemyss, Lt. Genl. W. B., Bengal cavy., pro. to genl. ...	236	Williams, Surg. Maj. H. F., M.D., Bengal army, pro. to depy. surg. genl. ...	320
Westmacott, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. R., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 2nd cavy. Hyderabad contgt., permtd. to retn. 116; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	302	Williams, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. A., Bengal staff corps, comdt., 8th regt. native infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; reptd. departure ...	321
Westmorland, Lt. C. H., 65th foot, offg. wing offr., 6th regt. native light infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	350	Williams, Genl. J. E., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235
Wheeler, Lt. C. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved ...	234	Williams, Magze. Sergt. (Offg. Sub-Condr.) J., ord. dept., pro. to sub-condr. ...	382
Wheeler, Lt. Genl. Sir F., <i>Bart.</i> , c.B., Bengal cavy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236	Williams, Mr. R. K., depy. exmr., office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Madras, to offe. temply. as exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, 129; pro. temply. to exmr., 3rd class, 2nd grade, 129; granted privilege leave ...	304
Wheeler, Mr. P. C., B.C.S., reptd. arrival to govt. N. W. P. and Oudh ...	266	Williamson, Lt. A. P., 1st battn., 18th foot, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	262
Whelan, C., late 51st foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	352	Williamson, Surg.-Maj. B., M.B., reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 134 of 1878) ...	259
Whisker, S., late 1st battn., 5th foot, out-pensioner, royal hospl., Chelsea, permtd. to draw pension in India ...	140	Williamson, Mr. H., passed appce., Dehree training school, apptd. over., 2nd grade, and posted to central system of state railways ...	260
Whistler, Lt. C. C., wing offr., 5th infy. and offg. wing offr. and adjt., 6th infy., to be wing offr. and adjt., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	302	Williamson, Revd. J., M.A., to offe. as senr. chaplain, church of Scotland, and recd. charge 132; allowed furlough to Europe with subsidiary leave 245; availed himself of leave ...	290
White, Magze. Sergt. E., ord. comst. dept., pro. temply. to offg. sub-condr. ...	138	Williamson, Mr. W., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade ...	287
White, Mr. H. T., c.s., reptd. arrival at Nagpur ...	45	Williamson, Depy. Surg. Genl. W., reptd. dep. (Madras g. o. No. 229 of 1878) ...	344
White, Surg. Maj. J. B., reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	63	Willis, Capt. J. L. N., Bengal staff corps, squad. offr., 9th Bengal cavy., permtd. to retn. 98; reptd. arrival at Bombay ...	139
White, Lt. Col. J. H., B.E., made over charge of office of mint master, Bombay ...	122	Willock, Capt. G. W., genl. list cavy., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	343
White, Lt. Genl. W. G. (deceased), Madras infy., placed on retired list 236; pro. to genl. ...	236	Willson, Condr. W., to be depy. asst. comy. ...	382
White, Lt. Col. W. H., Madras staff corps, permtd. to retire ...	248	Willson, Mr. W. L., the late—of the geol. surv. of India, was on privilege leave ...	338
Whitehill, Col. S. J. K., Bombay staff corps, to be maj. general ...	396	Willy, Sub-Condr. R., extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	116
Whitty, Capt. I. J., B. I. railway vol. rifle corps, allowed leave to England ...	139	Wilmer, Capt. J. R., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. dept. ...	107
Whyte, Magze. Sergt. E., ord. comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-condr. 342; above cancelled and pro. to offg. sub-condr. ...	367	Wilson, Mr. A., asst. exmr., 1st grade, p. w. accts., retransfd. from Madras to Bengal ...	90
Wiehe, Surg. Maj. C. G., Bombay army, to have hony. rank of depy. surg. genl. on retirement ...	60		
Wiggins, Capt. F. E., permtd. to retn. ...	126		
Wilcox, Maj. E. R. C., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381		
Wild, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. J., Bengal army, to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	234		
Wilkins, Maj. W. H., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. dept., 107; promn. to maj. approved ...	236		
Wilkinson, Genl. C. D., c.B., Bengal infy.; placed on retired list ...	235		
Wilkinson, Sergt. G., supvr., 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, pro. to sub-condr. ...	115		

	Page		Page
Wilson, Capt. F. A., late tutor to H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, graded as supy. poll. agent, 3rd class, 362; furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave ...	396	Wuzeah-ood-deen, 2nd class hospl. asst., passed English qualification exmn. ...	77
Wilson, Reasaidar L., 16th Bengal cavy., transfd. to pension estab. ...	128	Wazeer Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Goorkha regt. light infy. ...	328
Wilson, Lt. R. C. D., 60th rifles, services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	239	Wyllie, Lt. W. H. C., Bengal staff corps, asst. comr., 3rd grade, Oudh, furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; reptd. dep. ...	344
Wimberley, Capt. R. J., Bengal staff corps, 1st asst. supdt. and dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, permtd. to retn. 33; reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	126	Wynen, Capt. (Local Maj.) A. G., 39th foot, to be depy. asst. adjt. genl. ...	41
Wingate, Lt. G., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...	382	Y	
Wingate, Capt. T. O., Bengal staff corps, asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., reptd. arrival at Fort William	116	Yagu, Mr. N., specification of invention filed by—	390
Winn, Sergt. J., comst. dept., pro. to offg. sub-condr.	382	Yaldwin, Genl. J., Madras infy., placed on retired list ...	235
Wintle, Capt. A. T., B.A., services of—replaced at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	295*	Yaldwyn, Lt. A. G., sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to offe. as sub-asst. comy. genl., 1st class ...	125
Wintle, Mr. C., offg. asst. supdt. of police, posted to Sylhet ...	245	Yate, Lt. C. E., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to be poll. asst., 2nd class, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , posted to Banswara and Pertabgurh as asst. poll. agent 41; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class ...	269
Winter, Mr. G. K., F.E.A.S., specification of invention filed by—	390	Yate, Lt. W. G., 68th foot, offg. wing offr., 25th (Punjab) regt. native infy., admtd. to Bengal staff corps, subject to confirmation ...	249
Wood, Surg. A., M.D., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 125; reptd. dep. ...	344	Yates, Capt. H. A., Madras cavy., pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	283
Wood, Lt. E. J. F., 4th Hussars, admn. of—as lt., Bengal staff corps, approved ...	31	Yates, Mr. O. V., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Punjab irrign. branch ...	43
Woodhouse, Lt. Col. H., infy., furlough to Europe on private affairs with subsidiary leave 42; reptd. departure ...	258	Yeatts, Mr. S. K. L., apptd. to p. w. d. as a tempy. asst. exmr., 3rd grade, on probn., and posted to Rajputana state railway ...	305
Woodhouse, Lt. H. O., Bengal staff corps, pro. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	262	Yorke, Lt. H. A., B.E., services of—placed at disp. of p. w. d. 128; apptd. asst. engr., 1st grade, and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	141
Woodman, Mr. J. V., chief reporter and reporter for Indian law reports, High court, Calcutta, granted leave of absence ...	143	Yorke, Col. F. S., infy., extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	139
Woodruffe, Capt. C. L., Bengal staff corps, reptd. arrival at Bombay 89; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	396	Young, Mr. B. H., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to Madras ...	43
Woodruffe, Mr. F. M., apptd. acctt., 3rd grade, on probn., p. w. d., and posted to mily. works branch...	43	Young, Lt. C. W., 81st foot, to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force	249
Woods, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by—	256	Young, Surg. Maj. D., correction in title ...	234
Woodthorpe, Lt. R. G., to offe. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. dept. ...	107	Young, Lt. Col. D. B., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade ...	41
Worsley, Maj. H. R. B., Bengal staff corps, pro. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	381	Young, Capt. G. F., Bengal staff corps, wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. native infy., extn. of leave on private affairs 62; permtd. to retn. 126; reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	258
Worthy, Capt. F. P., Bombay staff corps, permtd. to exchange with Capt. O. W. Braine, Bengal staff corps, subject to approval, 283; pro. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	396	Young, Lt. Col. W. S., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. 98; reptd. arrival at Fort William ...	258
Wright, Mr. F., dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to be dist. supdt., 1st class ...	91	Younghusband, Mr. C. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western system of state railways, transfd. temply. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial ...	403
Wright, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. A., Bengal staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 116; admtd. to col.'s allowance ...	381	Younghusband, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. W., C.S.I., Bombay staff corps, permtd. to retire 117; to have hony. rank of maj. genl. on retirement ...	341
Wright, Mr. J., specification of invention filed by—	390	Yule, Capt. J. R., staff corps, extn. of leave on medl. certificate ...	351
Wright, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, transfd. from western system of state railways to N. W. P., provincial railways ...	305	Z	
Wright, Mr. T. H., passed student, royal Indian C. E. college, apptd. asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to western system of state railways 43; temply. transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial establishment ...	72	Ziffer, Mr. F. H., specification of invention filed by—	361
Wrighton, Magze. Sergt., W. T., pro. to offg. sub-conductor ...	367		

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notification regarding His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General leaving Calcutta, ...	119
Notice regarding Levée to be held at Peterhoff, Simla, on the 25th May on account of Her Majesty's birthday ...	297

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notice regarding covers intended for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party during His Excellency's tour ...	131, 143, 243
---	---------------

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 3.—Amended rules for the preparation and publication of the Indian Law Reports ...	55
<i>Corrigenda</i> ...	91, 103, 389
No. 15.—Appoints time and place for meeting of Council of Governor General ...	265

ORDER OF THE BATH.

28 P.—His Highness Jiaji Rao Sindia, Maharaja of Gwalior, G.C.S.I., invested with the insignia of his dignity as a G.C.B. ...	21
---	----

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

No. 1 I. E.—Warrant for the institution of the Order of the Indian Empire ...	14
No. 2.—Secretary of the Order appointed ...	16
No. 3.—Councillors of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India for and in Her Indian Empire declared to be <i>ex-officio</i> and for life Companions and Members of the Order ...	16
No. 4.—Companions of the Order appointed ...	17
<i>Erratum</i> in No. 4, Indian Empire ...	58

STAR OF INDIA.

No. 2 S. I.—Grand Chapter of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India held in Calcutta on the 1st January 1878 ...	23
---	----

CROWN OF INDIA.

No. 1 C. I.—“The Imperial Order of the Crown of India” instituted 86; Ladies upon whom the decoration of the Order has been conferred ...	87
---	----

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 70.—Letters patent erecting Bishoprick of Rangoon and appointing Right Reverend J. H. Titcomb, D.D., to be Bishop of Rangoon ...	82
No. 87.—Letters patent erecting Bishoprick of Lahore and appointing Right Reverend T. V. French, D.D., to be Bishop of Lahore ...	104

EDUCATION.

No. 122.—Authorizes affiliation of Baulia High School in Bengal to Calcutta University ...	312
No. 148.—Authorizes affiliation of Trinity College, Kandy, Ceylon, to Calcutta University ...	355

JUDICIAL.

No. 195.—Chief Commissioner of Coorg authorized to exercise powers of a Local Government under Act VII of 1865 ...	81
No. 212.—Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga, Manbhoom and Pergunnah of Dhalbhoom in Singhbhoom ...	82
No. 215.—Operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in Hyderabad Assigned Districts postponed until 1st April 1878 ...	82
No. 340.—Rules for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates in territories under Lieutenant-Governor, Bengal, may send youthful offenders to reformatory schools in said territories ...	131
No. 349.—Act IX of 1878 for better control of publications in oriental languages extended to territories subject to jurisdiction of Governments of Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and Oudh and Punjab ...	132
No. 442.—Appoints Assistant Commissioner at Thayetmyo in British Burma to be <i>ex-officio</i> Assistant Cantonment Magistrate of Thayetmyo ...	256
No. 449.—Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in certain scheduled districts of the Central Provinces ...	266
No. 451.—Directs that the operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts be postponed ...	266
No. 580.—Act VI of 1870 (B. C.) and Act I of 1871 (B. C.) extended to district of Goalpara, and Chief Commissioner of Assam to exercise powers conferred by Sections 58 and 65 of Act VI (B. C.) of 1870, and Section 6 of Act I (B. C.) of 1871 on Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal ...	290
No. 618.—Act IX of 1861 (an Act to amend the Law relating to Minors) with modification extended to Hyderabad Assigned Districts ...	312
No. 761.—Act III of 1867 (an Act to provide for the punishment of public gaming and the keeping of common gaming houses) extended to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg, and Chief Commissioner of Coorg to exercise certain powers ...	373
No. 773.—Act IX of 1878 (an Act for the better control of publications in oriental languages) extended to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts ...	374

MUNICIPALITIES.

No. 73.—Act V of 1876 (B. C.) (the Bengal Municipal Consolidation Act, 1876) extended to all districts comprised in Chief Commissionership of Assam ...	290
No. 84.—Bombay Act VI of 1873 (the Bombay District Municipal Act) extended to the Province of Sindh ...	347

POLICE.

No. 107.—Rules for the prevention of the murder of female infants made applicable to clans and localities in Farukhabad District ...	324
--	-----

No. 184.—Certain officers in British Burma empowered to order or authorize, within their respective jurisdictions, the institution of prosecutions of offences punishable under Section 294(a) of the Indian Penal Code ... 377

PORT BLAIR.

No. 75.—Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) declared to be in force in Chief Commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands ... 132
No. 76.—Directions for administration of Civil Justice in Andaman and Nicobar Islands ... 132
No. 77.—High Court at Calcutta authorized and empowered to exercise original and appellate jurisdiction and to discharge all functions of High Court in all criminal proceedings against European British subjects and persons jointly charged in Chief Commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands ... 132

PUBLIC.

No. 92.—Extends Acts VIII of 1851 and XV of 1864 to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg ... 45
No. 166.—Directs that officers in the service of Government who may desire to solicit Government patronage, other than that of the Local Government, for literary or other works, shall apply to Government of India, and not to the Secretary of State ... 65
No. 707.—Rules for submission, receipt and transmission of memorials and other papers of the same class addressed to Her Majesty the Queen or to Secretary of State by private persons or officers of Civil Departments ... 243
No. 740.—Tharrawaddy sub-division of Henzada District, Pegu Division, British Burma, formed into a new district, its head-quarters fixed and its boundaries published ... 255
No. 774.—Description of the boundaries between Khasi and Garo Hills approved and published ... 255
No. 776.—Directs that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla ... 256
No. 893.—Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India will be kept on Saturday 25th May ... 298
No. 908.—Bangalore declared to be a Presidency Town within the meaning of Section 30, Clause (b), of the Indian Registration Act III of 1877 ... 298
No. 911.—Office of "Principal of the Mayo College at Ajmere" included in second class of graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service ... 298
No. 969.—Directs addition of offices of Deputy Director, Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph, to supplementary graded list of offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service ... 323
No. 972.—*Erratum* in Notification No. 707, Home Department, dated 29th March 1878, regarding memorials ... 323
No. 1112.—In supersession of Notification No. 166 of 30th January 1878, directs that officers in India, who may desire to solicit Government patronage for literary or other works not published in India, shall apply through Government of India to Secretary of State ... 373
No. 1169.—Directs that "the Indian Arms Act, 1878," shall come into force on 1st October 1878... 389

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Erratum in Notice No. 23 of 1877 ... 1
No. 1.—Notice to Mariners relative to position of Middle ground, Bombay Harbour, 40; rule prohibiting officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine or serving under Marine Department from undertaking private surveys shall be applicable to all officers holding port appointments ... 40
No. 2.—Notice regarding position of Krishna shoal light vessel, Bay of Bengal ... 57
No. 3.—Notice regarding (1) intended light at Flat Point, Eastern Archipelago, Sunda Strait, Sumatra (2) harbour light at Sangsit, Baly Island, North Coast; (3) proposed light at Gorontalo, Celebes Island, East Coast; and (4) intended light at Koepang Timor Island, West Coast ... 74
No. 4.—Notice regarding light vessel marking Krishna shoal, Bay of Bengal ... 75
No. 5.—Notice regarding (1) colour of beacon at entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river; (2) intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay Harbour ... 85
No. 6.—Intended alteration of light at Malwan, India, West Coast ... 85
No. 7.—Notice regarding Kintoon light vessel—China Sea, Yang-tse-Kiang ... 95
No. 8.—Notice regarding Burgess Rock, off Hinghie Island, Bay of Bengal, British Burma, Bassein River ... 106
No. 9.—Notice regarding Fairway buoy at False Point, Bay of Bengal ... 120
No. 10.—Notice regarding (1) intended light and fog signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon, South-East Coast; and (2) intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks fog signal ... 120
No. 11.—Notice regarding Central Channel, Zelmir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea ... 133
No. 220.—Declares that for purposes of Act VIII of 1876, the fair-weather season on the Sind, Bombay and Malabar Coasts, as far south as Karwar, shall be held to continue until 15th May, and the foul weather season to commence on 16th idem ... 267
No. 12.—Notice regarding fog signals and distinguishing marks for light vessels at entrance to river Hooghly, Bay of Bengal ... 267
No. 13.—Notice regarding exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rock, Ceylon, South-East Coast ... 268
No. 14.—Notice regarding beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Hindoostan, West Coast, Bombay Harbour ... 325
No. 15.—Notice regarding Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub) Persian Gulf ... 326
No. 16.—Notice regarding light at Batticaloa, Ceylon, East Coast ... 349
No. 318.—Tenders invited for the establishment of a fast line of steamers between Dibrugarh and some point near Dhubri in Assam ... 361, 378, 391
No. 330.—Shipping Masters for the time being at ports of Bombay, Kurrachee and Aden authorized to sue for and recover wages, &c., within Bombay Presidency ... 390
No. 342.—Port Officers for the time being at Ports of Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and Bassein autho-

rized to sue for and recover wages, &c., within British Burma	Page 380	No. 1342G.—Directs that "the Extradition Act (Queensland), 1877," shall have effect in the Colony of Queensland	Page 314
CUSTOMS.		JUDICIAL.	
No. 15.—The words "in Sind" in Clause 1 and the whole of Clause 2 of Financial Department Notification No. 2346 of 5th August 1875 cancelled ...	58	No. 5J.—"The Extradition Act, 1870," to have effect in the Colony of South Australia	58
No. 43.—Certain goods exempted from all import duties	232	No. 7J.—Act No. I of 1869 (B. C.) "an Act for the prevention of cruelty to animals" to have force of law in Province of Mysore	76
No. 56.—Declares that the exemption of cotton-twist from import duty applies only to grey twist	279	No. 13J.—Directs that the operation of Act XV of 1877 (the Indian Limitation Act) in Cantonment of Secunderabad shall be postponed to 1st April 1878	96
EMIGRATION.		No. 27J.—Directs that "the Extradition Ordinance, 1877," shall have effect in the Colony of Ceylon ...	245
No. 95.—Rules 1 and 7 of Schedule B of the rules relating to emigration from the port of Calcutta substituted	390	No. 29J.—Mr. R. Harvey, M.A., to be a Justice of the Peace in State of Travancore, and directs how commitments of European British subjects are to be made by him	268
FORESTS.		No. 31J.—Mr. S. Locke appointed Justice of the Peace within State of Cochin, and directs how commitments of European British subjects are to be made by him	268
No. 588F.—Rules for the administration of forests and waste lands in the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore	355	No. 33J.—Extends Act V of 1861 with certain modifications to the Cantonment of Secunderabad ...	279
GENERAL.		No. 47J.—Acts IX of 1872, I of 1877 and X of 1877, subject to certain modifications, declared to be law in territories of Mysore	338
No. 378.—Tenders for the lease of the Great Coco in the Bay of Bengal invited 348, 360, 378, ...	390	No. 48J.—Certain chapters and sections of Act X of 1877 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), subject to omissions and modifications, extended to Bangalore Small Cause Court	339
LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENTS.		No. 55J.—Act XXVI of 1877 (the Land Improvement Act, 1871,) and Act XXI of 1876 (an Act to amend the Land Improvement Act, 1871,) subject to certain modifications, extended to the territories of Mysore	349
No. 109.—Act V (B.C.) of 1875 (the Bengal Survey Act) extended to the districts of Sylhet and Goalpara in Assam	95	No. 72J.—Declares that Act XXI of 1865 (Parsee Intested Succession Act) and Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage) are in force in Scheduled Districts of Ajmere and Mairwara	380
No. 281.—Punjab Local Rates Act (No. V of 1878) declared to be in force in territories administered by Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab	299	No. 73J.—Extends to Scheduled Districts of Ajmere and Mairwara certain Acts	380
SALT.		MILITARY.	
No. 21.— <i>Erratum</i> in notification No. 255 of 28th December 1877	46	No. 35M.—Description of the boundaries of Sutna Cantonment published	134
No. 49.—Reduces price of Sambhar — supplied for railway consignments	107	No. 44M.—Description of the boundaries of Sipri Cantonment published	299
No. 85.—Export duties leviable on sugar under notifications No. 179 of 9th June 1875 and No. 156 of 1876, remitted	232	POLITICAL.	
STATISTICS.		No. 1P.—Correspondence between Government of India and the Secretary of State for India in connection with the Proclamation at the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi and throughout the Provinces and States of India	2
No. 215.— <i>Corrigenda</i> and <i>addendum</i> to list of more important places in Rajputana	338	Nos. 28P.—Titles conferred on various native gentlemen	19
SURVEYS.		No. 28P.—His Highness Jiaji Rao Sindia, Maharaja of Gwalior, K.C.S.I., invested with the insignia of his dignity as a G.C.B.	21
No. 12.—High sense which Government of India entertain of Major-General Thuillier's services, &c., recorded on the retirement of that officer ...	41	No. 495P.—Salute of 101 guns to be reserved for personal presence of the Sovereign in India: on all other occasions a Royal salute shall be 31 guns ...	107
No. 102.—Rules that Admiralty charts shall not in future ordinarily be sold to the public by Marine Survey Department and directs course to be followed ...	95	No. 880P.—Despatch from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople relative to raising of the blockade of the Russian ports in the Black Sea during armistice	290
FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.			
FINANCE.			
No. 42F.— <i>Erratum</i> in notification No. 557F of 9th November 1877	47		
GENERAL.			
No. 126G.—Treaty of commerce between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary	47		
No. 195G.—Superintendent of Police, Nimar District, Central Provinces, appointed Superintendent, Neemuch State Railway Police	58		
No. 1176G.—Translation of a notice issued by Captain of Port of Galatz notifying re-opening of the navigation of the Danube	291		
No. 1341G.—Directs that "the Leeward Islands Extradition Act, 1877," shall have effect in the Colony of the Leeward Islands	314		

	Page		Page	
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.				
ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.				
No. 1133.—Arrangements for the extension of the financial responsibilities and independence of the Government of the Punjab	108	No. 684.—Resolution relative to selection of officers for employment in Assay Department	67	
No. 1576.—Rate of exchange for the year 1878-79 fixed	113	No. 66.—Resolution relative to certificates granted by Mint Masters	269	
No. 1911.—Financial Statement:—Resolution by Government of India together with accounts of 1876-77, regular estimates for 1877-78, and budget estimates for 1878-79	145	No. 202.—Directs that the period during which silver coins coined and issued under authority of Government of India before 1st September 1835 shall continue to be legal tender be extended in case of Guaranteed Railway Companies	281	
No. 1980.—Resolution regarding receipt and disposal of legal-tender copper and silver coins	231	No. 497.—Observations on the Report of Head Commissioner of Department of Issue of Paper Currency for 1876-77	316	
No. 88.—Extract from Financial Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India limiting privilege of making family allotments	281	No. 1024.—Alteration in rule 1 of Rules published in Resolution of 19th April 1878 and certain other rules regarding certificates granted by Mint Masters	363	
No. 293.—Financial Department Notification No. 3099 of 15th December 1871 cancelled	291	OPIUM.		
ASSESSED TAXES.				
No. 204.—Northern India License Act, 1878, declared to be in force in territories administered by Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab	281	No. 705.—Declares that "Opium Act, 1878," shall come into force in territories administered by Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Oudh	68	
No. 205.—Ditto N. W. Provinces and Oudh	281	Ditto in territories administered by Governor of Bombay	231	
LEAVE, LEAVE ALLOWANCES, &c.		No. 85.—Directs rates to be levied on opium imported into Presidency of Bombay	272	
Rule inserted as Rule 2 under Section 7 of Civil Leave Code 60; foot-note to the word <i>substantive</i> , Section 1 (a) of Civil Leave Code 60; <i>addendum</i> at end of Rule 6 on page 210 of Civil Leave Code 60; alteration in wording of Rule 5, addition made to Rule 5 and Rule 5a added to Section 34 of Civil Leave Code 67; note inserted under Rule 8, Section 24 of—88; addition made to Rule 1 (a) under Section 37 of—88; note inserted under Rule 1, Section 20 of—114; alterations under Sections 24 and 25 of—and Rule 1 cancelled 114; rule inserted as Rule 2 under Section 28(a) of—114; first sentence of Rule 2 under Section 28 (d) substituted 114; note under Rule 2 of Section 28 (d) substituted 114; rule inserted as Rule 1 under Section 10, Supplement F of—114; foot-note to the word "discharged" under Section 7 of Civil Leave Code 248; Rule 1 (b1) under Section 38 of Civil Leave Code and foot-note to Rule 1 (b1) 248; foot-note to "Military Rules" under Section 11 of Acting Allowance Code 248; note inserted under Section 4 of Acting Allowance Code 257; note inserted under Section 21 (b) of Acting Allowance Code 257; addition to first sentence of Section 28 (a) of Acting Allowance Code 257; Section 24 (a) added to Chapter VI of Civil Leave Code 292; alteration in wording of Section 24 (b), Rule 2 of Civil Leave Code 350; clause added to Rule 1 under Section 28 (d) of Civil Leave Code 350; Rule 2 (a) inserted under Section 34 of Civil Leave Code 350; exception (4) added to Supplement F, Civil Leave Code 350; modifications of Section 28 (a) of Acting Allowance Code in notification No. 2199, dated 5th April 1878, cancelled 350; addition made to Section 4 (d) of Civil Leave Code 366; addition made to Section 2 (c) of Acting Allowance Code 366; Clause (c1) inserted in Section 17, Rule 1, Supplement F of Civil Leave Code		331	PAY AND ALLOWANCES.	
MINT AND CURRENCY.				
No. 395.—Resolution No. 2725 of 25th November 1876 substituted	48	No. 415.—Word "Presidency" in last sentence of Rule 1 of rules regarding travelling allowances to chaplains shall, in case of a chaplain attached to Bengal Presidency, be held to mean either Calcutta or Bombay	301	
		No. 423.—Rule prohibiting grant of travelling allowance to a public officer transferred from one substantive appointment to another when transfer is accompanied by promotion, does not apply if monthly pay of officer is not more than Rs. 400 and addition on transfer not more than Rs. 50	301	
		No. 1264.—Rules that when an officer on a salary of less than Rs. 100 a month but in "superior service" is provided at the public expense with a passage by sea or in a river steamer, he may be allowed free passage for one native servant	394	
		PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.		
		Rule inserted as Rule 2 under Section 21 of Civil Pension Code 59; certain words in Section 28, Rule 1 of Civil Pension Code, substituted 59; form of certificate under Section 52 (b), Rule 2 of Civil Pension Code, substituted 59; note inserted under Rule 2 of Civil Pension Code 59; Rule 4 under Section 15 of Civil Pension Code cancelled 67; note inserted under Section 3 of Civil Pension Code 67; note inserted under Section 11, Supplement B of Civil Pension Code 67; note inserted under Rule 1, Section 56 of Civil Pension Code 87; clause inserted after first sentence of Section 66 of Civil Pension Code 87; clause inserted in second sentence of Rule 5, Section 95 of Civil Pension Code 87; clause inserted at end of Section 112 of Civil Pension Code 88; 3rd example under Section 71 of Civil Pension Code substituted 96; proviso inserted after "life" in second sentence of Rule 5, Section 95 of Civil Pension Code, substituted 135; Note (2) inserted under Section 48 of Civil Pension Code 248; Section 4 (a) inserted under Supplement A		

	Page		Page
of Civil Pension Code 248; addition to note prefixed to Supplement D of Civil Pension Code 257; Clause (c) added to Section 124 in Chapter XXII of Civil Pension Code 315; correction in wording in Section 1, Supplement D of Civil Pension Code 315; Section 1(a) inserted in Supplement D, Civil Pension Code 315; heading (8) of the form on page 42, Section 72 of Civil Pension Code, substituted 340; last sentence of rule on page 42 of Civil Pension Code omitted and Rule 7 added on page 42, Section 72 of Civil Pension Code 340; addition to Rule 3, Section 101 of Civil Pension Code 340; Rule 2 inserted under Section 105 of Civil Pension Code 366; addition made to Section 38, Rule 2 of Civil Pension Code 381; rule inserted as Rule 1 under Section 20 of Civil Pension Code 394; rule added as Rule 2 under Section 119 of Civil Pension Code	394	No. 8.—Additions made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 (Barrack and Hospital supplies)	32
POST OFFICE.		No. 9.—Camp Equipage:—Scale and distribution of new pattern light tent for service with Mountain Batteries of Royal Artillery in Bengal Presidency authorized in modification of para. VI of G. G. O. No. 203 of 1869	32
No. 1845.—Rates chargeable upon letters, packets and parcels transmitted by Indian Inland Post from 1st April 1878	135	No. 16.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. I, British Troops	34
No. 1342.—Referring to notification No. 4308 of 2nd November 1877, authorizes modification of rates charged for insurance of registered letters, &c., by Inland Post	394	No. 17.—Ditto, Vol. II, Native Troops	35
STAMPS.		No. 80.—Clause 37 of Army Circulars, dated 1st March 1876, "Ball ammunition (Martini-Henry) for Musketry Instruction" declared applicable to India and published	42
Stamps:—Financial Department Notification No. 3348 of 9th September 1870, reducing stamp duty on plaints in judicial suits cognizable by Settlement Courts under Section 21 of Act XIX of 1865 in all districts under settlement in the Derajat and Peshawar Divisions cancelled 60; remits duties payable under Stamp Act on security bonds (<i>Hasir Zamine</i>) executed to secure the personal attendance of gomastahs and other native employes of the Opium Department 248; remits duty payable under Stamp Act on security bond executed by a Theogyee in British Burma 281; remits in the Gursarai Jagir, North-Western Provinces, all fees mentioned in 1st and 2nd Schedules of Court Fees Act VII of 1870, 281; reduces the court fees payable under Court Fees Act for a petition to the Collector for relief under Section 13 of Madras Trades License Act, 1878, 281; remits duties chargeable under General Stamp Act on tenders for any portion of loan advertised in <i>Gazette of India Extraordinary</i> of 27th May 1878, 340; remits whole of duties chargeable under General Stamp Act on instruments executed by ryots or cultivators in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for securing the repayment of advances made to them by or under authority of Government for purchase of seed and cattle 366; reduces fees chargeable under Court Fees Act, 1870, on every petition presented to a Collector in accordance with provisions of Sections 17 and 19 of Bengal License Act 394; reduces fees chargeable on kabulyats to take up unoccupied land for cultivation in the Bombay Presidency	394	No. 31.—Clothing:—Note added to G. G. O. No. 1294 of 1876	42
		No. 43.—Notifies retirements which remain unallotted on 31st December 1877	50
		No. 52.—Clause 151 of Army Circulars, dated 1st October 1877, declared applicable to India so far as relates to collar-makers and wheelers of Royal Artillery	51
		No. 53.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 (Barrack and Hospital supplies)	51
		No. 54.—Camp Equipage:— <i>Erratum</i> in G. G. O. No. 9 of 1878	51
		No. 55.—Relates to Equipment Tables for Heavy Field Batteries of Royal Artillery armed with 40-pounder R. B. L. guns serving in India	51
		No. 61.—Pay and Allowances:—Sums due by troops on account of damages incurred in England should be recovered and remitted home	52
		No. 96.—Notification sanctioning measures for placing pension rules of Native Armies of India upon an improved footing	68
		No. 106.—Army Circulars:—Note added to G. G. O. No. 30 of 1878	69
		No. 107.—Clothing:—Water proof capes and hoods authorized for hill depôts to be examined by Station Committees, and proceedings of Board, together with estimates, to be forwarded to Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing	70
		No. 109.—Equipment:—Corrections made in Equipment Tables of Regiments of British Infantry in India	70
		No. 114.—List of Changes in War Material made applicable to India	70
		No. 121.—Volunteer Corps Regulations:—Appointments to rank of Sub-Lieutenant in Volunteer Corps in India to cease: Subaltern Officers appointed hereafter to be granted rank as Second Lieutenant	71
		No. 129.—Clause 134 of Army Circulars, dated 1st September 1877, "Palliser Projectiles with broken points" declared applicable to India and published	79
		No. 130.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Correction and addition made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877	79
		No. 132.—Equipment:—Scale of materials to be supplied biennially or half the quantity annually for browning the arms of British and Native Troops	79
		No. 133.—Notification relative to supply of dubbing for the preservation of saddlery in use with regiments of British Cavalry in India	79
		No. 137.—Lists of alterations in, and additions to, Bengal Medical Regulations will be prepared half-	
MILITARY DEPARTMENT.			
No. 1.—Notification relating to retirements during the year 1878	29		

	Page		Page
yearly and issued by Superintendent Government Printing ...	79	No. 361.—Field operations:—Appointments made to field force ...	282
No. 145.—Corrections made in Table of Equipment of a mountain battery armed with 7-pounder R. M. L. guns ...	88	No. 371.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Alteration in wording of G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877 ...	284
No. 175.—Rules regarding advances of pay to officers under Furlough Rules of 1868 and 1875...	99	No. 377.—Relates to Warrant Officers reckoning furlough and leave as service for pension ...	285
No. 176.—Notification regarding unclaimed arrears of good conduct pay to soldiers of British Army in India. Practice in India brought into conformity with procedure of War Office in like cases ...	99	No. 389.—Field operations:—Officers Commanding Field Force authorized to appoint Courts-martial for trial of offence committed by persons subject to Indian Articles of War under their respective commands, &c. ...	293
No. 178.—Nos. 1, 2 and 4 Batteries and 1st, 3rd and 4th Cavalry of the Hyderabad Contingent, permitted to bear on their colors and appointments the words "Central India" ...	100	No. 402.—Clause 30 (omitting dimension of powder barrels) of Army Circulars, dated 1st February 1878, declared applicable to India and published...	294
No. 179.—Stores:—Note attached to Clause § 3026 of List of Changes in War Materiel published in G. G. O. No. 634 of 1877 cancelled ...	100	No. 403.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...	294
No. 180.—Alteration in G. G. O. No. 1128 of 1877 ...	100	No. 415.—Barracks:—Regulations embodying orders regarding the provision of accommodation as well as of Barrack and Hospital supplies for troops and departments in the Bengal Presidency ...	295
No. 181.—Para. 3 of G. G. O. No. 53 of 1874 substituted ...	100	No. 430.—Equipment:—With reference to G. G. O. No. 55 of 1878, increases the number of bullock-drivers ...	302
No. 192.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Additions and corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...	115	No. 436.—Honorary Distinctions:—Approves of the 10th Bengal Lancers being designated the 10th Bengal (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers ...	302
No. 198.—Regulations regarding furlough and leave of Non-Commissioned Officers of unattached list serving in departments ...	116	No. 437.—Fourteen of the garrison cells in Fort St. George with the Provost Sergeant's quarters and police room attached to be deemed and taken to be military prisons under provisions of G. G. O. No. 1004 of 1870 ...	302
No. 204.—Royal Warrants providing for superannuation and promotion of officers of H. M.'s Indian forces ...	123	No. 438.—Pay and Allowances:—Soldiers employed in certain appointments are, when on leave, permitted to draw full allowances, or extra duty pay prescribed in Article 98, Pay Code, Vol. II ...	302
No. 216.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. I, British Troops ...	126	No. 443.—Royal Warrant, dated 17th January 1878:— <i>Deferred Pay of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Army</i> declared applicable to India and published ...	303
No. 217.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. II, Native Troops ...	127	No. 453.—Notifies that Clause d, para. 1305 of Bengal Army Regulations does not apply to Non-Commissioned Officers employed in departments but only to those men performing purely military duty ...	321
No. 235.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Additions and corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...	138	No. 469.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Additions and corrections made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...	328
No. 244.—Clauses in List of Changes in War Materiel made applicable to India ...	139	No. 470.—Correction made in Equipment Table of a mountain battery armed with 7-pounder R. M. L. guns of 200 lbs. ...	329
No. 245.—Stores:—Corrections in G. G. O. No. 1128 of 1877 ...	140	No. 476.—Corrections made in Pay Code for India, Vol. I, British Troops ...	330
No. 246.—Notifies rate by which recoveries from troops on account of ordnance stores issued on payment are to be regulated ...	140	No. 477.—Corrections made in Pay Code, Vol. II, Native Troops ...	332
No. 247.—Rule in supersession of, Article 1445, Pay Code for India, Vol. I ...	140	No. 484.—Corrections made in list of tools detailed in Appendix K. Regulations for Volunteer Forces in India armed with Martini-Henry rifles ...	334
No. 285.—Reports and correspondence should be addressed to Offg. Secretary at Calcutta during absence of His Excellency and Council from Presidency ...	249	No. 497.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...	342
No. 294.—Equipment:—Notifies proportion in which charcoal will be issued to regiments of British Cavalry ...	250	No. 498.—Note 9, Clause (b) to G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877 reconstructed ...	342
No. 295.—Major Mockler's Grammar to be adopted instead of Mr. Gladstone's as the test book in Beluchi for officers desiring to pass in the Mekrani dialect of Beluchi ...	250	No. 499.—Equipment:—In supersession of all previous orders, states the period of duration of articles of harness and saddlery both of English and country manufacture ...	343
No. 325.—List of Changes in War Materiel made applicable to India ...	259	No. 500.—Note added at end of G. G. O. No. 132 of 1878 ...	343
No. 347.—Field operations:—Directs that a force be prepared and despatched for service beyond sea, and lays down rules for pay, equipment, &c. ...	273		
No. 353.—Clause (16) of Army Circulars, dated 1st February 1878, declared applicable to India and published ...	275		
No. 354.—Barrack and Hospital supplies:—Correction made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...	275		
No. 357.—Clauses in List of Changes in War Materiel made applicable to India ...	276		

	Page
No. 504.—Directs that the list of tools detailed in para. 422, Indian Appendix to British Musketry Regulations, be corrected, ...	344
No. 508.—Military letter from Secretary of State relative to Surgeon J. J. Mullen ...	351
No. 512.—Barrack and Hospital Supplies:—Additions made to G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...	351
No. 517.—Additions made to G. G. O. No. 1067 of 1876 ...	351
No. 518.—Clauses of Army Circulars and List of Changes in War Material made applicable to India ...	352
No. 519.—Para. 15 of G. G. O. No. 859 of 1873, relative to staff pay of school masters absent on leave, as reconstructed in G. G. O. No. 766 of 1877, cancelled and substituted ...	352
No. 531.—Barrack and Hospital Supplies:—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 1015 of 1877 ...	367
No. 532.—Barrack and Hospital Supplies:—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 469 of 1878 ...	367
No. 535.—Equipment tables:—Correction made in G. G. O. No. 55 of 1878 ...	367
No. 540.—Regulations.—Officers in military employ allowed to accumulate their privilege leave to three months ...	368
No. 542.—Ordnance stores:—Issue of canvas targets for annual practice of all batteries of Royal Artillery (mountain excepted) discontinued, and other targets and material will be supplied ...	369
No. 560.—Barrack and Hospital Supplies.—Corrections made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877 ...	382
No. 564.—G. G. O. No. 517 of 1878 cancelled and addition made to G. G. O. No. 1067 of 1876 ...	383
No. 587.—Pay Code:—Clause 65, Army Circulars, dated 1st April 1878, declared applicable to India in modification of Pay Code for India, Volume I ...	397

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 9.—Notification regarding claims for salvage made by any vessels of Her Majesty's Indian Marine ...	117
---	-----

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 42.—Financial Department notification No. 3399 of September 1877, relative to calculation of travelling allowances at mileage rates republished for information and guidance of Public Works Department ...	71
No. 109.—Central System of State Railways extended to embrace Provincial and Local Railways of North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of Central System of State Railways to be <i>ex-officio</i> Joint Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, for those Railways ...	141
No. 148.—Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, will have charge of that portion of office of Government of India in the Public Works Department left at the Presidency ...	259

RAILWAY.

No. 22 R.—Alterations of Rule 10, Section I, and Rule 30, Section XIII of General Rules and Regulations for Railways in India ...	54
No. 89.— <i>Corrigendum</i> in above ...	129
No. 98 R.—Variations proposed by the South Indian Railway Company in General Rules and Regulations for Railways in India sanctioned ...	129
No. 213.—Resolution regarding proposed Railway Conference ...	305

TELEGRAPH.

No. 205.—Declares that Clauses 3, 5, 6 and 9 to 23 of Act I of 1876 shall be applicable to the Telegraph line along Parodaha to Damoodah Section of Northern Bengal State Railway ...	305
No. 206.—Declares that Clauses 3, 5, 6 and 9 to 23 of Act I 1876 shall be applicable to the Telegraph line along Dhond and Manmad State Railway ...	305

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 21 of 1877.—Mr. W. Adam's amended specification of invention for fusing metals, smelting ores, melting or vetrifying mineral substances, baking bricks, tiles, bread, &c., cooking food, generating steam in boilers for driving machines, cremation of deceased Hindus and others, and for most of the purposes for which heat is generally used by solar heat ...	325
No. 40 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond for an improved mode of sifting tea by machinery ...	94
No. 54 of 1877.—Mr. W. Rainbow, for securing permanent-way rails called "Keyless chair bed-plate" ...	37
No. 60 of 1877.—Mr. T. Baker, for an improved apparatus for withering and drying tea leaf ...	94
No. 61 of 1877.—Mr. A. S. Massey, for the preparation and preservation of fish or animal matter to be used as a manure ...	57
No. 64 of 1877.—Mr. T. Crowley, for a wrought iron wheel for conservancy, agriculture or any draught purpose ...	94
No. 66 of 1877.—Mr. T. Duggan, for improvements in the manufacture of bass carpet and other brooms and brushes and in the apparatus employed therein ...	57
No. 67 of 1877.—Mr. E. W. Stoney, for working facing and other railway points and securely locking the same against their stock-rails and for working indicator signals connected therewith, and for inter-locking signals with and by the movement of the points appertaining thereto ...	256
No. 70 of 1877.—Mr. J. Clark, for improvements in railway breaks and in the means for operating the same ...	94
No. 73 of 1877.—Mr. P. Jablochkoff, for improvements in electric lamps and in the arrangements connected therewith for dividing and distributing the electric light ...	256
No. 74 of 1877.—Mr. A. S. Massey, for the construction and adjustment of breasts and channels or chops of breasts, for pulping coffee and improved sieve and new motion to drive the same ...	57
No. 75 of 1877.—Mr. R. Olpherts, for improvements in constructing and working indigo presses ...	278

	Page		Page
No. 76 of 1877.—Mr. F. H. Ziffer, for improvements in looms for weaving ...	94	No. 4 of 1878.—Mr. L. Rose, for an improved stopper for bottles for containing gases or gases combined with liquids, such as aerated beverages ...	94
No. 77 of 1877.—Mr. F. Finlayson, for the drying of or partially drying of grain or other vegetable substances or productions by means of steam or hot air ...	278	No. 6 of 1878.—Mr. J. H. Martin, for improvements in the means or apparatus employed in husking and otherwise decorticating and polishing rice and other kinds of grain and seeds ...	94
No. 79 of 1877.—Mr. E. R. Macnaughten, for the improvement of indigo manufacture and for the increase of produce during such manufacture ...	278	No. 7 of 1878.—Mr. G. Spencer, for improvements in vulcanized India-rubber springs for use in buffer draw and bearing springs of railway and tramway engines, carriages and waggons, which improved springs may be used for some other purposes ...	94
No. 82 of 1877.—Mr. A. Thomson, for a double action screw press ...	256	No. 9 of 1878.—Mr. S. C. Davidson, for a new or improved implement for hoeing, digging or cultivating the soil ...	278
No. 83 of 1877.—Mr. F. Finlayson, for a machine for sorting and sifting grain ...	325	No. 10 of 1878.—Mr. J. Woods, for improvements in railway brakes ...	256
No. 84 of 1877.—Mr. E. Burston, for improvements in the method of fixing the rails of railways and in the keys used therefor ...	94	No. 11 of 1878.—Mr. S. H. Gilman, for improvements in presses for cotton and other like substances ...	325
No. 87 of 1877.—Mr. W. F. M. Phillips, for a new and cheap form of fire-proof roofing arch ...	57	No. 13 of 1878.—Mr. J. M. A. Montelar, for a new scientific agricultural application for improving coffee, tea, cinchona or any other cultivation now in existence in the stiff hard soil of the steep lands in the hilly ranges of India and Ceylon, but specially when opening a plantation from the beginning ...	278
No. 88 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Russell, for improvements in the manufacture of railway sleepers and blocks for paving and other purposes ...	94	No. 14 of 1878.—Mr. R. W. Thompson, for an improved description of permanent-way for railways ...	325
No. 89 of 1877.—Mr. J. Pintsch, for improvements in floating lights and in apparatus for the same ...	325	No. 16 of 1878.—Mr. C. R. Cowie, for improvements in the construction of steam boilers and of furnaces connected therewith for the more profitable combustion of refuse combustible matters as fuel ...	390
No. 91 of 1877.—Mr. G. K. Winter, F.R.A.S., for improvements in block telegraph instruments ...	390	No. 20 of 1878.—Mr. W. Little, for improvements in the manufacture of cleansing and disinfecting fluids for washing sheep and for other purposes ...	278
No. 92 of 1877.—Messrs. W. D. and S. Priestman, for improvements in, and appertaining to, winches, cranes and other like hoisting mechanism ...	256	No. 21 of 1878.—Messrs. J. and J. G. Hardy, for improvements in brakes ...	278
No. 93 of 1877.—Mr. M. Gandy, for improvements in, and appertaining to, belts or bands for driving machinery ...	256	No. 22 of 1878.—Mr. T. C. Darby, for improvements in apparatus for cultivating land ...	278
No. 94 of 1877.—Mr. R. W. H. P. Higgs, for improvements in electric telegraphs ...	390	No. 24 of 1878.—Mr. R. J. Mayer, for a mixture or cement for stopping leakage in terrace roofs ...	278
No. 95 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, for an improved apparatus for drying tea and withering green tea leaf and for utilizing the hot moist air which rises from the tea in course of drying ...	57	No. 25 of 1878.—Mr. J. L. Watson, for water-lifting on the principle of the chain pump ...	325
No. 96 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, for a method or process for facilitating the sifting and sorting of tea, for lessening the amount of dust, and for improving the appearance of tea, and an apparatus for carrying such a method or process into effect ...	57	No. 27 of 1878.—Mons. E. Bazin, for improvements in washing auriferous and argentiferous sand and other matters separable by the operation of washing and in apparatus to be employed therein ...	325
No. 97 of 1877.—Mr. W. Atherton and Mr. W. P. Thompson, for improvements in, and relating to, railway wheels and tyres ...	57	No. 31 of 1878.—Mr. J. C. Allen, for improvements in drying tea and in apparatus employed therein ...	390
No. 98 of 1877.—Mr. S. C. Davidson, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea and other substances ...	94	No. 32 of 1878.—Mr. J. F. Baness, for a new khus khus or grass tattie and chique, with feed arrangements for cooling houses, rooms, railway carriages, &c. ...	390
No. 99 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling tea leaf ...	94	No. 39 of 1878.—Mr. F. W. Birch, for the cure of hydrophobia ...	390
No. 100 of 1877.—Mr. C. Atkinson, for forcing a current of air into a chamber or cupola, a range of smith's forges, or any other place where it may be desirable to force a current of air, and for cooling the said current of air when required, or for withdrawing the air from the chamber, mine or any place from which it may be desirable to withdraw the air, and which machine is termed an "atmosphorutti" ...	256	No. 42 of 1878.—Mr. J. Wright, for improvements applicable to steam engines for heating and purifying water, and heating and cooling air or other fluids, and for condensing exhaust steam ...	390
No. 2 of 1878.—Mr. M. F. J. deEerens, for improvements in the manufacture of indigo ...	94	No. 44 of 1878.—Messrs. N. Yagu and L. Survillo, for improvements in the method of measuring heights by means of a new apparatus ...	390
No. 3 of 1878.—Messrs. W. P. and J. F. Butchart, for improvements in the rotary gill apparatus for treating jute and like fibrous substances ...	94	No. 45 of 1878.—Mr. J. Hinks, for improvements in lamps ...	390

INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1878.

PART II.

	Page		Page
A		B	
ACCTT. Genl.'s office, p. w. d.:—statement of monthly accts. of the several branches of the p. w. d. reed. in the —up to 2nd Jan. 1878, 54; 1st Feb. 136; 1st March 189; 7th May 354; 13th June	438	Asiatic Society of Bengal :—list of books for sale at the library of the—	25, 101, 154, 246, 326, 387
Adam, Mr. J. B., inspr. of maintenance, Rajputana state railway, granted leave	395	Atkinson, Mr. D., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187
Adams, Mr. F., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Atkinson, Mr. E. S. P., survr., 4th grade, tophl. surv. of India, retd. from furlough and granted subsidiary leave 63; name entered in amalgamated list	187
Adels, Mr. H. R., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188	Atkinson, Mr. G., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave	407
Administrator Genl.'s office :—estates that have come under charge of—	92, 244	Atlay, Revd. B. T., M. A., senr. chaplain, St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, apptd. comy. of bishop and to perform duties of archdeacon	325
Albert, Mr. R. T., acctt., 1st grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, granted privilege leave 64; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty 269; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, 421; retd. arrival at Mooltan	437	Avern, Mr. F. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Jhelum divn, Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave	410
Alexander, Mr. S. de V. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway	422		
Algar, Sub-condr. A., supvr., 2nd grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, unexpired portion of leave cancelled 121; transfd. to Dalhousie divn., mily. works, retd. departure from Amritsar and arrival at Dalhousie	318	B	
Allen, Surg. Maj. W. E., reed. medl. charge of Bhopal poll. agency	236	BAHAL ROY, over., 1st grade, <i>see</i> Lalla Bahal Roy	
Alves, Capt. M., E.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, retd. arrival in Rawal Pindi comd., and reed. charge of Sialkot divn., mily. works, 162; posted to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works	202	Ball, Mr. W., acctt., 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works	121
Ameer Bux, supvr., 2nd grade, Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, retd. retn. from leave 270; included in staff of estab. of new Indus divn.	320	Ballatyne, Mr. J., asst. consvr., to offc. as depy. consvr. of forests, Hyderabad	400
Anderson, Mr. B., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list	188	Banerjee, Baboo D., Darjeeling divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 162; retd. to duty, and unexpired portion of leave cancelled	183
Anderson, Mr. G. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, retd. arrival at Rutlam and posted to Jowra divn. 109; relieved of duties in Mhow divn. 121; granted privilege leave 270; granted language leave	381	Bancess, Mr. J. F., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187
Anderson, Mr. J. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, arrived at Bombay and rejoined northern Bengal state railway, and granted subsidiary leave	122	Bank of Bengal :—notices regarding close of transfer books 435; notices regarding holidays 93, 182, 235, 254, 393; statements of the affairs of the —for week ending 15th Jan. 1878, 67; ditto 22nd Jan. 80; ditto 29th Jan. 95; ditto 4th Feb. 111; ditto 12th Feb. 126; ditto 19th Feb. 136; ditto 26th Feb. 150; ditto 5th Mar. 165; ditto 12th Mar. 188; ditto 19th Mar. 205; ditto 26th Mar. 225; ditto 2nd Apl. 241; ditto 9th Apl. 257; ditto 16th Apl. 273; ditto 23rd Apl. 308; ditto 30th Apl. 322; ditto 7th May 337; ditto 14th May 352; ditto 20th Apl. 368; ditto 28th Apl. 381; ditto 4th June 396; ditto 11th June 411; ditto 18th June 426; ditto 25th June	439
Armstrong, Mr. L. H. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from eastern extn. survs. to southern dist. 336; posted to Kotri divn.	367	Banoorjee, Baboo K., acctt., 3rd grade, audit office, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, granted privilege leave	380
		Barekley, Mr. W. C. G., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188

	Page		Page
Bareilly divn., mily. works:—advertisement for a store-keeper...	195, 210, 229	Bewly, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 55; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 109; reptd. arrival at Mhow, and posted to Jowra divn.	135
Barker, Mr. J. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 1st grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list	188	Bhate, Mr. Ram Chunder Vishnool, proby. acctt., 4th grade, relieved of duties in central office of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, and transfd. to Jowra divn., Neemuch state railway	78
Barron, Mr. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, northern Bengal state railway, availed himself of privilege leave	2	Bhiceajee, Mr. A., extra asst. comr., Hyderabad, granted privilege leave	236
Barrow, Mr. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted subsidiary leave 77; for "Mr. J. Barrow," read "Mr. J. Barron"	122	Bigg-Wither, Capt. A. C., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, transfd. to charge of Empress bridge divn., Indus valley state railway	423
Batchellor, Mr. W., over., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch railways, transfd. to open line 98; relieved of duties in ghat divn. 135; granted privilege leave	381	Birch, Capt. W. B., offg. 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair and Andamans, unexpired portion of privilege leave cancelled	64
Batt, Mr. W., sub-engr., 1st grade, quarry divn., Neemuch divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 269; availed himself of leave	380	Bird, Mr. E. C., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave	182
Baxter, Mr. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted language leave	336	Bird, Mr. W., proby. acctt., 4th grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., western Rajputana state railway, at Agra	65
Becker, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Soan divn.	395	Birkbeck, Mr. M., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works, 121; reptd. arrival and posted to Chakrata divn.	134
Beckett, Capt. W. H., persnl. asst. to depy. inspr. genl.; mily. works, transfd. to presdy. comd., mily. works, 254; posted to, and assumed charge of, Barrackpore divn.	307	Blair, Mr. C., exe. engr., Simla water-works, offtd. as exe. engr., architectural and buildings divn., in addn. to his own duties	255
Behrman, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway 109; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted and joined Indus survr. divn. 352; granted privilege leave	368	Blair, Maj. H. F., B.E., exe. engr., Chakrata divn., mily. works, privilege leave granted to—cancelled 31; granted privilege leave 162; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty	318
Belcham, Mr. G., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Blake, Mr. F., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Reti divn.	55
Bell, Mr. F., 3rd grade survr., name entered in amalgamated list	187	Blissett, Mr. T. A., supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave 119; correction in above notification	161
Bell, Mr. H., engr.-in-chief, Sindia state railway, tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade, granted privilege leave 367; made over charge of Sindia state railway	394	Blythe, Mr. G. H., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187
Bell, Mr. J. R., supdt. of works, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege-leave	394	Bolst, Mr. H. J., survr., 1st grade, tophl. survr., granted privilege leave 147; name entered in amalgamated list	187
Belletty, Mr. N. A., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Belton, Mr. H., sub-engr., 1st grade, Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 236; retd. to duty	255
Bengal secretariat press:—publications for sale at the—30, 62, 74, 90, 106, 118, 129, 145, 159, 179, 199, 215, 233, 251, 265, 303, 315, 331, 347, 363, 377, 391, 405, 419, 433	447	Bond, Mr. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted privilege leave	379
Berkeley, Mr. L. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188	Bond, Capt. R. J., B.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, joined western Rajputana state railway 123; reptd. dep. from Ajmere 123; reptd. arrival at Neemuch, and relieved of duties on remand to mily. duty	269
Berrill, Mr. G. F., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 123; retd. to duty	184	Bose, Baboo H. M., acctt., 3rd grade, joined office of depy. exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway	307
Berrill, Mr. J. M., supdt. of police, Nimar, assumed charge of office of supdt. of police, Neemuch state railway, in addn. to his other duties	108	Bose, Baboo M. L., acctt., 4th grade, exe. engr.'s office, Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 270; availed himself of leave 320; retd. from privilege leave	395
Berry, Mr. C. H., supvr., 2nd grade, loco. dept., Rajputana state railway, reptd. retn. to duty from leave	320	Boteler, Mr. R., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave	147
Berry, Mr. R., sub-engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from Rawal Pindi to Meerut comd., mily. works, 269; inspr. genl.'s No. 48 of 12th Apl. 1878 cancelled, and—transfd. to Sirhind comd. 994; reptd. dep. from Rawal Pindi comd. 366; posted to Dagshai division	367	Boughey, Capt. G. F. O., B.E., tempy. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, reptd. dep. from Lucknow 148; reed. charge of duties of asst. dir., state railways, central system	162
Beverley, Mr. H., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Boyd, Mr. E. A., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave	333
		Brabson, Mr. J., proby. acctt., 4th grade, mily. works branch, transfd. from central office to Peshawar	

	Page		Page
water-works divn. 218; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ...	318	Campbell, Mr. C. W., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Braddon, Mr. J. B., asst. audr., Oudh and Rohilkhand railway accts., relieved of duties in audit office ...	77	Campbell, Mr. D., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Brereton, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Khanpur divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 55; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway ...	423	Campbell, Mr. G., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Brind, Mr. M. J., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough ...	333	Campbell, Mr. T., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Brookes, Mr. O. H., extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, and offg. extra asst. supdt., 1st class, to offg. as 3rd asst. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 107; ditto 108; to offg. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class ...	334	Carbery, Mr. W. E., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, at Bombay ...	182
Brough, Mr. R. S., an offg. supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	324	Carnell, Mr. N. M., proby. acctt., 3rd grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, 352; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, 410; reptd. arrival at Mooltan, and posted to office of exmr. of accts. (open line) ...	437
Brown, Mr. C., proby. acctt., 2nd grade, reptd. arrival at Mooltan, and posted to office of exmr. of accts. (open line) ...	437	Cartland, Mr. N., over., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 335; reptd. arrival in western Rajputana state railway ...	396
Bruce, Lt. A. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Umballa divn., mily. works, allowed privilege leave ...	394	Causley, Mr. W., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Port Blair, granted privilege leave ...	236
Bruff, Mr. P. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 55; ditto ...	77	Cawnpore settlement:—all amins, &c., having claims for arrears of pay against—must apply before 1st February ...	57
Bryson, Mr. A., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188	Cemetery notices—Gauhati—84, 100, 114; Karnal, Punjab ...	208
Bull, Mr. C. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, allowed privilege leave 424; made over charge of Soan divn., Punjab northern state railway ...	424	Central Provinces Gazetteer:—notices relative to—25, 58, 70, 84, 100, 114, 141, 154, 175, 195, 210, 230, 246, 262, 300, 312, 326, 343, 359, 373, 386, [402, 415, 429, ...	443
Bull, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works, 254; reptd. arrival at Meerut, and posted to and joined Agra divn. ...	335	Chalmers, Mr. J. B., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, transfd. from Reti to Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, 122; granted leave on medl. certi. and subsidiary leave 319; western system notfn. No. 27 of 23rd Apl. cancelled ...	336
Bullock, Capt. R., offg. depy. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ...	306	Chamarett, Mr. A., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Burn, Mr. R. N., depy. exmr., relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ...	203	Chamarette, Mr. P., civil surg., Wun dist., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ...	218
Burnell, Mr. G., sub-engr., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 335; reptd. arrival at Ajmere ...	396	Chamberlain, Lt. N. F. F., 2nd squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted privilege leave ...	2
Burns, Mr. J. H., extra asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ...	218	Chambers, Mr. N. A. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway ...	55
Burton, Mr. J. D. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani ...	319	Chambers, Corpl. S., over., Lucknow divn., mily. works, transfd. to Allahabad divn., mily. works, 394; joined Allahabad divn. ...	422
Bushby, Maj. J. T., offg. depy. comr., 1st class, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 182; privilege leave cancelled ...	268	Charts, &c.—catalogue of—issued at marine survey dept., Calcutta, 25, 58, 71, 85, 102, 104, 142, 155, 175, 196, 211, 230, 247, 262, 300, 312, 327, 343, [359, 374, 388, 403, 415, ...	443
Buttress, Mr. W. S., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187	Chatterjee, Over. B. L., transfer of—to eastern extn. survr., Indus valley state railway, cancelled 78; granted leave on medl. certi. ...	78
Buyers, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Neemuch divn., Holkar and Neemuch railways, granted privilege leave 381; retd. to duty ...	437	Chatterjee, Baboo J. L., over., 3rd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, availed himself of privilege leave 78; retd. to duty ...	222
Byrne, Mr. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on northern Bengal state railway 64; jointed Tirhoot state railway and posted to Bettiah extn. surv. ...	77	Chatterjee, Baboo K., exe. engr., 4th grade, C. I., granted and availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty ...	218
Bysack, Baboo M. M., apptd. supdt., office of dir. genl. of post office of India ...	413	Chatterjee, Baboo S. C., proby. acctt., 4th grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ...	395
C		Chennell, Mr. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
CAIRNS, Mr. J. G., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave ...	268	Chew, Mr. R. W., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave ...	235
Cameron, Sergt. F., R.E., posted to presdy. comd., mily. works, 108; posted to and joined Fort William divn. 121; granted subsidiary leave ...	350		

	Page		Page
Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to northern Bengal state railway 237; joined northern Bengal state railway and posted to Poradah station ...	307	Cooper, Mr. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Chowdry, Baboo U. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 268; retd. from leave on medl. certi. ...	409	Coppin, Mr. K. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Mahanadi divn., northern Bengal state railway, transfd. to Rungpore-Dhobree railway surv. 55; for "K. F." Coppin read "R. F." Coppin ...	77
Christie, Mr. A., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187	Copping, Mr. G. R., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Christison, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways 55; reptd. arrival at Mhow and posted to Jowra divn. 109; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 109; temply. attd. to office of engr-in-chief, Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...	184	Corbett, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Kotri divn. 336; granted privilege leave ...	367
Cinchona Febrifuge:—advertisement regarding govt. — 429; ditto ...	443	Corbett, Mr. W. D., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Clancey, Mr. J. C., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted privilege leave ...	379	Corfield, Mr. J. W., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 319; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 367; reptd. arrival at Lahore, and relieved Mr. Vardon 424; allowed privilege leave ...	437
Clarke, Barrack Sergt. J., transfd. from Meerut to Chakrata divn., mily. works, 121; left Meerut divn. and joined Chakrata divn. ...	236	Corkery, Mr. H., asst. survr., 4th grade, g. t. survr., allowed leave without pay 119; name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Clarke, Mr. L. H., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187	Cornelius, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offe. as asst. survr., 1st grade ...	201
Claudius, Mr. T. E. M., asst. survr., 1st grade, No. 1 Gwalior and C. I. tophl. surv., allowed privilege leave 31; name entered in amalgamated list ...	187	Corrigan, Mr. S. A. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut comd., mily. works, transfd. to Oudh comd. 254; above transfer cancelled ...	380
Clay, Mr. S., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn. ...	320	Cotgrave, Mr. H. F., dist. supdt., 2nd class, Berar police, oftd. in 1st class ...	182
Clayton, Corpl. —, barrack sergt., Ferozepore divn., transfd. to, and reptd. arrival at, Dalhousie divn., mily. works ...	236	Cousin, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, relieved of duties in Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...	222
Clive, Capt. H. S., R.E., exe. engr., Allahabad divn., mily. works, <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 47 of 1st Aug. 1877, Oudh comd. ...	64	Cowasjee, Mr. B., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of acctts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave ...	307
Coello, Mr. E. A., acctt., 4th grade, transfd. from southern to Mahanadi divn., northern Bengal state railway ...	77	Cowley, Mr. P. A. G., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Cole, Mr. W. H., M.A., asst. supdt., 1st grade, g. t. survr., granted privilege leave ...	147	Coxen, Mr. J. T. U., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Collins, Mr. D. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188	Cresswell, Mr. P. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 77; reptd. arrival and posted to Sutlej bridge divn. ...	149
Collins, Sergt. P., supvr., 2nd grade, 1st divn., Sindia state railway, granted privilege leave 123; availed himself of privilege leave 135; retd. to duty 222; transfd. to 2nd divn., Sindia state railway 336; transfd. to Rajputana state railway 351; posted to Agra divn. 368; reptd. dep. from Sindia state railway ...	410	Crishna, Mr. G., over., 1st grade, Barnagar divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave ...	423
Collyer, Barrack Sergt. W., Barrackpore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 162; retd. to duty	203	Cromartie, Mr. D. B., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	393
Concannon, Mr. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to and joined Tirhoot state railway ...	237	Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, made over charge of Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway, 65; reptd. arrival at western Rajputana state railway 65; granted furlough and subsidiary leave ...	436
Connor, Mr. E. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187	Crowdy, Capt. J. H., R.E., exe. engr., Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, transfd. to presy. comd., mily. works, 76; reptd. dep. from Rawal Pindi 77; posted to and joined Fort William divn., mily. works, 108; reed. charge of office of supdg. engr., presdy. comd., 162; reed. charge of Fort William divn. 203; certain words omitted from notfn. No. 1 of 31st Jan. 1878, presdy. comd., mily. works ...	203
Connor, Mr. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187	Culchetto, Mr. W. W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Rajputana, pro. to tempy. exe. engr., 2nd grade, 161; above promn. cancelled ...	254
Considine, Mr. E. W., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Derajat divn. ...	441	Cunliffe, Mr. F., store-keeper, 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to Indus valley	
Constable, Lt. W. V., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, western Rajputana state railway, Beawur divn., granted language leave 337; availed himself of leave ...	395		
Cooke, Mr. E., supvr., 2nd grade, Allahabad divn., mily. works, granted furlough 335; granted subsidiary leave 380; availed himself of furlough ...	422		

	Page		Page
state railway 319; made over charge of store		Davis, Mr. C. G. C., late acctt., 3rd grade, Indus	
depôt, Jhelum divn., 416; reptd. arrival at Mooltan	423	valley state railway, privilege leave granted to —	
Currency:—govt. — notes stated to have been lost or		cancelled	270
destroyed, and payment of their value claimed—		Day, Lt. J. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd.	
Akola circle 81, 168, 274, ...	399	from Meerut comd. to inspr. genl.'s head qrs. 318;	
Allahabad circle, 53, 81, 96, 111, 138, 150, 169,		reptd. arrival at inspr. genl.'s head qrs. 350; reptd.	
189, 205, 225, 241, 258, 310, 322, 339, 356,		dep. from Meerut comd.	350
[369, 382, 399, 411, 427,	439	D'Caster, Mr. J., to be supdt. of office of post master	
Bombay circle, 22, 54, 68, 81, 97, 111, 125, 140,		genl., Madras	441
152, 170, 191, 207, 227, 242, 259, 275, 309,		Dease, Mr. C. T. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, name	
[323, 340, 354, 370, 383, 400, 412, 428,	441	entered in amalgamated list	188
Calcutta circle, 23, 53, 69, 82, 97, 112, 124, 139,		Dease, Mr. P. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Schwan	
151, 167, 190, 206, 226, 242, 257, 273, 309,		divn., Indus valley state railway, granted leave	
[323, 340, 355, 369, 383, 400, 412, 427,	440	to study native languages 222; above order can-	
Calicut circle, 67, 125, 150, 170, 243, 339, 370,		cancelled 320; granted special leave 336; availed	
[399, 411,	439	himself of special leave	381
Coconada circle, 22, 67, 96, 111, 138, 243, 275,	369	DeBrath, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to	
Kurrachee circle, 112, 140, 167, 225, 274, 355,		Indus valley state railway 77; transfd. to Shujabad	
[400, 411,	441	divn. 109; reptd. arrival and posted to Sutlej	
Lahore circle, 52, 68, 82, 96, 113, 125, 137, 150,		bridge divn. 149; granted language leave ...	423
170, 191, 207, 225, 243, 258, 274, 311, 322,		DeBurgh, Sergt. W. T., R.E., over., 1st grade, posted	
[339, 356, 369, 383, 401, 413, 426,	440	to Oudh comd., mily. works, 366; reptd. arrival	
Madras circle, 68, 81, 96, 112, 123, 138, 151,		and posted to Lucknow divn. 394; joined Lucknow	
169, 191, 205, 227, 243, 258, 274, 310, 340,		division	409
[356, 370, 382, 412, 426,	440	Delahay, Mr. W., supvr., posted to presdy. comd.,	
Nagpore circle, 98, 125, 140, 190, 206, 226, 243,		mily. works, 121; granted sick leave 162; above	
[258, 308, 323, 357, 368, 383,	427	cancelled, and granted sick leave in India and to	
Curry, Mr. T. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ceased to		Europe	183
belong to Punjab northern state railway ...	56	Deserters:—reports of — 2, 56, 65, 113, 126, 135,	
Cusson, Mr. G. D., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name		[149, 170, 259, 337, 396, 424,	441
entered in amalgamated list	188	Deverell, Mr. G. H. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus	
		valley state railway, transfd. to office of engr-in-	
		chief 222; granted language leave	395
		Devine, Mr. J. P., store-keeper, 2nd grade, northern	
		Bengal state railway, retd. to duty	237
		Dickinson, Mr. R. R., asst. survr., 4th grade, name	
		entered in amalgamated list	188
		Doran, Mr. P. J. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name	
		entered in amalgamated list	188
		D'Ortiz, Mr. A., over., 1st grade, Saidpur workshops,	
		northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege	
		leave 98; retd. from leave	122
		Dorton, Mr. W., acctt., 2nd grade, re-transfd. from	
		office of exe. engr., Shujabad divn., to central office	
		of acctt., Indus valley state railway	78
		Douglas, Mr. J. C., an offg. supdt., 3rd grade, tel.	
		dept., allowed privilege leave	119
		Doveton, Capt. H., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, pro.	
		to 2nd grade	436
		Dowden, Maj. T. F., R.E., reed. charge of office of	
		manager, Rajputana state railway	367
		Dowman, Mr. H., survr., 4th grade, name entered in	
		amalgamated list	187
		Drew, Mr. E. B. M., asst. survr., 4th grade, name	
		entered in amalgamated list	188
		Drury, Mr. G. M., posted to northern Bengal state	
		railway, and assumed charge of duties as traffic	
		supdt. of the line 134; correction in date of joining	
		Drysdale, Mr. A. T., depy. consvr. of forests, Hydera-	
		bad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ...	409
		D'Souza, Mr. A., survr., 1st grade, name entered in	
		amalgamated list	187
		Duhan, Mr. H., survr., 1st grade, name entered in	
		amalgamated list	187
		Dumayne, Mr. T. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern	
		Bengal state railway, retd. to duty and transfd.	
		to Mahanadi divn. 134; relieved of duties on	

D

DALLAS, Mr. R. F., a supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept.,	
granted privilege leave	268
Daly, Mr. J. B., supvr., 2nd grade, C. I., granted	
privilege leave 334; availed himself of privilege	
leave	365
Daly, Mr. T. W., over., 2nd grade, Indus valley state	
railway, transfd. to upper Seinde dist. 109; transfd.	
to Ghotki divn.	163
Dangerfield, Mr. H., exe. engr., tempy. 3rd grade,	
reptd. arrival at Mhow and reed. charge of office	
of supdt. of way and works	255
Dargie, Corpl. J., over., 1st grade, transfd. from	
Chakrata divn. to Morar divn., mily. works, 202;	
left Chakrata divn. and joined Morar divn. ...	269
Dasa, Baboo L. M., acctt., 4th grade, Tirhoot state	
railway, granted privilege leave	2
Dass, Over. P., Saugor divn., mily. works, granted	
privilege leave	436
Dass, Pundit T., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works, transfd.	
from Morar divn. to central office	218
David, Mr. C., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in	
amalgamated list	187
Dayies, Mr. C. M., depy. loco. supdt., Rajputana state	
railway, to offe. as loco. supdt., Holkar and	
Neemuch state railways	422
Davies, Hony. Lt. R. G., barrack master, transfd.	
from Lahore to Meerut comd., mily. works, 269;	
granted and availed himself of privilege leave	
318; inspr. genl.'s No. 49 of 12th Apl. 1878	
cancelled, and — transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd.	
334; granted privilege leave 335; reptd. dep. from	
Meeran Meer 380; reptd. arrival at Peshawar divn.	409

	Page		Page
northern Bengal state railway, on transfer to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	134	F	
Duncan, Mr. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn. 320; transfd. to Indus divn. ...	437	FABER, Maj. H. R., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, left Punjab northern state railway ...	56
Duncan, Mr. R. B., made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, 222; made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., central system of state railways ...	237	Fanshawe, Mr. H. A. W., an asst. suptd., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough ...	435
Dundas, Capt. J., R.E., V.C., apptd. persnl. asst. to depy. inspr. genl., mily. works, reptd. arrival and reed. charge ...	269	Fanshe, Baboo G. B., over., 3rd grade, C. I., ret'd. from leave 121; transfd. to and joined Bundelkhand road divn. ...	254
Dunne, Mr. T. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188	Farrell, Mr. R. D., survr., 4th grade, pro. to 3rd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave ...	317
Duns, Mr. D. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, to offe. as exe. engr., 1st divn., Sindia state railway, 367; reed. charge of 1st divn., Sindia state railway ...	395	Farrer, Maj. A., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class ...	366
Durand, Mr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave 64; ret'd. from leave 148; temply. transfd. to the open line 237; granted leave without allowances ...	256	Fernandez, Mr. J. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 122; posted to Soan divn., Jhelum sec., and joined 163; relieved of duties in Indus valley state railway 222; correction in No. 44 of 18th Mar. 256; was granted leave on medl. certificate ...	423
Dyal, Baboo S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, left Punjab northern state railway ...	56	Ferrier, Lt. J. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Allahabad divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Lucknow divn. ...	390
Dyson, Mr. T., to be agent, bank of Bengal, at Agra ...	182	Fielding, Mr. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
E		Finch, Mr. F., reed. charge of office of store-keeper, Rajputana state railway ...	270
EDMONDSON, Barrack Master J., posted to Lahore mily. works 269; reptd. arrival at Meean Meer, and relieved Hony. Lt. Davies ...	335	Finnis, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn. 320; granted language leave ...	423
Edwards, Mr. H. P., store-keeper, 2nd grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 367; reptd. arrival at Rajputana state railway ...	438	Firebrace, Capt. F., R.E., resumed charge of duties of manager, Rajputana state railway, 255; made over charge of office of manager, and availed himself of subsidiary leave ...	367
Edwards, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus division ...	320	Fishbourne, Mr. E., to act as agent, Lucknow branch, Bank of Bengal ...	334
Eicke, Mr. F. W., acctt., 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of railway accts., Calcutta, 409; reptd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to office of exmr. of accts. (open line) ...	437	Fleming, Mr. G. L., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Eliot, Mr. A., asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., will hold charge of lock-up at Yeotmal in Wun district ...	269	Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., exe. engr., 4th grade (temply.), temply. transfd. to open line, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, 351; reptd. himself at Mhow ...	381
Ellis, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Sutlej bridge divn. 222; granted privilege leave 270; above cancelled and—granted privilege leave 307; notfn. No. 63 granting privilege leave to—cancelled 320; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 336; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 351; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted to and joined Ravi divn. ...	410	Ford, Mr. C. W. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Emamdeen, acctt., Mooltan divn., mily. works, availed himself of privilege leave 134; ret'd. to duty ...	202	Ford, Mr. P., asst. survr., 1st grade, name placed in amalgamated list ...	187
English, Mr. R. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to northern Bengal state railway 77; joined northern Bengal state railway and posted to southern divn. (see English) 77; transfd. to and joined Daeca and Mymensing railway surv. ...	134	Fox, Mr. F. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 121; reptd. arrival and posted to Peshawar divn. and joined 183; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works, 254; reptd. dep. from Rawal Pindi comd. 307; granted privilege leave 318; reptd. arrival in Oudh comd. and posted to and joined Lucknow 335; leave granted to—cancelled ...	366
Ewing, Mr. H. W. D., apptd. proby. asst. survr., 4th grade, temply. ...	217	Fox, Mr. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to northern Bengal state railway 77; joined northern Bengal state railway and posted to northern division ...	77
Ewing, Mr. R. C. D., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offe. as asst. survr., 1st grade ...	201	Fraser, Mr. D., to be acting agent, bank of Bengal, at Hyderabad ...	182
		Freeman, Mr. T. F., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
		Freitas, Mr. J. A., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, was granted leave on medl. certificate ...	269

	Page	Page
G		
GALLOTT, Mr. J. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted extn. of furlough 55; permtd. to retn. to duty 109; reptd. arrival at Jhelum, and took charge of Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway ...	424	156, 176, 197, 212, 231, 248, 263, 301, 314, 328, 345, 360, 375, 389, 404, 416, 430 ... 445
Galwey, Mr. W. J., supdt. of way and works, Rajputana railway, made over charge of duties of manager of that line ...	255	Goviind Lall, over., Lahore divn., mily. works, granted and availed himself of privilege leave ... 366
Gantzer, Mr. A., passed appce., Dehree training school, reptd. arrival at Rajputana state railway 270; posted to Rajputana railway ...	335	Gracy, Capt. T., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, ceased to belong to Punjab northern state railway ... 56
Garwood, Lt. J. F., R.E., exe. engr., reed. charge of Lucknow divn., mily. works ...	108	Graham, Mr. E., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 183
Gasper, Mr. E. H. S., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. temply. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, and reverts to 4th grade ...	202	Graham, Mr. H. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, reptd. retn. from privilege leave ... 270
<i>Gazette of India</i> :—notices relative to—1, 63, 91, 201, 215, 233, 253, 267, 305, 317, 335, 365, 379, 407 ...	435	Grant, Mr. F., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 187
Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., supdg. engr., tempy. 3rd grade, reed. charge of office of supdg. engr., Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 135; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 163; notfn. No. 14 cancelled, and—reed. charge of Jhelum sec., Punjab northern state railway 163; allowed privilege leave 368; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief, Punjab northern state railway ...	424	Grant, Mr. H. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, C. I., retd. from leave ... 121
George, Mr. E. C., post master, Calcutta, unexpired portion of furlough cancelled ...	23	Grant, Mr. P., apptd. asst. opium agent at Rutlam ... 366
Gerard, Capt. M. G., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted privilege leave ...	131	Grant, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, northern Bengal state railway, availed himself of special leave, corrigenda in notfn. No. 31 of 11th August 1877 307; retd. to duty ... 307
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, left Punjab northern state railway ...	56	Gray, Mr. G., assumed charge of duties as pay master of northern Bengal state railway ... 134
Ghosal, Baboo G. C., acctt., 4th grade, C. I., p. w. d., granted privilege leave 57; retd. to duty ...	131	Green, Lt. A. O., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave ... 143
Ghosal, Baboo M. S., supvr., 1st grade, northern Bengal state railway, retd. to duty ...	77	Gregory, Mr. J., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, Rajputana, granted privilege leave 208; availed himself of leave ... 306
Ghose, Baboo J. N., over., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 335; reptd. arrival in western Rajputana state railway ...	396	Gregory, Mr. M., sub-engr., 3rd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway ... 335
Gibson, Mr. A. J., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187	Gunthorpe, Capt. E. J., dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 76; to offe. in 1st class of dist. supdts. 182; to revert. to 2nd grade ... 360
Gilhooly, Mr. P. C., instr. of appce. overs., Sindia state railway, retd. to duty ...	56	Gwynne, Mr. N. C., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 187
Gobind Lall, over., Lahore divn., mily. works, retd. from leave ...	436	Gwyther, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway ... 307
Godwin-Austen, Mr. H., offg. extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 107; ditto ...	108	H
Goldie, Capt. B. J., R.E., exe. engr. (tempy.), 3rd grade, made over charge of Ferozepore divn., mily. works ...	335	HACKETT, Barrack Sergt. W., Chakrata divn., mily. works, availed himself of prepy. leave 108; temply. attd. to Meerut divn., mily. works, 108; transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd. 350; reptd. dep. from Meerut comd. ... 380
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 268; availed himself of privilege leave 317; retd. from privilege leave ...	409	Haddon, Mr. H. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief. ... 423
Gopal, Baboo C., over., 3rd grade, Jowra divn., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. ...	222	Hakh, Mr. A., extra asst. comr., Hyderabad, to hold charge of office of dist. supdt. of police, Bassein 254; granted leave without allowance ... 350
Gopal Chunder Pundit, acctt., 4th grade, quarry divn., Neemuch state railway, transfd. to central office of acctt., Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...	410	Hall, Mr. G. T., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 183
Gore, Lt. St. G. C., R.E., asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted privilege leave ...	349	Hamer, Mr. C. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; to offe. as survr., 4th grade ... 201
Govt. printing :—books which may be had from office of supdt.—27, 59, 72, 86, 103, 116, 128, 143,		Hamilton, Mr. J. G. J., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Moradabad divn. ... 441
		Hanby, Mr. H. T., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 187
		Handy, Mr. W., supvr., 1st grade, transfd. from Ghotki to Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway 122; included in staff of new Indus divn. ... 320
		Hardie, Mr. R., retd. from leave and resumed duties of secy. and treasurer, bank of Bengal ... 306
		Hare, Mr. G. J., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave ... 333

	Page		Page
Hare, Mr. R. D., asst. comr., 3rd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. in 2nd class ...	366	1874 (relative to admn. as article clerks) amended 267; rule relative to memo. of appeal where judgment given orally 305; sixth of the rules of 15th Dec. 1875 amended ...	393
Harington, Mr. H. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted and availed himself of language leave ...	395	Hildebrand, Lt. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily works, passed deptl. standard exmn. ...	108
Harington, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, posted to Lahore comd., mily. works, 255; reed. charge of Mooltan divn. ...	306	Hiley, Mr. G. G., store-keeper, 1st grade, Rajputana state railway, granted leave on medl. certifi. 237; made over charge of office 270; granted subsidiary leave ...	307
Harman, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., posted to Oudh comd., mily. works 161; granted subsidiary leave ...	306	Hill, Capt. A., R.E., exc. engr., Lahore comd., mily. works, transfd. to Dalhousie comd., mily works, and made over charge of Lahore comd. 255; reed. charge of Dalhousie divn. ...	306
Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R.E., asst. engr., mily. works, leave granted to—cancelled ...	162	Hill, Mr. A. D., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	379
Hart, Mr. W., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works, transfd. from Peshawur water works divn. to central office 218; joined office of acctt. genl., mily. works ...	421	Hill, Mr. E. P. S., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. temply. to asst. survr., 3rd grade ...	202
Harvey, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, asst. dir. of state railways, central system, granted furlough and subsidiary leave 64; made over charge of duties of asst. dir., state railways, central system ...	162	Hilton, Mr. J. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch, granted furlough to Europe 148; made over charge of Mooltan divn. 306; availed himself of leave ...	318
Haslam, Mr. A. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab northern state railway 77; joined Punjab northern state railway 122; posted to Indus surv. division ...	122	Hodson, Mr. C. W., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, reptd. retn. to duty 78; transfd. to upper Scinde dist. 78; posted to Khanpur divn. 163; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief, and assumed charge of duties as asst. to engr.-in-chief ...	423
Hassey, Mr. W. R., acctt., 4th grade, store-keeper's office, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, granted privilege leave 162; granted extn. of privilege leave ...	222	Hogan, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, to act as asst. engr. in Achmera and Muttra line of railway ...	424
Hawkes, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to southern divn. ...	351	Holmes, Maj. W. B., R.E., offg. supdg. engr., transfd. from presdy. to Sirhind comd., mily. works, 161; made over charge of office of supdg. engr., presdy. comd., 162; reed. charge of office of supdg. engr., Sirhind comd., mily. works, 202; made over charge of office of supdg. engr., Sirhind comd. ...	306
Haynes, Lt. H. S. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Rajputana railway 122; joined Rajputana state railway ...	184	Home, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 77; reptd. arrival 109; posted to Agra divn. ...	123
Heath, Mr. H. A., offg. dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class, Berar, offd. in 2nd class ...	182	Homfray, Mr. F. S., store-keeper, 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana railway 98; was transfd. to Khanpur divn. as divl. store-keeper, Indus valley state railway 98; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 149; joined Ahmedabad sec., western Rajputana state railway ...	223
Heberlet, Mr. P. E., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...	188	Honner, Mr. J., to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Nellore divn. ...	171
Hennessey, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, transfd. from office of engr.-in-chief, Indus valley state railway, to Shujabad divn. 53; transfd. to Sutlej bridge divn. ...	109	Hoskyn, Lt. C. R., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted language leave 336; transfd. to, and joined office of, western system of state railways ...	409
Herbage, Mr. A., traffic manager, Indo-European tel. dept., granted subsidiary leave ...	306	Housden, Mr. G., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Hewitt, Mr. St. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Tirhoot state railway 77; joined Tirhoot railway and posted to Bettiah surv. divn. ...	77	Howe, Mr. J. E., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave 78; availed himself of leave 109; transfd. to Jaorah division ...	336
Hill, Sub-Cond. W., supvr., 2nd grade, Dalhousie divn., mily. works, transfd. to Lahore divn., reptd. dep. from Dalhousie and arrival at Amritsur ...	335	Hughes, Mr. J. O., asst. survr., 3rd grade, g. t. survr., granted privilege leave 147; name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Hickie, Mr. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188	Hume, Col. J. J., supdg. engr., Oudh comd., mily. works, granted privilege leave ...	422
High court:—all rules of practice under Act VIII of 1859 and Act XXIII of 1861 issued by late Sudder court or High court, which were in force on 30th Sept. 1877, shall be continued as rules of High court under Act X of 1877, with certain exceptions: 63; rules regarding sale of property by public auction in execution of a decree or order of the—on its original side 75; ditto 91; rule regarding subsistence money payable into court 75; ditto 92; rules for attesting amendments and examining and verifying documents 181; notice regarding exmn. of candidates to fill vacancies in staff of extra translators in appellate side 253, 267, 305; rule IX of rules passed on 17th Mar.		Humfress, Mr. G., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Bettiah extn. survs., transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state railway, and reptd. arrival at Dinapore ...	237

	Page		Page
Humphreys, Mr. J., tempy. sub-engr., 1st grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ...	256	James, Mr. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Hunt, Mr. W., exe. engr., tempy. 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 162; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and attd. to office of engr.-in-chief 222; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 256; transfd. to and joined Ravi divn. 352; recd. charge of Ravi division ...	352	James, Mr. J. O. N., asst. survr. genl., granted subsidiary leave ...	201
Hutchinson, Col. C. W., R. E., ret'd. from privilege leave, and resumed charge of office of inspr. genl., mily. works ...	182	Jarbo, Mr. G. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Hutchinson, Condr. N., barrack master, transfd. from Meerut to Oudh comd., mily. works, 76; relieved of duties in Bareilly divn., and proceeded to Lucknow 183; posted to and joined Sangor divn., mily. works, 183; transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 202; transfer to Rawal Pindi cancelled ...	380	Jatar, Mr. S. B., educational inspr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave ...	421
Hutchinson, Mr. S. H. C., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	393	Jeernaj Singh, over., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn. ...	320
Hyde, Mr. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, granted furlough and subsidiary leave ...	394	Jennings, Lt. R., R. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, left Punjab northern state railway ...	56
Hyde, Mr. W., asst. apoth., reptd. arrival at Multan, and posted to Multan dist., Indus valley state railway ...	55	Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted furlough and subsidiary leave 255; made over charge of Ravi divn. 352; availed himself of subsidiary leave ...	352
I		Johnson, Mr. W. A., post master, Masulipatam, to offe. as inspr. of post offices, Vizagapatam divn. ...	413
ICE MACHINE:—notice by exe. engr., Lucknow divn., mily. works, advertizing govt. building for—together with bungalow, &c., for sale 57, 65, 84, 100	100	Johnson, Mr. W. H., C. E., exe. engr., Barrackpore divn., granted privilege leave 162; availed himself of privilege leave 318; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works ...	422
Indus valley state railway:—office of exe. engr., Ghotki divn., transfd. from Sukkar to Rohree. Letters, &c., to be addressed to latter station 78; Multan dist. and Bahawalpur and Reti divns. abolished, and re-arrangements of dists. and divns. 319; notice relative to—being open to traffic from Muzafferabad junction to Rohri 423; ditto ...	437	Johnston, Sub-Condr. M., sub-engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 78; joined Punjab northern state railway ...	78
Inglish, Mr. R. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, joined northern Bengal state railway (see English) ...	77	Johnston, Mr. W. P., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave ...	324
Inglis, Sergt. J., barrack sergt., transfd. from Morar to Ranikhet divn., mily. works, 134; left Morar divn., and joined Ranikhet divn. ...	255	Johnstone, Mr. T. Y., cable clerk, 1st grade, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	107
Ives, Mr. R. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, Mehur divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave 184; granted extn. of privilege leave ...	351	Johnstone, Lt. W. H., R. E., joined apptt. as tempy. depy. consg. engr. for guaranteed railways, Calcutta	351
J		Jones, Mr. A. P., asst. engr., (tempy.) 1st grade, mily. works, granted language leave 394; availed himself of leave ...	422
JACKSON, Capt. G. D. A., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, posted to Lahore comd., mily. works, 93; posted to Dalhousie divn., mily. works, 93; transfd. to Lahore divn., and reptd. arrival at Meean Meer 202; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works, 254; granted privilege leave 335; made over charge of Lahore division ...	369	Jones, Mr. J. V., acctt., 2nd grade, office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, ret'd. to duty ...	437
Jackson, Mr. J. T., over., 1st grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave ...	77	Joscelyne, Mr. D., to revert to asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana ...	254
Jacob, Mr. E. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 122; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 222; notfn. No. 12 transferring—to Punjab northern state railway cancelled 307; granted subsidiary leave ...	367	Judge, Maj. C. N., R. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted to, and assumed charge of, Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, 183; granted subsidiary leave 202; posted to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works ...	218
K		Jya Lall Pundit, apptd. offg. extra asst. comr. and treasy. offr. of Ajmere, and authorized to draw bills on other treasuries 379; ditto 393; ditto ...	407
K		K	
K		KEARNEY, Mr. J. A., acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, granted leave on medl. certi. 184; reptd. ret'n. to duty ...	410
K		Keating, Mr. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
K		Keelan, Mr. H. E. T., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave 235; granted extn. of privilege leave ...	349
K		Keene, Mr. C. J., asst. traffic supdt., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave ...	395
K		Kefactoola, inspr. of maintenance, Rajputana railway, transfd. to open line, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, 77; left Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway 135; reptd. arrival at Mhow ...	162
K		Kelley, Mr. F. W., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187

	Page		Page
Kelly, Mr. R. H., apptd. supdt., office of post master genl., Bengal	413	Landon, Mr. F. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch railways, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani	380
Kennedy, Mr. J. M., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188	Lane, Mr. J. H., offg. dir. of traffic, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave	131
Kenyon, Mr. J. H., sub-engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Meerut to Rawul Pindi comd., mily. works, 269; reptd. dep. from Meerut comd. 335; reptd. arrival in Rawal Pindi comd., and posted and joined Peshawar divn.	394	Lane, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188
Keshew Mahadeo, over., 1st grade, C. I., granted and availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty	421	Lang, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to southern dist. 423; posted to Kotri divn.	423
King, Mr. D. A., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Larkin, Sergt. M., R.E., over., 1st grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works, 269; posted to Chakrata divn., mily. works, 318; reptd. dep. from Sindia state railway 336; joined Chakrata divn. ...	366
Kinney, Mr. T., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188	LaTouche, Mr. H. D., exe. engr., 1st grade, reed. charge of Sindia state railway 394; made over charge of 1st divn., Sindia state railway ...	395
Kinsley, Mr.,—to offe. as supdt., Madras dead letter office	413	Laugharne, Lt. M., R.E., asst. engr., offtd. as exe. engr., Ferozepore divn., mily. works, 2; made over charge of Ferozepore divn. 422; availed himself of special leave	422
Kishen Lall, Pundit, acctt., 3rd grade, office of exe. engr., Ghotki divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave	381	Laughton, Maj. D. W., asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., and judge, small cause court, Khamgaon, granted privilege leave	264
Kitchen, Mr. A., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. temply. to asst. survr., 3rd grade 202; confirmed in 3rd grade	217	Laval, Mr. G. A. C., acctt., 2nd grade, mily. works, transfd. from Peshawar divn. to central office 218; joined office of exmr. of acctt., mily. works ...	421
Kitchen, Mr. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Law Reports:—notice relative to Indian — 25, 58, 70, 84, 101, 114, 128, 141, 154, 175, 195, 210, 230, 246, 262, 300, 312, 326, 343, 359, 373, 387, 402, 415, 430. ...	443
Kitchen, Mr. H. T., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188	Lawsop, Mr. A. M., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187
Knight, Mr. G. A., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188	Lawson, Mr. T., over., 1st grade, Soan divn., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave ...	424
Kraal, Mr. C. S., asst. survr., 4th grade, reve. surv. dept., passed vernacular exmn. 1; name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted leave of absence	421	Ledger, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railway, availed himself of subsidiary leave	269
Kunhardt, Lt. H. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway for transfer to Beloochistan 122; posted to and joined Tirhoot state railway	237	LeFeuvre, Mr., permanent-way inspr., Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave ...	410
L		Lenahan, Mr. J., acctt., Chakrata divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 108; privilege leave cancelled 162; relieved of duties in Chakrata divn. 182; joined office of exmr. of acctt., Rajputana state railway, 184; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of acctt., Rajputana state railway	368
LADDHA RAM SAINI, appce. engr., transfd. from Indus to Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway	56	Lesmond, Hony. Lt. L., barrack master, 1st class, transfd. from Lahore to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 202; <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 29 of 13th March	269
Lacey, Mr. E., acctt., 1st grade, Tirhoot state railway, privilege leave granted to—cancelled 2; relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway	2	Lesmond, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from Khanpur to Larkana divn.	163
Lackersteen, Mr. M. R., C.E., exe. engr., Lahore divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 121; availed himself of leave and reptd. retn. to duty 366; reed. charge of Lahore divn., mily. works ...	366	Leycester, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Indus divn. ...	437
Lala Rugonath Sahai, acctt., 4th grade, mily. works, transfd. from Sialkot divn. to Morar divn.	218	Lilley, Mr. W. H., offg. asst. survr., 2nd grade, No. 5 Bhopal and Malwa tophl. surv., granted leave on medl. certi. 119; pro. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	349
Lalla Bahal Roy, over., 1st grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 268; availed himself of leave	334	Lincoln, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list	188
Lalla Dowlut Ram, apptd. supdt. of office of post master genl., Punjab	441	Little, Mr. E., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187
Lalla Jumna Dass, acctt., 4th grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave 78; above cancelled, and granted privilege leave	123	Littlewood, Mr. H. R., survr., 4th grade, pro. to 3rd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Lalla Kirpa Ram, over., 2nd grade, Kotri divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave	367		
Lamb, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Meerut comd., mily. works, <i>erratum</i> in notfn. No. 64 of 18th Oct. 1877	93		

	Page		Page
Lloyd, Mr. J. A. D., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from Ghotki to Khanpur divn. 163; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 336; transfd. to N. W. P. provincial railways 351; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway	381	Mance, Mr. H. C., a supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave	147
Loftie, Mr. E., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Manderson, Maj. T. C.; R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Dalhousie divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 218; made over charge of Dalhousie divn.	306
Low, Mr. J., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Mann, Mr. H. C., sub-engr., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, offd. as asst. engr., 1st grade	98
Lucknow Divn., Mily. Works:—tenders invited by exe. engr. 245, 261,	299	Maps of the surv. of India published at the office of survr. genl. of India for quarter ending 31st Dec. 1877, 137; for quarter ending 31st March 1878	398
Lumsden, Mr. E., acctt., 4th grade, mily. works, transfd. from central office to Peshawar divn. 218; granted leave on medl. certi. 269; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works	318	Marine—tenders invited by supdt. of—at Calcutta dockyard 154, 172, 173, 193,	193
Lyons, Barrack Sergt. T., Allahabad divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 380; transfd. to and joined Lucknow divn. and availed himself of privilege leave 422; retd. from privilege leave	436	Marsac, Mr. F. de, an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave	421
M		Marshall, Mr. T. C., (tempy.) sub-engr., 2nd grade, included in staff of new Indus divn., Indus valley state railway, 320; granted privilege leave	336
MACARTHY, Mr. J. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188	Martin, Mr. E. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188
Macartney, Sergt. H., supvr., 1st grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 237; posted to office of supdg. engr., southern dist.	423	Martin, Lt. G. W., asst. supdt., reve. surv., 2nd grade, retd. from furlough	119
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., reed. charge of office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, 222; reed. charge of office of exmr. of accts., central system of state railways	237	Martin, Lt. M., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, retd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted to and joined Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, 93; posted to Rawal Pindi comd., 108; transfd. to Peshawar divn. 318; transfd. to and joined Peshawar divn. 366; transfd. to presdy. comd. 380; posted to and joined Fort William divn. 394; retd. dep. from Peshawar divn.	409
Macdougall, Mr. J. W., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Martyn, Mr. G. B., tempy. asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Agra divn., Rajputana state railway, 368; apptd. to charge of Achnera and Muttra line of railway	424
Mackenzie, Hon'ble A., secy. to govt. of Bengal, to be a trustee of the museum	365	Matapershad, over., Lucknow divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Dinapore divn., mily. works	64
Mackenzie, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Sutlej bridge divn.	336	Muthew, Mr. G. F., persnl. asst. to manager, Rajputana divn., mily. works, granted leave without allowances	183
Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave	395	Mattapershad, acctt., 4th grade, Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works, availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty	121
Macpherson, Mr. T., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave	394	Matthews, Sergt. H., supvr., 1st grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 55; retd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to lower Scinde dist. 78; posted to Mehur divn. 78; dir.'s notfn. No. 14 of 29th March cancelled, and—posted to western Rajputana state railway 394; retd. arrival at Ajmere 410; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway	424
Madama, Sergt. R., posted to Lahore comd., mily. works, 202; retd. from furlough 202; granted subsidiary leave	318	Maxwell, Lt. F. T., R.E., joined Rajputana state railway 184; relieved of duties on western Rajputana state railway	223
Madge, Mr. G. J. S., acctt., tempy. 3rd grade, central office of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted privilege leave	222	Maxwell, Lt. R. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, office of engr.-in-chief, western Rajputana state railway, granted language leave 337; availed himself of leave	395
Madras, Mr. S. O., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188	May, Mr. J. A., survr., 3rd grade, tophl. surv. of India, granted privilege leave 1; name entered in amalgamated list	187
Mahomed Shahab-ud-din Khan Bahadur, asst. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave	76	McAfee, Mr. C. H., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave	408
Maine, Mr. B. A., sub-engr., 3rd grade, eastern extn. surv., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave	395	McCarthy, Sergt. D., supvr., mily. works, granted subsidiary leave	93
Maitland, Capt. F. H., 2nd asst. agent, govr. genl., C. I., held charge of current duties of office of agent, govr. genl., C. I.	63	McCowley, Sub-Cond. J., sub-engr., 3rd grade, northern Bengal state railway, placed in charge of Dhubijhora surv. at Kharseong	2
Malcolm, Mr. A., 4th class civil signaller, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave	131		
Man, Mr. E. H., 3rd asst. supdt. and offg. 2nd asst., to off. as 1st asst. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar islands, 107; ditto 107; to off. as 2nd asst. supdt.	334		

	Page		Page
McCay, Mr. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188	Molesworth, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, posted to and joined Dacca and Mymensing railway surv. ...	134
McClure, Sergt. J., actg. barrack master, 2nd class, transfd. from Ranikhet to Morar divn., mily. works, 134; joined Morar divn., mily. works ...	202	Monement, Mr. W., 3rd grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave ...	76
McDowell, Sergt. A. S., over., Saugor divn., mily. works, retd. from leave 64; transfd. from Oudh to Sirhind comd., mily. works, 161; posted to and joined Dugshai divn., mily. works ...	203	Money Orders:—rate of conversion of Indian into sterling money for overland— ...	349
McGill, Mr. G. A., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave ...	349	Monies, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to northern dist. 351; posted to Ghotki divn. ...	395
McHatton, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188	Mookerjee, Baboo S. C., acctt., 4th grade, transfd. from Mahanadi to workshop divn., northern Bengal state railway ...	77
McIvor, Mr. C. V., exo. engr., to be in charge of new Indus divn., Indus valley state railway ...	320	Moore, Lt. R. F., R.E., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, retd. from leave and unexpired portion of leave cancelled 76; passed deptl. standard exmn. 108; <i>erratum</i> in inspr. genl.'s No. 15, dated 2nd Feby. 1878... ..	161
McKoy, Mr. W., over., 1st grade, posted to Sindia state railway... ..	335	Morris, Mr. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, apptd. to charge of Sehwan division ...	122
McLeod, Hony. Capt. D., asst. engr., 1st grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, retd. from furlough ...	350	Morrison, Mr. F., made over charge of office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, 422; retd. arrival at Mooltan ...	437
McNair, Mr. J. W. A., asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on northern Bengal state railway, on transfer to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	367	Morrison, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to Ghotki divn. 256; transfd. to Indus divn. ...	437
McNair, Mr. W. W., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188	Morton, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, Lahore divn., mily. works, passed exmn. in Hindustani and the deptl. standard exmn. 76; retd. from leave and unexpired portion of leave cancelled 76; <i>erratum</i> in inspr. genl.'s No. 2, dated 11th Jan. 1878, 161; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works, 254; retd. dep. for Lucknow 335; retd. arrival at Lucknow and posted to and joined Allahabad divn. 350; posted to open line, Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...	409
McReddie, Mr. T., supvr., 1st grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, transfd. to and joined Jhelum divn. ...	351	Moses, Mr. H., proby. acctt., 4th grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., western Rajputana state railway at Agra ...	65
Medley, Mr. E. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted furlough 122; retd. dep. on furlough 336; availed himself of furlough ...	436	Moytro, Baboo O. C., acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of railway accts., Calcutta, granted privilege leave ...	325
Meeran Bux, Baboo, over., 3rd grade, Shujabad divn., Indus valley state railway, transfd. to eastern extn. survs. ...	78	Mudge, Qr. Mr. Sergt. H. T., R.E., posted to Oudh comd., mily. works, 76; above cancelled and posted to Sirhind comd., mily. works, 93; posted to and joined Umballa divn., mily. works, 93; retd. himself at Umballa ...	134
Mehdlay, Mr. L. V., over., 3rd grade, C. I., retd. from privilege leave ...	218	Mullick, Baboo M. C., asst. engr., 1st grade (tempy.), Rajputana state railway, passed exmn. in Hindustani 109; to offe. as exe. engr., Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway, 318; retd. charge of Delhi division ...	336
Melville, Mr. W. B., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	333	Mulrooney, Mr. M. J., acctt., 3rd grade, mily. works, transfd. from central office to Sialkot divn. 218; relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ...	318
Miles, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., Jeypore, granted privilege leave 235; availed himself of leave ...	268	Munro, Corpl. J., R.E., posted to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 148; retd. arrival and posted to Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works ...	183
Milsom, Mr. B. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, relieved of duties on western Rajputana state railway ...	424	Murphy, Mr. J., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted leave of absence ...	334
Mirza Ameer Alli, acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, retd. to duty ...	78	Murray, Capt. H. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, retd. from furlough and took over charge of Nusseerabad divn., Rajputana ...	236
Mirza Tahir Hussain, over., 1st grade, Punjab northern state railway, transfd. from Ravi to Soan divn. and joined ...	391	Murray, Mr. J., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Mitchell, Mr. J. W., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave ...	349		
Mitter, Baboo A., exe. engr., 4th grade, retd. charge of Bundelkhand road divn., C. I. ...	254		
Mitter, Baboo I. C., acctt., 3rd grade, Shujabad divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ...	55		
Mitter, Baboo R. C., over., 3rd grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted privilege leave 77; retd. from leave ...	122		
Modget, Asst. Comy. and Hony. Lt. J., barrack master, Bareilly divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 306; availed himself of leave ...	394		
Moffat, Mr. E., dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad assigned dist., granted furlough and subsidiary leave 161; to offe. in 2nd class 162; to revert to 3rd grade 350; subsidiary leave extended ...	380		
Mohamed Unwar, over., Jullunder divn., mily. works, retd. from leave and unexpired portion of leave cancelled ...	350		

Murray, Condr. J., barrack master, Larkana divn., transfd. to Allahabad divn., mily. works, and posted to Cawnpore sub-divn. 350; reptd. arrival at Cawnpore ... 394

N

NAIDOO, K. R., acctt., 4th grade, Darjeeling divn., mily. works, transfd. to central office 218; joined office of acctt. genl., mily works, 421; relieved of duties and transfd. to Kasauli divn. ... 421
 Naidoo, S., over., 2nd grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 254; availed himself of leave... 334
 Nath, Baboo R., asst. engr., 1st grade, reptd. dep. to join Tirhoot state railway 202; reptd. arrival at Dinapore and posted to Tirhoot state railway 237; *erratum* in notfn. No. 31 of 15th March ... 255
 Nelson, Mr. R. E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, C.I., granted privilege leave 57; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty ... 217
 Nelson, Mr. T., over., 1st grade, Larkana divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave ... 423
 Neuville, Mr. C. J., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave ... 317
 New, Mr. R. H., cable clerk, 1st grade, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ... 147
 Newham, Mr. W. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Rajputana state railway 77; reptd. arrival 109; posted to Delhi divn. ... 123
 Newitt, Mr. S. J., tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, Agra divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 202; availed himself of leave ... 350
 Newland, Mr. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 1st grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list ... 185
 Newton, Mr. F. N., travelling inspr. of accts., reptd. arrival at Multan and posted to office of exmr. of accts. (open line), Indus valley state railway ... 437
 Nicholetts, Mr. H. A., offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., granted privilege leave 218
 Nicholetts, Mr. H. S., asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar, to offe. in 1st class ... 366
 Norman, Mr. C., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 188
 Norman, Mr. S. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 188
 Nusseerabad:—rule for taxation in the—cantt. ... 408
 Nuttall, Mr. C. J., an asst. supdt., 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave ... 268

O

ODDIE, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., Agra divn., Rajputana state railway, granted language leave 410; availed himself of leave ... 437
 O'Donel, Mr. G. H., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 183; granted leave of absence 202; permtd. to resign apptt. in surv. department ... 394
 O'Donel, Mr. J. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, name placed in amalgamated list ... 187
 O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., asst. exmr., assumed charge of duties of asst. audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohilkhand railway ... 108

Ogle, Mr. M. J., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 187
 Oldham, Capt. F. G., R.E., reed. charge of office of exmr., guaranteed railway accts., Lahore ... 422
 Oldham, Mr. W., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 183
 Onslow, Lt. G. C. P., R.E., asst. engr., Lucknow divn., mily. works, reptd. dep. ... 307
 O'Rafferty, Mr. C. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, left Punjab northern state railway 56; was allowed privilege leave ... 149
 O'Sullivan, Mr. W., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 187
 Otterson, Corpl. W. J., over., 1st grade, posted to India state railway 367; reptd. arrival at Agra and posted to and joined 1st divn., India state railway ... 424
 Oudh Forest Dept:—sāl beams and scantlings supplied from Byraughāt depôt 24, 57, 65, 84, 100, 114, 127, 135, 153, 172, 193, 208, 229, 245, 261, 299, 312, 326, 343, 358, 373, 386, 402, 414, 429, ... 442
 Owens, Sergt. J., over., 1st grade, posted to open line, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, 237; reptd. arrival at Mhow and posted to Holkar state railway divn. ... 319

P

PAL, Baboo S. C., over., 1st grade, Darjeeling divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 121; availed himself of privilege leave and retd. to duty ... 134
 Palmer, Mr. W. E., asst. exmr., tempy. 3rd grade, relieved of duties in office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ... 270
 Pande, Baboo S. D., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to Khanpur divn. 73; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 122; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 222; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted and joined Jhelam divn. ... 320
 Parker, Mr. G. E., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 188
 Parry, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, passed exmn. prescribed in p. w. code ... 351
 Partridge, Mr. R. J., proby. travelling inspr. of accts., Rajputana railway, granted privilege leave 352; was absent on leave on medl. certi. ... 424
 Patten, Mr. F. A., asst. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted furlough ... 306
 Patterson, Mr. J. H. L., store-keeper, 1st grade, Holkar and Neemuch state railways, granted leave on medl. certi. and subsidiary leave ... 319
 Patterson, Mr. W. H., survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list ... 187
 Peacocke, Lt. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and took charge of Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works ... 76
 Peary Lal, Baboo, over., 1st grade, Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 368; correction in above 368; availed himself of leave ... 410
 Peel, Mr. W. deW., asst. engr. (tempy.), 1st grade, northern Bengal state railway, granted special leave ... 409
 Pemberton, Mr. J. S., survr., 4th grade, pro. to 3rd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list ... 187

	Page		Page
Rees, Mr. B., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to Larkhana divn. 55; granted leave without allowances	135	Savings Banks:—statement of transactions of dist.—for quarter ending 31st Dec. 1877, 23; ditto 31st Mar. 1878	241
Reilly, Mr. T. W., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Scanlan, Mr. C. A. R., asst. survr., 1st grade, name placed in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave	349
Rendell, Mr. T. H., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Scott, Mr. G. B., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187
Reserve Treasury:—statements of acct. of cash held in the—of govt. of India 2, 56, 70, 83, 98, 109, 126, 131, 149, 163, 192, 208, 218, 237, 259, 275, 308, 320, 337, 352, 371, 381, 396, 413, 424	441	Scott, Mr. G. L. R., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list	188
Revenue and expenditure of the govt. of India for 1st four months of 1877-78, 219; 1st five ditto 220; 1st six ditto 221; 1st seven ditto 272; 1st eight ditto	321	Scott, Mr. J. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. to lower Scinde dist. 135; posted to Mehur divn.	163
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., asst. engr., 1st grade (tempy.), transfd. from Sindia to Rajputana state railway	422	Scott, Mr. J. R., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted leave of absence 317; availed himself of leave	435
Robert, Mr. W., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offc. as asst. survr., 2nd grade	201	Sedgwick, Capt. W., R.E., exe. engr., western Rajputana state railway, restd. retn. from privilege leave	149
Roberts, Maj. A. W., cantt. magte., Morar, held charge of current duties of office of poll. agent, Gwalior, in addn. to his own	64	Sein, Baboo N. L., acctt., 3rd grade, Tirhoot state railway, retd. from privilege leave	2
Roberts, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, left Punjab northern state railway	50	Seyers, Mr. C. W. F., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188
Robinson, Mr. G. M., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave	333	Shadrach, Hospl. Asst. E., to assume medl. charge of civil station, Wun dist.	218
Rolfe, Mr. G. W., supvr., 1st grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, allowed privilege leave	395	Shaw, Mr. J. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway 55; posted to Punjab northern state railway 122; restd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and posted to "Indus surv. division"	122
Routh, Mr. R. S. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, northern Bengal state railway, passed exmn. as prescribed in p. w. code	351	Shaw, Mr. T., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offc. as asst. survr., 2nd grade	201
Roy, Baboo G. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, held charge of office of exe. engr., southern road divn., Central India	218	Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 307; restd. arrival at Ahmedabad	396
Roy, Baboo R. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, restd. retn. from leave 55; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway	55	Shone, Lt. W. T., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Lahore comd., mily. works, 202; restd. arrival at Lahore 335; transfd. to and joined Ferozepore divn. 422; reed. charge of Ferozepore divn. 422; to offc. as exe. engr., Ferozepore divn.	436
Roy, Pundit S., offg. acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway, relieved of his duties 410; joined office of exmr. of accts., mily. works	422	Silver:—weekly statements of—tendered, of certis. issued and—balance in the mint 2, 56, 56, 70, 83, 98, 109, 126, 135, 149, 163, 192, 207, 223, 237, 259, 275, 308, 320, 342, 352, 371, 381, 396, 413, 424,	438
Ruddel, Mr. G. F., tempy. supvr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, posted to Indus divn.	437	Simla water-supply works:—preliminary notice to contractors 326, 358, 386, 402, 414, 429,	443
Rungpore, advertisement for a dist. engr. for road cess works	358, 373	Sinaes, Mr. M. J., joined apptt. as acctt., 4th grade, in office of exmr. of accts., guaranteed railways, Calcutta	422
Russell, Col. L., R.E., assumed charge of office of inspr. genl., mily. works, 121; reed. charge of office of supdg. engr., Sirhind comd., mily. works	306	Sinclair, Mr. W., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; to be survr., 2nd grade	394
Rutherford, Mr. J. M., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave	333	Sinclair, Mr. W., supvr., Agra divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave 202; availed himself of leave	350
Rutherford, Sergt. T., over., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, included in staff of new Indus divn.	350	Sing, Baboo N., supvr., 2nd grade, Holkar and Nee-much state railways, restd. arrival at Mundesore... ..	64
S		Sing, Over. N., Puchmarhi divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Lucknow divn., mily. works	76
SANFORD, Maj. G. E., R.E., exe. engr., made over charge of Lucknow divn., mily. works	108	Singh, Mr. B., to revert to asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana	254
Sargeant, Capt. R. A., R.E., assumed charge of office of cong. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta	351	Singh, Baboo K., acctt., 4th grade, central office of accts., Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 256; availed himself of leave 308; recalled to duty and unexpired portion of leave cancelled	395
Savielle, Mr. G. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana railway 77; restd. arrival at Ajmere	123		

	Page		Page
Sircar, Baboo J. N., over., 2nd grade., Mooltan divn., Indus valley state railway, granted privilege leave	320	on—at 2nd class rates 351; correction in notfn. No. 25, western system—	351
Sivewright, Mr. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from eastern extn. survs. to northern dist. 307; granted privilege leave	423	Stationery office will be closed for annual stock-taking ...	210, 230
Slane, Mr. R. M., acctt., 3rd grade, office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, granted privilege leave 2; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty, unexpired portion of leave cancelled	93	Steel, Capt. E. H., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as asst. survr. genl.	201
Smart, Mr. A. D., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Stent, Mr. W. K., asst. engr., 1st grade, western Rajputana state railway, passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 203; relieved of duties on western Rajputana state railway	424
Smart, Mr. A. W., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list	188	Stephenson, Inspr.—held charge of current duties of office of dist. supdt. of police, Akola, Hyderabad assigned dists.	76
Smart, Mr. P. C. H., apptd. a proby. asst. survr., 4th grade	217	Stokesbury, Mr. W., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted privilege leave	235
Smart, Mr. R. B., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Stuart, Mr. H., depy. exmr., joined office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta	106
Smith, Mr. C. H. G., apptd. tempy. pay master, 3rd grade, and posted to Holkar and Neemuch state railways, and restd. arrival	367	Subudhi Lall, Baboo, proby. acctt., 4th grade, office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway, was granted privilege leave	149
Smith, Capt. H. L., asst. supdt., reve. survr., granted subsidiary leave	31	Survey of India:—survs. and asst. survs. of g. t., tophl., and reve. survs. amalgamated into one list	187
Smith, Lt. H. W., B.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works, 254; restd. dep. from Oudh comd. 269; restd. arrival in Rawal Pindi comd. and posted to and joined Rawal Pindi divn., mily. works	318	Swetenham, Maj. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, C. I., granted privilege leave 254; made over charge of Mhow divn.	254
Smith, Mr. T., made over charge of office of asst. dir. genl. of post office in India	428	Swiney, Mr. G. C., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted leave of absence 318; availed himself of leave and retd. to duty	408
Smith, Mr. W. J., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted extn. of leave	436	Swiney, Mr. J. S., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to 2nd grade 187; name entered in amalgamated list	188
Smylie, Mr. S. M., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187	Syud Mudud Hoosein, over., 1st grade, Meerut divn., mily. works, extn. of leave on medl. certi. 93; retd. from leave	202
Sneddon, Mr. A., sub-engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, granted furlough 423; transfd. to Indus divn.	437	T	
Soin, Baboo D. S., asst. engr., 3rd grade, relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway	65	Tait, Mr. J., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Sutlej bridge divn., Indus valley state railway, granted language leave	367
Southon, Mr. J., sub-engr., restd. arrival and joined Lucknow divn., mily. works, 148; transfd. to Oudh comd., mily. works	161	Taj-ud-din Hussein, asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to offe. in 1st class	366
Sparks, Capt. J. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Indus valley state railway, retd. to duty	78	Talbot, Mr. H. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 77; restd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to Upper Sind dist. 184; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway	320
Sparling, Mr. A. H., to be an inspr. of post offices, 4th grade	441	Tapall, Mr. C., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list	187
Spratt, Mr. A. W., supvr., 2nd grade, Ravi divn., Punjab northern state railway, granted privilege leave	437	Tate, Mr. G. P., apptd. asst. survr., 4th grade	202
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, assumed charge of Soan divn., Punjab northern state railway	424	Taylor, Lt. Genl. Sir A., B.E., K.C.B., offg. inspr. genl., mily. works, availed himself of privilege leave 121; retd. from leave and resumed charge of office of depy. inspr. genl., mily. works	218
State Railways:— <i>erratum</i> in notfn. Nos. 23 and 33 of 6th and 27th Sept. 1877, western system, 98; rates at which consignments of potatoes will be carried on—central system 148; ditto northern system 183; ditto on—in Bengal 183; ditto western system 183; tea transfd. from class 1 to class 3 in classification of goods in force on western system of—237; correction in classification of goods for Indian—319; divns. formed on western Rajputana—319; Multan dist. and Bahawalpur and Reti divns. of Indus valley state railway abolished and re-arrangement of dists. and divns. on that line 319; condensed beer will be carried		Telegraph Dept.:—list of offices opened and closed during the month of Dec. 1877, 31; Jan. 1878, 119; Feb. 1878, 182; Mar. and Apl. 1878, 334; May 1878	407
		Templeton, Mr. C. T., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list	188
		Thakoor Dass Pundit, acctt., 4th grade, joined office of acctt. genl., mily. works	421
		Thomas, Mr. G. E., asst. loco. supdt., class 3rd, Punjab northern state railway, granted extn. of leave	143

	Page
Thomas, Sergt. I., over., 1st grade, transfd. from Morar to Chakrata divn., mily. works, 202; left Morar divn. and joined Chakrata divn. ...	255
Thompson, Capt. R. S., offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, Hyderabad assigned dists., to revert to asst. comr., 3rd class ...	218
Thomson, Mr. C., exe. engr. (tempy.), 4th grade, Rajputana state railway, reptd. arrival at Delhi 2; posted to Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway, 64; reptd. dep. from western Rajputana state railway 65; reed. charge of Delhi divn., Rajputana state railway, 65; granted privilege leave 237; availed himself of privilege leave 336; made over charge of Delhi divn. ...	336
Todd, Mr. H. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, Mysore tophl. surv. party, granted privilege leave 93; name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Todd, Mr. J., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Todd, Mr. R., asst. survr., 1st grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; granted leave of absence ...	334
Todd, Mr. W., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Toole, Mr. J. O., asst. survr., 3rd grade, pro. to asst. survr., 2nd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Torrens, Mr. C. P., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offe. as asst. survr., 2nd grade, 201; confirmed in 2nd grade ...	217
Trainor, Barrack Sergt. F., Lucknow divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Fyzabad divn. ...	134
Trimmer, Mr. F., acting 1st grade clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., granted privilege leave ...	182
Trower, Mr. M. R., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave ...	268
Tubb, Mr. H. H., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough and subsidiary leave ...	435
Turner, Lt. S. C., E. E., exe. engr., mily. works, unexpired portion of leave cancelled ...	318
Tuson, Mr. F. E., extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, and offg. 3rd asst. supdt., to offe. as 2nd asst. supdt., Andaman and Nicobar islands, 107; ditto 108; to offe. as 3rd asst. supdt. ...	334

U

UNIVERSITY:—orders by vice-chancellor and syndicate of Calcutta—candidates who have passed 1st exmn. in arts 3, 33; candidates who have passed the entrance exmn. 6, 36; candidates who have passed the B.A. exmn. 79, 94; candidates who have passed the B.L. exmn. 80, 95; students who have passed exmn. for honours in arts 120, 132; students who have passed exmn. for M.A. degree 120, 132; licentiate in C.E. admt. to B.C.E. 163, 184; selection of languages for exmns. of 1880-81, 163, 184; convocation of—of Calcutta for conferring degrees to be held on 16th March 1878, 163, 184; students who have passed the medl. exmns. 186, 203, 223, 239; candidates passed exmn. for honours in law 186, 203; students who have passed exmns. in honours in medicine 256, 270; para. added to regulations for degree of M.A. 256, 270; notice of lecture by Tagore law professor 118, 131

	Page
V	
VACHER, Mr. H., exe. engr., 4th grade (deceased), posted to western Rajputana state railway ...	436
Vander Beek, Mr. G., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; granted privilege leave ...	393
Vanderputt, Mr. J. A., survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; reduced to bottom of list of survrs., 4th grade ...	365
Vardon, Mr. W., store-keeper, 2nd grade, Punjab northern state railway, posted to Soan divn. 78; assumed charge of store depôts, Jhelum divn. 410; relieved of duties ...	424
Vaughan, Mr. J. H., acctt., 4th grade, on probn., audit office, Oudh and Rohilkand railway accts., granted privilege leave ...	351
Von Ahn, Mr. C., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, C.I., granted privilege leave ...	268
Vyall, Mr. W. R., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187

W

WAINRIGHT, Mr. E. A., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; to offe. as asst. survr., 1st grade ...	201
Walker, Mr. E. J. D., supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted furlough ...	268
Walker, Mr. E. O., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	107
Wallace, Mr. A., sub-engr., 1st grade, Indus valley state railway, transfd. from Empress bridge divn. to northern dist. ...	423
Wallace, Capt. W. A. J., R.E., rejoined apptt. as depy. cong. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, 236; assumed charge of office 255; availed himself of privilege leave ...	351
Walter, Maj. C. K. M., poll. agent, Marwar and Jeyulmere, granted subsidiary leave ...	1
Ward, Capt. A. E., asst. engr., Chakrata divn., mily. works, granted privilege leave ...	121
Warde, Mr. F. E., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Warden, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway and transfd. to northern Bengal state railway 55; was placed in charge of Dacca and Mymensing railway surv. ...	134
Warren, Barrack Sergt. W., Saugor divn., mily. works, transfd. to and joined Lucknow divn. mily. works ...	183
Warwick, Mr. R. F., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188
Watson, Mr. A. A., cable clerk, 3rd grade, Indo-European tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	107
Watson, Mr. W., store-keeper, state railways, Calcutta, granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. 55; granted further extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	437
Way, Mr. R. A., asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade, Rajputana state railway, granted privilege leave 256; availed himself of leave 308; reptd. retn. from leave ...	438
Wells, Lt. H. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, relieved of duties on Tirhoot state railway on transfer to Beluchistan ...	122

	Page		Page
Wells, Sergt. T. J., barrack sergt., transfd. from Oudh to presdy. comd., mily. works ...	76	Wilson, Mr. W. A., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; to be survr., 3rd grade ...	394
Welsh, Mr. F., apptd. an acctt., 4th grade, on probn., and took up duties in office of exmr. of accts., Holkar and Neemuch state railways ...	269	Wimberley, Capt. R. J., 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, restd. retn. from furlough and recd. charge of office of depy. supdt. 236; subsidiary leave to cease ...	334
Western Rajputana state railway :—divisions formed on— ...	319	Wingate, Capt. T. O., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works, 202; restd. arrival at Meerut and posted to and joined Morar division ...	236
Wheatley, Mr. G., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed privilege leave ...	393	Wiseman, Mr. W., A.I.C.B., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, granted furlough and subsidiary leave 203; availed himself of subsidiary leave... ..	423
White, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., 2nd grade, made over charge of Bundelkhand road divn., C. I. 254; recd. charge of Mhow divn. ...	254	Wood, Mr. C., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list 187; to be survr., 2nd grade ...	394
White, Mr. P., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. tempy. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 202; confirmed in 3rd grade ...	365	Woodroffe, Mr. F. M., acctt., 3rd grade, on probn., joined office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ...	148
Wiese, Mr. F. W. F., an asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave ...	349	Wreen, Mr.—, tempy. supvr., 2nd grade, posted to Agra divn., Rajputana state railway ...	368
Williams, Corpl. C., late over., 1st grade, ceased to belong to p. w. d. ...	320	Wright, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., tempy. 4th grade, Indus valley state railway, granted subsidiary leave 98; availed himself of subsidiary leave 256; transfd. to N. W. P., provincial railways, 351; granted extn. of leave on medl. certi. ...	423
Williams, Mr. S., acctt., 4th grade, office of depy. exmr. of accts., Punjab northern state railway (open line), granted privilege leave ...	436	Wright, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Indus valley state railway 77; restd. arrival at Mooltan and posted to upper Sind dist. 184; relieved of duties on Indus valley state railway ...	320
Williams, Mr. J., supvr., 2nd grade, C. I., availed himself of privilege leave ...	121	Wyatt, Mr. A. G., survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187
Williams, Mr. W., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., granted subsidiary leave ...	349		
Williamson, Mr. H., over., 2nd grade, posted to western Rajputana state railway 335; restd. arrival in western Rajputana state railway ...	396		
Willmot, Dr. R., medl. offr., Rajputana state railway, placed in medl. charge of western Rajputana state railway ...	318		
Wills, Dr. C. J., asst. medl. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., allowed subsidiary leave ...	131		
Wilson, Mr. A. J., survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	187		
Wilson, Mr. B. M., asst. survr., 4th grade, name entered in amalgamated list 188; pro. tempy. to asst. survr., 3rd grade ...	202		
Wilson, Mr. C. W., asst. survr., 3rd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188		
Wilson, J. H., asst. survr., 2nd grade, name entered in amalgamated list ...	188		

Y

YEATS, Mr. S. K. L., tempy. asst. exmr., 3rd grade, joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ...	395
Young, Mr. H. G., asst. survr., 4th grade, pro. to asst. survr., 3rd grade, 187; name entered in amalgamated list ...	188



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 1. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1878. { Register
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Salt Act, 1877.

The District Judges' powers as to Ministerial Officers Act, 1877.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Opium Bill, 1877.

The Indian Arms Bill, 1877.

The Northern India License Bill, 1877.

The North-Western Provinces Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.

The Oudh Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.

The Panjáb Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.

The Central Provinces Additional Rates Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 2nd January 1878.

No. 1.—Mr. Amir Ali resumed charge of the office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, from Mr. T. A. Pearson, in the forenoon of the 1st instant.

The unexpired portion of the leave granted to Mr. Amir Ali in Notification No. 29, dated 21st September 1877, is cancelled.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 3rd January 1878.

No. 2.—The Hon'ble C. Pontifex, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for four days in extension of the furlough granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 189, dated the 20th February 1877.

Mr. Pontifex is further allowed the necessary subsidiary leave to enable him to resume his seat on the Bench of the High Court on his return from furlough.

MEDICAL.

The 4th January 1878.

No. 3.—The services of Assistant Surgeon Ram Chundro Sen, Officiating Civil Medical Officer, Sibsagar in Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PORT BLAIR.

The 28th December 1877.

No. 325.—Captain M. Protheroe, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 326.—APPOINTMENT.—Captain W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent and Officiating 1st Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, during the absence on leave of Captain M. Protheroe, or until further orders.

ECCLÉSIASTICAL.

The 31st December 1877.

No. 481.—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification No. 399 (Ecclesiastical), dated the 5th instant, for "17th ultimo," read "16th ultimo."

JAMES O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Calcutta, the 4th January 1878.

No. 9.—In the Notice to Mariners No. 23 of 1877 published in the Gazette of India of the 29th ultimo, for "Calcutta, the 6th December 1877" read, "Calcutta, the 22nd December 1877."

G. H. M. BATTEN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL.

No. 1 P.

Fort William, the 1st January 1878.

IN pursuance of HER MAJESTY'S Gracious Command to notify publicly HER high appreciation of the feelings of personal devotion to HERSELF and loyalty to the British Crown which have been expressed in connection with the Proclamation, at the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi and throughout the Provinces and States of India, of HER MAJESTY'S assumption of the title of EMPRESS OF INDIA, the following correspondence which has passed between the Government of India and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

From the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,—No. 24, dated the 2nd February 1877.

In forwarding to us a copy of the Proclamation notifying the assumption by Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen of the Title of Empress of India, Your Lordship requested that this addition to the Royal Style and Titles might be proclaimed throughout the Queen's Indian dominions in a manner suitable to Her Majesty's Gracious intentions.

2. Acting in accord with these instructions, and fully recognizing the political importance of the event to be proclaimed, we resolved, as we informed you in our letter of the 5th of October last, that no effort should be wanting on our part to carry out the wishes of Her Majesty's Government, in a manner befitting the occasion, and consonant with the expectations of the Chiefs and peoples of India.

3. Our letters noted in the margin will have placed Your Lordship in possession of the general views which we formed last autumn as to the nature of the ceremonial, and the acts of grace and favour which might appropriately accompany it. We have now the honor to report that, as proposed in our above-mentioned letters, an Assemblage of the principal Chiefs and Nobles of India was held by the Viceroy at Delhi on the 1st January 1877, and Her Majesty's new Title proclaimed amid great rejoicings, and most gratifying demonstrations of loyalty. On the same date Durbars for the reading of the Proclamation were held in each District or Division throughout British India; the troops in each cantonment were paraded, and salutes of 101 guns fired from all forts and batteries in the three Presidencies. Displays similar in character took place at the capitals of those Chiefs who were prevented from attending the Delhi ceremonial.

4. Since the submission in October last of our proposals on the subject of the Assemblage, the unexpected visitation of famine in Southern India and other unforeseen difficulties induced us to consider very seriously whether it might not be our duty to withdraw them; but, after full consideration of the political importance of

No. 47, dated 5th October 1876.
No. 52, " 25th " "
No. 54A, " 5th November "
No. 56A, " 22nd " "

the event, and in view of the advanced state of our preparations, as well as the disappointment which the abandonment of the Assemblage would occasion to Native Chiefs and others who had completed arrangements for attending it, we felt satisfied that such a course would be inexpedient. We carefully reconsidered, however, certain details of our general plan, relinquishing, on account of the expenditure they involved, some proposals which we should otherwise have been glad to carry out, and reducing the scale and cost of others within narrower limits than would under other circumstances have been desirable. We, moreover, limited the number of invitations to the Assemblage, and directed that no Native Chiefs, Noblemen, or others should be encouraged to attend it, in any case likely to involve them in expenses which they were not fully able to afford.

5. Notwithstanding these measures, the number of Chiefs, Nobles, and European visitors attending the Assemblage, largely exceeded our anticipations. Of the Ruling Chiefs, no less than sixty-three were present, including the Nizam of Hyderabad; the Maharaja of Mysore; the Gaekwar of Baroda; the Maharajas of Gwalior and Indore, and the principal Chiefs of Central India; the Maharana of Udaipur, the Maharajas of Jaipur and Jodhpur, and the principal Chiefs of Rajputana; the Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere and the principal Chiefs of the Punjab; together with Chiefs from Bombay, the North-Western and Central Provinces, Bengal and Sindh. A complete list of the Ruling Chiefs attending, with returns of the area, revenue and population of their States, will be found among the enclosures of this despatch; it will suffice here to mention that the aggregate populations under the direct rule of the Chiefs present at Delhi approach 40 millions, while their united territories exceed the combined areas of England, Italy, and France. The titular Chiefs and Native Gentlemen attending (exclusive of members of the Suites of Ruling Chiefs) were nearly three hundred in number, comprising the flower of the Indian Nobility, and persons of distinction from almost every province of the Empire. Among them were the Prince of Arcot and the Princess of Tanjore from the Madras Presidency; the Maharaja Sir Jai Mangal Singh, and some of the principal landowners and citizens of Bengal; the Maharaja of Balrampur and the principal Talukdars of Oudh; forty representatives of the most distinguished families of the North-Western Provinces; scions of the ex-Royal family of Delhi; descendants of the Sadozai of Cabul, and the Alora Chiefs of Sindh; Sikh Sardars from Amritsar and Lahore; Rajputs from the Kangra Hills; the semi-independent Chief of Amb, on the Hazara border; Envoys from Chitral and Yassin, who attended in the train of the Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere; Arbabs from Peshawur; Patan Chiefs from Kohat and the Derajat; Biluch Tomandars from Dera Ghazi Khan; leading citizens from Bombay; Gond and Maharatta Nobles from the Central Provinces; Rajputs from Ajmere; and Natives of Burma, Central India, Mysore, and Baroda. In addition to the Feudatories and Nobles of the Empire, His Excellency the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India; the Khan of Khelat; a deputation from the Sultan of Muscat; Ambassadors from His Majesty the King of Siam, and the Maharaj Adhiraj of Nepal; the Envoy from the Amir of Kashgar; the Foreign Consular Body; and a large concourse of English and Native officials and visitors,—were present as spectators.

6. The Chiefs and Nobles, with their followers and most of the visitors present, were accommodated in large encampments, arranged, for the most part, in provincial groups on either side of roads converging to a central group of camps on the north side of the ridge, comprising those of the Viceroy, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Commander-in-Chief in India, and the Lieutenant-Governors and Chief

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL.

No. 1 P.

Fort William, the 1st January 1878.

IN pursuance of HER MAJESTY'S Gracious Command to notify publicly HER high appreciation of the feelings of personal devotion to HERSELF and loyalty to the British Crown which have been expressed in connection with the Proclamation, at the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi and throughout the Provinces and States of India, of HER MAJESTY'S assumption of the title of EMPRESS OF INDIA, the following correspondence which has passed between the Government of India and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, is published for general information:—

From the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,—No. 24, dated the 2nd February 1877.

In forwarding to us a copy of the Proclamation notifying the assumption by Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen of the Title of Empress of India, Your Lordship requested that this addition to the Royal Style and Titles might be proclaimed throughout the Queen's Indian dominions in a manner suitable to Her Majesty's Gracious intentions.

2. Acting in accord with these instructions, and fully recognizing the political importance of the event to be proclaimed, we resolved, as we informed you in our letter of the 5th of October last, that no effort should be wanting on our part to carry out the wishes of Her Majesty's Government, in a manner befitting the occasion, and consonant with the expectations of the Chiefs and peoples of India.

3. Our letters noted in the margin will have placed Your Lordship in possession of the general views which we formed last autumn as to the nature of the ceremonial, and the acts of grace and favour which might appropriately accompany it. We have now the honor to report that, as proposed in our above-mentioned letters, an Assemblage of the principal Chiefs and Nobles of India was held by the Viceroy at Delhi on the 1st January 1877, and Her Majesty's new Title proclaimed amid great rejoicings, and most gratifying demonstrations of loyalty. On the same date Durbars for the reading of the Proclamation were held in each District or Division throughout British India; the troops in each cantonment were paraded, and salutes of 101 guns fired from all forts and batteries in the three Presidencies. Displays similar in character took place at the capitals of those Chiefs who were prevented from attending the Delhi ceremonial.

4. Since the submission in October last of our proposals on the subject of the Assemblage, the unexpected visitation of famine in Southern India and other unforeseen difficulties induced us to consider very seriously whether it might not be our duty to withdraw them; but, after full consideration of the political importance of

No. 47, dated 5th October 1876.
 No. 52, " 25th " "
 No. 54A, " 8th November "
 No. 56A, " 22nd " "

the event, and in view of the advanced state of our preparations, as well as the disappointment which the abandonment of the Assemblage would occasion to Native Chiefs and others who had completed arrangements for attending it, we felt satisfied that such a course would be inexpedient. We carefully reconsidered, however, certain details of our general plan, relinquishing, on account of the expenditure they involved, some proposals which we should otherwise have been glad to carry out, and reducing the scale and cost of others within narrower limits than would under other circumstances have been desirable. We, moreover, limited the number of invitations to the Assemblage, and directed that no Native Chiefs, Noblemen, or others should be encouraged to attend it, in any case likely to involve them in expenses which they were not fully able to afford.

5. Notwithstanding these measures, the number of Chiefs, Nobles, and European visitors attending the Assemblage, largely exceeded our anticipations. Of the Ruling Chiefs, no less than sixty-three were present, including the Nizam of Hyderabad; the Maharaja of Mysore; the Gaekwar of Baroda; the Maharajas of Gwalior and Indore, and the principal Chiefs of Central India; the Maharana of Udaipur, the Maharajas of Jaipur and Jodhpur, and the principal Chiefs of Rajputana; the Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere and the principal Chiefs of the Punjab; together with Chiefs from Bombay, the North-Western and Central Provinces, Bengal and Sindh. A complete list of the Ruling Chiefs attending, with returns of the area, revenue and population of their States, will be found among the enclosures of this despatch; it will suffice here to mention that the aggregate populations under the direct rule of the Chiefs present at Delhi approach 40 millions, while their united territories exceed the combined areas of England, Italy, and France. The titular Chiefs and Native Gentlemen attending (exclusive of members of the Suites of Ruling Chiefs) were nearly three hundred in number, comprising the flower of the Indian Nobility, and persons of distinction from almost every province of the Empire. Among them were the Prince of Arcot and the Princess of Tanjore from the Madras Presidency; the Maharaja Sir Jai Mangal Singh, and some of the principal landowners and citizens of Bengal; the Maharaja of Balrampur and the principal Talukdars of Oudh; forty representatives of the most distinguished families of the North-Western Provinces; scions of the ex-Royal family of Delhi; descendants of the Sadozai of Cabul, and the Alora Chiefs of Sindh; Sikh Sardars from Amritsar and Lahore; Rajputs from the Kangra Hills; the semi-independent Chief of Amb, on the Hazara border; Envoys from Chitral and Yassin, who attended in the train of the Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere; Arbabs from Peshawur; Patan Chiefs from Kohat and the Derajat; Biluch Tomandars from Dera Ghazi Khan; leading citizens from Bombay; Gond and Maharatta Nobles from the Central Provinces; Rajputs from Ajmere; and Natives of Burma, Central India, Mysore, and Baroda. In addition to the Feudatories and Nobles of the Empire, His Excellency the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India; the Khan of Khelat; a deputation from the Sultan of Muscat; Ambassadors from His Majesty the King of Siam, and the Maharaj Adhiraj of Nepal; the Envoy from the Amir of Kashgar; the Foreign Consular Body; and a large concourse of English and Native officials and visitors,—were present as spectators.

6. The Chiefs and Nobles, with their followers and most of the visitors present, were accommodated in large encampments, arranged, for the most part, in provincial groups on either side of roads converging to a central group of camps on the north side of the ridge, comprising those of the Viceroy, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Commander-in-Chief in India, and the Lieutenant-Governors and Chief

Commissioners of Provinces. We enclose a map of Delhi and its environs, showing the location of the several encampments, and a directory, published for the convenience of visitors, giving further details on this subject. For the multitude thus brought together, which cannot, with the troops, have fallen far short of one hundred thousand souls, besides horses, elephants and camels—thanks to the complete arrangements of the local authorities—ample supplies were available; and the sanitary and police arrangements were excellent.

7. With these preliminary observations, we proceed briefly to record the events connected with the Proclamation from the date of the Viceroy's arrival at Delhi until the day of his departure.

8. Having completed a tour of two months' duration from Simla to Bombay, visiting in the course of his journey Peshawur, Lahore, Multan, Bhawalpore, Jacobabad, and Kurrachee, the Viceroy arrived at Delhi by special train on the afternoon of Saturday, the 23rd December. On alighting from the train he was received by the President in Council and other high Civil and Military Officials. In accordance, likewise, with an invitation addressed to them, the Ruling Chiefs present in camp assembled at the Railway station to take part in the reception. The Viceroy, after short conversations with the Officers of Government present on the platform, turned to the Native Chiefs, and addressing them collectively, expressed his pleasure at meeting them, and his thanks for their attendance at Delhi. This reception formed one of the most interesting events of the Assemblage. Many of the sixty-three Chiefs present had never previously met each other; some had not even before left their own principalities; they, one and all, evinced the greatest eagerness to welcome the Viceroy; they moved about without ceremony or question of precedence, and were most cordial and friendly in their manner towards each other.

9. After conversing with the Nizam, the Maharajas Sindia and Holkar, the Maharaja of Cashmere, the Maharajas of Mysore, Udaipur, Jaipur, and others, the Viceroy mounted his State elephant, and followed by the whole of the British Officials present, proceeded in State through the principal roads and thoroughfares of Delhi to the Viceregal Camp. Along the line of route, from the Railway station to the Camp, a distance of nearly six miles, were disposed in a continuous line the whole of the available British and Native Troops and Volunteers assembled at Delhi, in number nearly 15,000 men, interspersed at varied distances with the troops, followers, and State elephants of the Native Chiefs. Crowds of Europeans and Natives filled the available spaces along the route, and received the Viceroy with every demonstration of cordiality and respect. For the Princes, Governors, Deputations, Ambassadors, and Envoys from Foreign States, the Foreign Consular Body present at Delhi, the titular Chiefs, Nobles, and high Government officials, not taking part in the procession, suitable accommodation was provided in favorable localities from which to witness the procession.

10. From the 26th until the 29th of December the Viceroy received and returned official visits, which collectively occupied nine hours daily, including visits to and from the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India; the Khan of Khelat; the Foreign Ambassadors and Envoys; and seventy-seven of the principal Native Chiefs, ruling and titular, present at Delhi. His Excellency took advantage of these receptions to present to the Ruling Chiefs the Banners and Gold Medals commemorative of the Assemblage sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government.

When presenting the Banners and Medals, the Viceroy addressed each Chief as follows:—

“I present Your Highness with this Banner, on which are blazoned the armorial bearings of your family, as a personal gift from Her Majesty the Queen in commemoration of Her assumption of the Title of Empress of India.

“Her Majesty trusts that it may never be unfurled without reminding you, not only of the close union between the Throne of England and your loyal and princely House, but also of the earnest desire of the Paramount Power to see your dynasty strong, prosperous, and permanent.

“I further decorate you, by command of the Queen and Empress, with this Medal. May it be long worn by yourself, and long kept as an heirloom by your family, in remembrance of the auspicious date it bears.”

11. His Excellency likewise announced to the several Native Chiefs and Princes the special concessions and acts of grace which Her Majesty the Queen or His Excellency the Viceroy had been pleased to bestow upon them. Marked indications of pleasure were evinced by them at these announcements, and expressions of gratification at the assumption of the new title, as also of desire to give some tangible proof of loyalty and devotion to the Throne, were reiterated to the Viceroy.

12. The 29th and 30th of December were also occupied by the Viceroy in conferring Banners and Gold Commemorative Medals on the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab, and the Commander-in-Chief in India. Gold Commemorative Medals were also conferred upon the Members of the Executive Council, the Chief Commissioners, the Resident at Hyderabad, and the Agents to the Governor General. His Excellency likewise received the Consular Body, as well as the Native Noblemen and Gentlemen, nearly 300 in number, who had been specially invited to Delhi, and presented Silver Commemorative Medals to them. We append a list showing in further detail the manner in which these Commemorative Medals were distributed.

13. During this interval the Viceroy held large evening receptions for the European and Native visitors in Camp, and a Levée which was numerously attended. He also entertained each evening at separate banquets the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Commander-in-Chief of India, the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, and the Members of the Executive Council. His Excellency was thus enabled before the actual day of the Proclamation to receive and make the personal acquaintance of a large number of the European official and non-official visitors in Camp, as well as of the principal Native Chiefs and Noblemen present at Delhi.

14. The Imperial Assemblage itself was held in pavilions, specially erected for the purpose, on a slightly rising ground overlooking an extensive plain to the north of the City of Delhi. The ceremonial was conducted in general accordance with the anticipatory description of it contained in our letter of the 5th October last. The Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Ruling Chiefs present at Delhi, with their principal attendants, and the various High Officers of Government, were seated in a large semicircle 800 feet in extent facing the Viceregal Throne. The arrangement by which the Chiefs were seated in a semicircle and intermingled with high officials of the British Government,—their seats being unnumbered and grouped according to the political Jurisdictions to which they appertained—gave great satisfaction; and we are glad to be able to inform Your Lordship in Council that by the excellence of these arrangements not a single complaint was received in regard to those questions of pre-

cedence which had previously prevented many of the Chiefs from meeting each other, and given rise to constant anxiety and embarrassment on all former occasions of the kind. A large concourse of spectators, including His Excellency the Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India, His Highness the Khan of Khelat, the Foreign Envoys and Consular Body, and European and Native noblemen and gentlemen from all parts of India, witnessed the proceedings from pavilions erected to the right and left of the Viceroy's dais. The British troops, European and Native, and the troops, followers, and elephants of the Chiefs and Nobles, were disposed in a vast circle on the plain around.

15. The Viceroy arrived at the place of assemblage a little after noon, and, advancing in a State procession to the central dais, took his seat upon the Throne, amidst the usual formalities. His Excellency wore the collar, badge, and robes of the Grand Master of the Order of the Star of India; and his train was borne by two pages—the one an officer of the British Navy, the other a younger son of the Maharaja of Cashmere. The Queen's Proclamation, transmitted in Your Lordship's letter of the 13th July last, was then read in English by the Chief Herald, and afterwards in Urdu by our Foreign Secretary. At its conclusion, a salute of 101 salvos of artillery was fired, interspersed at intervals with *feux-de-joie* from the combined lines of British and Native Infantry; massed bands played the National Anthem; and the Royal Standard was unfurled and hoisted in honour of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress. We do not attempt any further description of the ceremonial, than to say that it was exceedingly impressive, and passed off with complete success.

16. After a suitable pause the Viceroy rose and delivered an Address, of which copies are enclosed. It will be seen that the main object of His Excellency's speech was to clearly explain the gracious intentions of Her Majesty in assuming the new Title, to describe to the people of India the foundation, growth, and character of British Supremacy and assert its permanency. But His Excellency also took occasion to convey to the Civil and Military Officers of the Crown Her Majesty's grateful and emphatic recognition of their energy, public virtue, and self-devotion in the service of the Empire; he expressed to the non-official classes the Queen's appreciation of their loyalty, industry, and enterprise; and cordially thanked the Army of India for the heroic achievements by which they had upheld on every occasion, side by side, the honour of the country. The Viceroy then proceeded to express the acknowledgments of the British Government to the Native Chiefs and Princes for their continued loyalty and attachment to the Crown of England, and to assure them that the ceremony in which they were taking a part that day was the result of Her Majesty's anxious wish to confirm and perpetuate the intimacy of the relations now indissolubly uniting the British Crown with India.

17. Addressing the Native subjects of the Empire generally, the Viceroy explained to them that it was on their gradual and enlightened participation in the exercise of the mild and just authority of the government of the Queen and Empress, and not upon conquest or annexation, that Her Majesty relied for the development of Her Indian Empire. Finally, His Excellency thanked the Foreign Representatives for their attendance, and before concluding his address announced to the assembled gathering the gracious message of royal greeting which the Queen and Empress had sent that day by telegraph for communication to those present at the Assemblage.

18. No sooner had the Viceroy finished his address, than the Assemblage spontaneously rose and joined the troops in giving repeated cheers; many of the Native

Chiefs essayed at the same time to speak. Amongst others, the following replies are worthy of record :

The Maharaja Sindia was the first to speak. He said :—

“ Shah-in-Shah ; Padshah,—May God bless you ! The Princes of India bless you, and pray that your sovereignty (hukumat*) and power may remain steadfast for ever.”

The Begum of Bhopal spoke in a similar sense. Sir Salar Jung likewise rose, on behalf of the Nizam, and spoke as follows :—

“ I am desired by the Nizam to request Your Excellency to convey to Her Majesty, on the part of himself and the Chiefs of India, the expression of their hearty congratulations upon Her assumption of the title of Empress of India, and to assure Her that they pray for Her long life and for the enduring prosperity of Her Empire both in India and England.”

The Maharajas of Udaipur and Jaipur desired, in the name of the United Chiefs of Rajpootana, that a telegram might be sent to the Queen, offering their dutiful and loyal congratulations to Her Majesty on Her assumption of the Imperial Title. The Maharaja of Cashmere expressed to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, who was sitting near him, his great satisfaction at the tenor of the Viceroy's speech, adding that the day would never be forgotten by him or his children ; that it would ever be regarded as an auspicious one ; and that the shadow of Her Majesty's gracious Empire would for ever be his chief protection.

19. When the Native Chiefs had ceased speaking, the Viceroy dissolved the Assemblage, and left the dais with the same ceremonies as were observed on his arrival.

20. We have thus the satisfaction of being able to state, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, that the proclamation of the Imperial Title at Delhi was, partly from the care with which all the arrangements had been carried out by those entrusted with them, and partly from the enthusiasm with which all classes joined in the celebration of the event, a great and gratifying success. As it was found impracticable to announce at the place of assemblage the various acts of grace which formed part of the day's proceedings, these were published immediately afterwards in a Gazette Extraordinary, copy of which we annex. We have reason to believe that these concessions have given much satisfaction, particularly to the Native Ruling Chiefs. In addition to the above, other minor concessions were granted at or in connection with the Imperial Assemblage to individuals or local bodies ; a descriptive list of such concessions will be furnished with a subsequent despatch, but two of them may be here referred to as having been received with particular satisfaction by the Mahomedan community of Delhi,—the re-opening to public worship of the *Zinat-ul-Musajid*, a mosque near the Palace, long closed on military grounds ; and the restoration to that community of the precincts of the *Fatehpuri* mosque, in the principal street of Delhi, which was confiscated in 1857, and had since been used as a Serai.

21. On the evening of the Proclamation day a State Banquet was given by the Viceroy. The occasion was one of considerable interest, as being the first on which the Governor-General of India, the Governors, the Lieutenant-Governors, the Members of the Executive Council, the various Heads of Administrations, and other High Officers of Government, as well as the Governor-General of the Portuguese Settlements, and various Native Noblemen, had ever been present at table at one time.

* This word implies the power of giving to all persons absolute orders which must be obeyed.

The Viceroy, when proposing the health of the Queen and Empress, addressed those present in a speech of which we annex a copy.

22. The three days succeeding to the day of the Proclamation were occupied by the Viceroy in receiving and replying to addresses from Municipal Committees and other public bodies; in receiving farewell visits of ceremony from the Native Chiefs, Ambassadors, and Noblemen present in Camp; and in the transaction of important official business. At the farewell visits each Chief received parting gifts from His Excellency; and some of their Suite, as well as the Political Officers accompanying them, were presented with silver commemorative medals.

23. With regard to the official business transacted by us, we may remind Your Lordship that in our despatch of the 5th October last we stated our intention of endeavouring to take advantage of the presence at the Assemblage of the Governors and Heads of Administrations and Native Chiefs to confer with them personally on a large number of important administrative and financial questions. This we were able to effect with great advantage to the general interests of the Empire. The most pressing questions which engaged our attention were those of the famine in Southern India; the various important financial measures connected with the budget for 1877-78; the amalgamation of Oudh with the North-Western Provinces; the arrangements by which, in amicable communication with the Rajputana States, we hope to be able to abolish the Inland Customs line, and ultimately reduce the price of salt through the greater part of India; and the forthcoming negotiations with the Portuguese Government in regard to fiscal and other matters affecting the Settlement of Goa. Other matters of importance were discussed; and in personal conferences with the Governors of Madras and Bombay, we were enabled to settle questions connected with the scarcity which might otherwise have entailed much correspondence and controversy, and to arrange for the deputation of Sir Richard Temple on the special inquiries regarding famine operations separately reported to Your Lordship.

24. A review of Troops on Friday, the 5th of January, concluded the events of the Imperial Assemblage. At noon of that day fourteen thousand of the troops of the three Presidencies, under the Commander-in-Chief in India, passed in review order before the Viceroy in presence of the British and Native visitors at the Camp, the Foreign representatives, and a large concourse of spectators. Nothing could exceed the martial appearance and steady movement of the troops, which elicited universal admiration from those present. We annex a statement of the various corps and regiments present, as well as copy of an address made to them by the Viceroy at the conclusion of the review. Advantage was taken of this opportunity to pass in review the troops and retinues of the Native Ruling Chiefs, and the display was a most interesting and striking one. The proceedings of the Assemblage were formally closed at sunset on the same day, by a salute of 101 guns from the flag-staff tower in the vicinity of the Viceregal Camp; and at 11 p. m. His Excellency left Delhi for Patiala for the purpose of installing the young Maharaja.

25. We have not attempted in this letter to do more than submit for the information of Her Majesty's Government a brief record of facts connected with an Assemblage of which the various scenes will, we feel assured, long live in the memories of those present at it. We earnestly trust that the political importance of the Proclamation of the new title may be increasingly felt as time rolls on, and that the anticipations in connection with it, which we ventured to form in our Despatch of the 5th of October last, will be more than realized, in results fraught with benefit to the interests of the Indian Empire.

26. We desire, in conclusion, to bring to Your Lordship's notice the services of the Officers mentioned in the annexed list, who were charged with the general arrangements of the Assemblage, and to express our warm appreciation of the ability with which they accomplished the important duties entrusted to them. Nothing could exceed the care and solicitude with which these officers, one and all, laboured to bring the proceedings at Delhi to a successful issue. The sanitary, police, commissariat, and other arrangements of the Camp were in every way admirable. We, moreover, received from the Government of the Punjab, which had great responsibilities placed upon it in connection with so large a gathering within the limits of its jurisdiction, the most loyal and able assistance.

27. We propose shortly to submit, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, copies of the various addresses to Her Majesty presented at Delhi, and the congratulatory letters received from Native Chiefs, descriptions of the local durbars held throughout the various provinces of India, and detailed accounts of the expenditure which has been incurred in connection with the Assemblage. We have at present every reason to believe that this expenditure is well within our original estimate of ten lakhs of rupees.

From the Secretary of State for India, to the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council,—
No. 42, Political, dated London, 29th March 1877.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Political letter of Your Excellency's Government, No. 24, dated the 2nd February last, reporting the principal events in connection with the Imperial Assemblage held at Delhi on the 1st January 1877, for the purpose of proclaiming the assumption by Her Majesty the Queen of the title of "Empress of India."

2. Her Majesty's Government had previously been informed by telegraph of the general course of the proceedings, but they have perused with interest and satisfaction the detailed report with which they have now been furnished. They desire to convey to Your Excellency personally and to your Colleagues in the Government of India their cordial congratulations on the success of the Assemblage, and they do not doubt that, as anticipated by your Government, the political results, both of the assumption by the Queen of the new title, and of the concessions and acts of grace which have accompanied the notification of that Act of Her Majesty to the Princes and people of India, will be increasingly felt as time goes on, and be beneficial in various ways to the interests of the Empire at large.

3. Her Majesty's Government have much pleasure in recording their entire concurrence in the sentiments expressed by Your Excellency in Council in regard to the value of the services rendered in connection with the Assemblage by the Government of the Punjab and the officers and gentlemen specified in the list accompanying your letter under reply. Upon the Government of the Punjab much responsibility necessarily rested, while any failure in the arrangements at Delhi, however well considered they may have been, would have seriously marred the political success anticipated from the proceedings. That no failure of any kind should have occurred in the arrangements, whether those of a ceremonial character, or those incidental to the gathering together in a limited space of a great and miscellaneous multitude, is a cause for much satisfaction, and is a result highly creditable to the local Government and to the officers immediately concerned.

The Viceroy, when proposing the health of the Queen and Empress, addressed those present in a speech of which we annex a copy.

22. The three days succeeding to the day of the Proclamation were occupied by the Viceroy in receiving and replying to addresses from Municipal Committees and other public bodies; in receiving farewell visits of ceremony from the Native Chiefs, Ambassadors, and Noblemen present in Camp; and in the transaction of important official business. At the farewell visits each Chief received parting gifts from His Excellency; and some of their Suite, as well as the Political Officers accompanying them, were presented with silver commemorative medals.

23. With regard to the official business transacted by us, we may remind Your Lordship that in our despatch of the 5th October last we stated our intention of endeavouring to take advantage of the presence at the Assemblage of the Governors and Heads of Administrations and Native Chiefs to confer with them personally on a large number of important administrative and financial questions. This we were able to effect with great advantage to the general interests of the Empire. The most pressing questions which engaged our attention were those of the famine in Southern India; the various important financial measures connected with the budget for 1877-78; the amalgamation of Oudh with the North-Western Provinces; the arrangements by which, in amicable communication with the Rajputana States, we hope to be able to abolish the Inland Customs line, and ultimately reduce the price of salt through the greater part of India; and the forthcoming negotiations with the Portuguese Government in regard to fiscal and other matters affecting the Settlement of Goa. Other matters of importance were discussed; and in personal conferences with the Governors of Madras and Bombay, we were enabled to settle questions connected with the scarcity which might otherwise have entailed much correspondence and controversy, and to arrange for the deputation of Sir Richard Temple on the special inquiries regarding famine operations separately reported to Your Lordship.

24. A review of Troops on Friday, the 5th of January, concluded the events of the Imperial Assemblage. At noon of that day fourteen thousand of the troops of the three Presidencies, under the Commander-in-Chief in India, passed in review order before the Viceroy in presence of the British and Native visitors at the Camp, the Foreign representatives, and a large concourse of spectators. Nothing could exceed the martial appearance and steady movement of the troops, which elicited universal admiration from those present. We annex a statement of the various corps and regiments present, as well as copy of an address made to them by the Viceroy at the conclusion of the review. Advantage was taken of this opportunity to pass in review the troops and retinues of the Native Ruling Chiefs, and the display was a most interesting and striking one. The proceedings of the Assemblage were formally closed at sunset on the same day, by a salute of 101 guns from the flag-staff tower in the vicinity of the Viceregal Camp; and at 11 P. M. His Excellency left Delhi for Patiala for the purpose of installing the young Maharaja.

25. We have not attempted in this letter to do more than submit for the information of Her Majesty's Government a brief record of facts connected with an Assemblage of which the various scenes will, we feel assured, long live in the memories of those present at it. We earnestly trust that the political importance of the Proclamation of the new title may be increasingly felt as time rolls on, and that the anticipations in connection with it, which we ventured to form in our Despatch of the 5th of October last, will be more than realized, in results fraught with benefit to the interests of the Indian Empire.

26. We desire, in conclusion, to bring to Your Lordship's notice the services of the Officers mentioned in the annexed list, who were charged with the general arrangements of the Assemblage, and to express our warm appreciation of the ability with which they accomplished the important duties entrusted to them. Nothing could exceed the care and solicitude with which these officers, one and all, laboured to bring the proceedings at Delhi to a successful issue. The sanitary, police, commissariat, and other arrangements of the Camp were in every way admirable. We, moreover, received from the Government of the Punjab, which had great responsibilities placed upon it in connection with so large a gathering within the limits of its jurisdiction, the most loyal and able assistance.

27. We propose shortly to submit, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, copies of the various addresses to Her Majesty presented at Delhi, and the congratulatory letters received from Native Chiefs, descriptions of the local durbars held throughout the various provinces of India, and detailed accounts of the expenditure which has been incurred in connection with the Assemblage. We have at present every reason to believe that this expenditure is well within our original estimate of ten lakhs of rupees.

From the Secretary of State for India, to the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council,—
No. 42, Political, dated London, 29th March 1877.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Political letter of Your Excellency's Government, No. 24, dated the 2nd February last, reporting the principal events in connection with the Imperial Assemblage held at Delhi on the 1st January 1877, for the purpose of proclaiming the assumption by Her Majesty the Queen of the title of "Empress of India."

2. Her Majesty's Government had previously been informed by telegraph of the general course of the proceedings, but they have perused with interest and satisfaction the detailed report with which they have now been furnished. They desire to convey to Your Excellency personally and to your Colleagues in the Government of India their cordial congratulations on the success of the Assemblage, and they do not doubt that, as anticipated by your Government, the political results, both of the assumption by the Queen of the new title, and of the concessions and acts of grace which have accompanied the notification of that Act of Her Majesty to the Princes and people of India, will be increasingly felt as time goes on, and be beneficial in various ways to the interests of the Empire at large.

3. Her Majesty's Government have much pleasure in recording their entire concurrence in the sentiments expressed by Your Excellency in Council in regard to the value of the services rendered in connection with the Assemblage by the Government of the Punjab and the officers and gentlemen specified in the list accompanying your letter under reply. Upon the Government of the Punjab much responsibility necessarily rested, while any failure in the arrangements at Delhi, however well considered they may have been, would have seriously marred the political success anticipated from the proceedings. That no failure of any kind should have occurred in the arrangements, whether those of a ceremonial character, or those incidental to the gathering together in a limited space of a great and miscellaneous multitude, is a cause for much satisfaction, and is a result highly creditable to the local Government and to the officers immediately concerned.

From the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council, to the Secretary of State for India,—
No. 142, Political, dated 6th August 1877.

In our letter of the 2nd of February last, we had the honour to report the ceremonies with which the assumption by Her Majesty the Queen of the title of Empress of India had been proclaimed at Delhi. We then promised to submit, for the information of Her Majesty's Government, a further communication descriptive of the local Durbars held throughout India in celebration of the event, as well as copies of the various addresses and congratulatory letters received, then and since, from Native Chiefs and others throughout India. In accordance with this engagement we now enclose the papers connected with these subjects.

2. The list of concessions enclosed in the present despatch refers chiefly to minor acts of grace, the arrangements for which were not completed in time to allow of their publication in the *Gazette of India* of January 1st, 1877. Many of them consist of rewards granted for important services inadequately recognized in the past; as well as of increases to pensions and jaghirs enjoyed by ancient Native families, whose unquestioned loyalty rendered them deserving of assistance on this special occasion in the maintenance of their former position and dignity. These marks of favour, which Your Lordship will find fully described in the abstract of contents attached to this letter, were deeply appreciated by all concerned.

3. Our Resolution regarding the release of prisoners in the various provinces of India was, as Your Lordship is aware, published in the Gazette issued at Delhi on the day of the Proclamation; but we now beg to enclose a Minute since drawn up by Sir Edward Bayley, containing some interesting details on the subject. Under the careful supervision of our Colleague, this particular act of grace, to which the natives of India attach much importance, was brought to a successful issue. After the most careful enquiry into each case, nearly 16,000 prisoners were released, carrying the feeling of rejoicing, with which we desired the day to be marked, to a vast number of individuals in remote districts, who would probably have never heard of the occasion in any other way. Sir Edward Bayley points out that apprehensions were expressed in some quarters lest any indiscriminate order for the release of persons of bad character should lead to a disturbance of the public peace, or to a large increase of crime. We ourselves never shared these apprehensions, and it is satisfactory to learn from our Colleague's Minute that no such result took place. "So far as can be ascertained," he says, "but a very infinitesimal fraction of the large number set free has again relapsed into crime, and only one or two cases have been brought to notice in which persons so released have been again arrested on criminal charges. This fact is very creditable to the judgment with which the sections for release were made, and the present feeling of the native community may safely be said to be one of almost entire satisfaction and approbation. As regards the release of prisoners confined for petty debts, by payment of their liabilities, the feeling has," he adds, "been everywhere one of great and unanimous satisfaction. In the Central Provinces, at Seonee, a rich money-lender, at whose suit a good many debtors were in jail, as soon as he heard that all of them who owed him under Rs. 100 had their debts paid by Government at once sent releases for all the rest, in order to mark his appreciation of the liberality of Government and his own loyal feeling." We desire to take the opportunity of expressing our high sense of the value of our Colleague's labours in a matter which was one of great delicacy, and yet specially calculated to cause the assumption of the new title to be remembered with satisfaction throughout the Empire.

4. The loyal tone which pervades the enclosed addresses and letters, received from Native Chiefs, public bodies, and private individuals, in all parts of India, will,

we feel sure, be appreciated by Her Majesty's Government. The addresses and congratulatory poems, herewith enclosed, are written in divers languages and dialects, and many of them are rich in Oriental imagery; but we venture to think that they contain unique and gratifying evidence of the hearty satisfaction with which all races and creeds in this country have regarded Her Majesty's formal assumption of the imperial title. We have not sent separate answers to the several communications herewith transmitted, being of opinion that a general letter from Your Lordship, which we could publish in the various Gazettes throughout India, will afford the most appropriate means of acknowledgment.

5. From the papers enclosed in this letter, Your Lordship will see that the manner in which the assumption of the new title was celebrated throughout this Empire and its dependencies was very gratifying. In the districts and towns under direct British administration, as well as in the durbars of those Native Chiefs who were unable to attend the Imperial Assemblage, the manifestations of loyalty were marked, and the occasion evidently looked upon by the people at large as one of peculiar importance.

6. At the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, the Proclamation was read by the chief civil officer of the district and the Presidents in Council respectively, in the presence of thousands of spectators and the troops of the garrisons, and was received by all with marked attention and respect. The local rejoicings in the various districts and towns throughout India were not less gratifying, and were remarkable, both for their spontaneous and cordial character and for the care with which the proceedings were conducted by the local officials. We refrain from entering into the details of those proceedings only from a desire not to unduly lengthen this letter. Throughout the whole of the British districts, notably in Madras, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces, food and clothing were gratuitously distributed to the poor; whilst many of the wealthy zemindars and municipalities gave liberal grants towards works of public utility, in order to commemorate the assumption of the new title in some permanent form. In British Burmah and other outlying provinces, the same loyalty was evinced; whilst at Aden the ships in harbour, including a steamer of His Highness the Khedive, were dressed in honour of the occasion, and much enthusiasm evinced by the mixed population of that Settlement.

7. The durbars held at the capitals of the Native Chiefs and Princes absent from Delhi were equally characterized by demonstrations of cordial loyalty. In Bengal and Northern India, for instance, the Raja of Hill Tipperah personally superintended the arrangements of the durbar held at his capital, and evinced much pleasure at having such an opportunity of testifying his fidelity to the British Government; the Maharaja of Sikkim, unable to hold a durbar in his own capital, sent all his chief officers to attend the reading of the Proclamation at Darjeeling; at Moorshedabad there were great rejoicings on behalf of the Nawab Nazim of Bengal; at Cuttack the residents subscribed a large sum to be spent in building a Town Hall for public use; the Nawab of Rampore proclaimed a general holiday for three days throughout his territories, and brilliantly illuminated his capital; whilst at Tehri, Bustar, and elsewhere, demonstrations of loyalty characterized the proceedings of the day. In the Punjab every anxiety was shown by the States of Puttiala and Kuporthulla to do honor to the occasion; and it is reported that throughout this important province generally, the bearing of the people was exceptionally loyal and cordial. In the numerous and important Hill States of the Himalayas, the Rajas observed the appointed day with the ceremonies usual on the installation of a reigning Chief. In Hyderabad and Berar

the demonstrations of good feeling towards the British Government were evinced in a marked manner. In Central India and Rajpootana the evidences of loyal feeling shown at the various courts of those Princes who were unable to attend at Delhi, were likewise very gratifying. The Maharaja Holkar gave a special donation of money towards the famine relief in Southern India, and the Nawab Begum of Bhopal placed in the hands of the Political Agent a like sum to be spent in Her Highness' name in any good work that the British Government might select. In Madras, the Maharaja of Travancore, the Rajas of Cochin and Pudukottai, and many of the rich landed proprietors of that Presidency, held durbars at their principal stations in honor of the event; amongst others, those of Chittur subscribed Rs. 10,000 towards providing the district of North Arcot with a district school to be called after the Empress of India; whilst the day was celebrated with equal honor throughout the Province of Mysore. In Bombay the Nawab of Cambay released all his prisoners (which, it may be said, was a measure generally carried out on the day of the Proclamation throughout the whole of the Native States), presented his troops with a day's pay, and left nothing undone to evince his loyalty. The Thakur of Bhaonagar has intimated his intention of constructing, at a cost of a lakh of rupees, a bridge over the Aji River at Rajkote, to be called the *Kausar-i-Hind* Bridge. Similarly, the Rao of Kutch, the Maharajas of Edur and Kolhapore, the Nawab of Junjêra, and the numerous Chiefs of Kattywar, celebrated the event at their capitals with every possible mark of honor. Among the latter the Thakur Saheb of Palitana has presented the town of Palitana with a Dhurumsala and clock-tower at a cost of Rs. 9,000 in honor of the occasion.

8. At Zanzibar, Muscat, Bushire, and elsewhere, the importance of the event was equally appreciated. The Resident in the Persian Gulf reports that the Flag Staff of the British Residency and those of the Ottoman and Netherland Consulates at Bushire were dressed; whilst official visits were paid to him by the representatives of Holland and the Porte. The Sultan of Muscat, although represented at Delhi, honored the occasion by firing at his capital a salute of 101 guns, and by paying a personal visit to the Political Agent.

9. We desire, in conclusion, to enclose, for Your Lordship's information, a report submitted to us by Dr. Ross, in charge of the sanitary arrangements of the Assemblage at Delhi, showing the success which attended the important labours of himself and the medical officers associated with him on that occasion; and we also append extracts from our financial statement shewing the net cost of that Assemblage. And we cannot close this letter without expressing to Your Lordship our high appreciation of the cordial assistance of the heads of the local Governments, and the officers under them, in making the assumption of the Imperial title an event brought home to the masses of India, in a manner which we feel assured will long live in the memories of all classes and creeds throughout the Empire.

From the Secretary of State for India, to the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council,—
No. 109 (Political), dated London, 31st October 1877.

I HAVE to acknowledge the receipt of Political letter of Your Excellency's Government, No. 112, dated the 6th August last, with its accompaniments, reporting the manner in which the assumption by the Queen of the title of "Empress of India" was celebrated throughout that country on the 1st January last, and forwarding copies of various addresses and congratulatory letters from Native Chiefs and others.

2. I have laid these papers before the Queen, by whom they have been perused with great interest. Her Majesty is very sensible of the efforts made by the Local Officers,

in all parts of Her Indian dominions, to celebrate the occasion in a manner suitable to the varying conditions of the population, and of their care to explain to the Chiefs, noblemen, and gentlemen, who attended the several Durbars, the sentiments by which Her Majesty was animated in deciding to assume the new title.

3. The reports which you have transmitted, testifying to the loyalty and good-feeling shown by all classes of Her subjects in India, European and Native, have afforded the Queen extreme satisfaction; while Her Majesty has been gratified to learn that, at the capitals and in the territories of the Native Princes and Chiefs generally, the day was marked by demonstrations not less cordial than those by which it was signalized in Her own dominions.

4. The Kharitas and congratulatory addresses forwarded with your letter, whether proceeding from Native Chiefs, from public bodies, or from private individuals, have been received by the Queen with sincere pleasure; and I have been honored by Her Majesty's commands to instruct Your Excellency to notify publicly Her high appreciation of the feelings of personal devotion to Herself and of loyalty to the British Crown which are expressed in them.

5. It only remains for me, on the part of Her Majesty's Government, to express their satisfaction that the proceedings throughout India generally upon this great occasion should have been attended by the same marked success as that which characterized the ceremonial at Delhi itself. This result must be attributed to the energy and tact shewn by the Heads of the Local Governments, and the Officers under them, in carrying into effect your instructions; and Her Majesty's Government fully concur in the sentiments which Your Excellency in Council has recorded upon this point.

By Order of the Viceroy and Governor General,

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Star of India.

No. 1. S. I.

Fort William, the 1st January 1878.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.C.S.I., to be a Knight Grand Commander, and the Honourable Major-General Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, R.E., to be a Knight Commander of the said Order.

By Order of His Excellency the Grand Master,

C. U. AITCHISON,

*Secretary to the M. E. Order
of the Star of India.*

Order of the Indian Empire.

By the Gracious Command of HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA, conveyed through Her Principal Secretary of State for India, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to publish the following notifications :—

No. 1. I. E.

Fort William, the 1st January 1878.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA having been pleased to institute an Order of Distinction to be styled *The Order of the Indian Empire*, for the purpose of rewarding services to HER MAJESTY and Her Indian Empire, and of commemorating the proclamation of Her style and title of EMPRESS OF INDIA in Her Indian Dominions, the following Warrant for the Institution of the Order is published by HER MAJESTY'S command :—

Warrant for the Institution of the Order to be styled and designated THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, and of the Regulations or Statutes for the Government of the same.

VICTORIA, by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India, to all to whom these presents shall come, greeting. Whereas, We, taking into Our Royal consideration that there does not exist adequate means whereby We can reward the important and useful services rendered to Us and to Our Indian Empire, and being desirous to commemorate the event of the proclamation of Our style and title of Empress of India in Our Indian Dominion, We have resolved to institute a new Order or Decoration. Now know ye that, for the purpose of carrying this Our resolution into effect, We have instituted, constituted, and created, and by these presents for Us, Our heirs and successors do institute, constitute, and create an Order of Distinction, to be known and have for ever hereafter the name, style, and designation of THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, and We are graciously pleased to make, ordain, and establish the following rules and ordinances for the government of the same, which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept.

I. It is ordained that this Order shall henceforth be styled in all Acts, Proceedings, and Pleadings, THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

II. It is ordained that the Order shall consist of the Sovereign, Grand Master, and of such Members or Companions as We, Our heirs and successors, shall appoint.

III. It is ordained that We, Our heirs and successors, Kings and Queens Regnant of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Emperors and Empresses of India, are, and for ever shall be, Sovereigns of this Order.

IV. It is ordained that the Viceroy and Governor General of India for the time being shall hold and enjoy the office of Grand Master of this Order, and shall in virtue thereof be First and Principal Companion of the Order, and he shall take especial care that these Statutes be regularly observed; and We do hereby nominate and appoint Our Right trusty and well-beloved Councillor Edward Robert Lytton, Lord Lytton, Viceroy and Governor General of India, to be Grand Master of the said Order, to hold the same during the time he shall continue to hold

and enjoy the high and important office of Viceroy and Governor General of India. And We do hereby ordain and declare that, upon every person hereafter ceasing to hold the said office of Viceroy and Governor General of India, he shall nevertheless remain a Companion of the Order, with rank among the Companions according to the date of his or their having been sworn in as Viceroy and Governor General of India: Provided, nevertheless, and We do hereby declare, that this rule shall not be applicable to such persons who may merely act as Governor General of India to meet an emergency.

V. It is ordered that it shall be competent for Us, Our heirs and successors, to confer the decoration of this Order upon such persons who by their services, official or other, to Our Empire in India, have merited Our Royal favour, and upon such distinguished representatives of Eastern Potentates as We, Our heirs and successors, may think fit.

VI. It is ordained and We do hereby declare that the Councillors of Us, Our heirs and successors, for and in Our Indian Empire, shall be and are declared to be *ex-officio* and for life Companions and Members of this Order.

VII. It is ordained and We do hereby declare that the number of nominations to this Order shall not, in this first instance, exceed fifty in number, and that the nominations in any successive year shall not exceed twenty, exclusive in every case of the *ex-officio* appointments provided in the last recited article.

VIII. It is ordained that when We, Our heirs and successors, shall be pleased to appoint any person to be a member of this Order, such appointment shall be made by Warrant under Our Sign Manual, sealed with the Seal of the Order, and countersigned by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

IX. It is ordained that the decoration of the Order shall be and shall be worn as set forth* in the Statutes of the Order.

X. It is ordained that the Seal of this Order shall be as set forth in the Statutes of the Order and shall have engraved thereon the circumscription "The seal of the Order of the Indian Empire," and that these Rules and Regulations shall be sealed with the same.

XI. It is ordained that the following officers shall be appointed to this Order, that is to say, a Secretary and a Registrar.

XII. It is ordained that the Grand Master shall from time to time appoint a duly qualified person to be Secretary of the Order, who shall reside at the seat of Government of India, and that he shall, under the direction of the Grand Master, attend to the service of the Order, and enter in a Register the names of the members admitted to the Order, and shall wear around his neck pendant from the Riband of the Order the Badge as shall be set forth in the Statutes of the Order.

XIII. It is ordained that the Registrar of this Order shall be appointed by Us, Our heirs and successors, and shall have the custody of the Seal and of the Archives of the Order. He shall attend to the service of the Order, and shall execute such directions as he may receive from Our Principal Secretary of State for India. He shall prepare and engross all warrants and instruments which may require to be sealed with the Seal of the Order, and record all nominations to the Order in the Register of the Order. He shall wear around his neck

* NOTE.—The description of the Insignia will be hereafter notified.

pendant from the Riband of the Order the Badge as shall be set forth* in the Statutes of the Order.

XIV. It is ordained that the first day of January in every year shall henceforth be taken and deemed to be the anniversary of the institution of this Order.

XV. In order to make such additional provisions as shall effectually preserve pure this most honourable Order, We do hereby declare that if any person on whom the said Order is conferred or granted be guilty of any crime or disgraceful conduct which in Our judgment disqualifies him for the same, his name shall, by an especial Warrant under our Sign Manual, to be countersigned by Our Principal Secretary of State for India, be forthwith erased from the Register of those upon whom the said Order shall have been conferred, and his decoration forfeited and returned to Us, Our heirs and successors. We do further declare that We, Our heirs and successors, shall be the sole judges of the circumstances demanding such expulsion, and that We shall at all times have power to restore to the Order any person who may have been expelled when circumstances render such restoration just and expedient.

XVI. It is ordained that this Order shall rank next to and immediately after Our most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, and that the Companions thereof shall in all places and assemblies whatsoever have place and precedence next to and immediately after the Companions of Our said Order of St. Michael and St. George, and shall rank among themselves according to the dates of their respective nominations, and, further, that the members shall be entitled to suspend a representation of the Riband and Badge of the Order from the bottom of the escutcheon containing their Armorial Bearings.

Lastly, We reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these regulations or any part thereof, by a notification under the Sign Manual of the Sovereign of the Order.

Given at Our Court at Osborne under the Seal of the said Order, this, thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, in the forty-first year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's command.

SALISBURY.

No. 2. I. E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of The Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to appoint C. U. Aitchison, Esq., C.S.I. and LL. D., to be Secretary of The Order of the Indian Empire.

No. 3. I. E.

In accordance with Her Majesty's Warrant for the Institution of The Order of The Indian Empire, His Excellency the Grand Master is pleased to notify that the following COUNCILLORS of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India for and in Her Indian Empire have been declared to be *ex-officio*, and for life, Companions and Members of the aforesaid Order:—

Arbuthnot, the Honorable Sir Alexander John, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

* NOTE.—The description of the Insignia will be hereafter notified.

Bayley, the Honorable Sir Edward Clive, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Boondee. His Highness Ram Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharao Rajah of Buckingham and Chandos, His Grace the Most Noble Richard Plantagenet Campbell, G.C.S.I., Duke of, Governor of Madras.

Cashmere and Jummoo. His Highness Ranbir Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of Clarke, Colonel the Honorable Sir Andrew, K.C.M.G., C.B., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Couper, the Honorable Sir George Ebenezer Wilson, *Bart.*, K.C.S.I., C.B., Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

Davies, Sir Robert Henry, K.C.S.I., late Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

Eden, the Honorable Ashley, C.S.I., Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.

Egerton, the Honorable Robert Eyles, C.S.I., Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

Gwalior. His Highness Jiaji Rao Sindia, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

Haines, His Excellency General Sir Frederick Paul, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in India.

Hobhouse, Sir Arthur, K.C.S.I., late Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Indore. His Highness Tukoji Rao Holkar, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

Jeypoor. His Highness Ram Singh, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

Jheend. His Highness Ragbir Singh, G.C.S.I., Rajah of

Johnson, Lieut.-General the Honorable Sir Edwin Beaumont, K.C.B., Member of Council of the Governor General (*ex-officio*).

Norman, Major-General Sir Henry Wylie, K.C.B., late Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Rampoor. His Highness Mohammad Kalb Ali Khan, G.C.S.I., Nawab of Stokes, the Honorable Whitley, C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Strachey, the Honorable Sir John, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor General.

Temple, His Excellency Sir Richard, *Bart.*, G.C.S.I., Governor of Bombay.

Travancore. His Highness Rama Varma, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of

No. 4. I. E.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned persons, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of The Order of the Indian Empire:—

1. Meer Mahmood Khan, eldest son and heir of the Khan of Khelat.
2. The Honorable Louis Stuart Jackson, Bengal Civil Service, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bengal.
3. Colonel Sir Richard John Meade, K.C.S.I., Resident at Hyderabad.
4. Bukht Singh, Rao Bahadur, Rao of Bedla, in Meywar.
5. John Muir, Esq., D.C.L., late Bengal Civil Service.

6. Dietrich Brandis, Esq., Ph.D., Inspector General of Forests, India.
7. Sri Rajamani Raja Deo, Zemindar of Mandasa, Madras.
8. The Honorable Charles Arthur Turner, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces.
9. Meer Ali Khan, eldest son and heir of the Jam of Lus Beyla, Khelat.
10. The Honorable Gregory Charles Paul, B.A., Officiating Advocate General, Bengal.
11. Sirdar Asad Khan, Chief of the Sarawan Brahuis, Khelat.
12. Lieutenant-Colonel Owen Tudor Burne, C.S.I., Secretary in the Political and Secret Department of the India Office; now Officiating Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
13. Sirdar Gohur Khan, Chief of the Jelawan Brahuis, Khelat.
14. Richard Kaye Puckle, Esq., Madras Civil Service, Director of Revenue Settlement, Madras.
15. Surgeon-Major William Jameson, late Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens, Saharunpore, North-Western Provinces.
16. Syud Vilayut Ali Khan, Banker, Zemindar, and Honorary Magistrate, Patna, Bengal.
17. Colonel William George Mainwaring, Commandant, 30th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.
18. Rajendra Lala Mitra, Rai Bahadur, LL. D., Director of the Wards' Institute; Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta.
19. Surgeon-General John Fullarton Beatson, M.D., Indian Medical Department.
20. Deputy Surgeon-General James Tyrell Carter Ross, Indian Medical Department.
21. Norman Robert Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S., Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent, Madras.
22. William Wilson Hunter, Esq., B.A., LL.D., Bengal Civil Service, Director General of Gazetteers.
23. Colonel Charles Shuckburgh Hearn, Inspector General of Police, Madras.
24. Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Charles Sparshott Williams, R.E., Officiating Deputy Secretary, Public Works Department, Railway Branch.
25. The Honorable Kristo Das Pal, Rai Bahadur, Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta.
26. Major-General Alexander Cunningham, C.S.I., R.E. (Bengal Retired List), Director General of the Archæological Survey of India.
27. Rear-Admiral John Bythsea, R.N., C.B., V.C., Consulting Naval Officer for the Marine Department of the Government of India.
28. Morarjee Goculdass, Esq., Merchant, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
29. Lieutenant-Colonel Bendyshe Walton, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General, Military Store-keeper, and Commandant of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

30. Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Moore, Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief in India.
31. Tiruvarur Muttuswami Aiyar, Esq., B.L., Judge of the Small Cause Court, Madras, on duty at Madura.
32. Colonel William Gordon, Chief Inspector of Musketry, Bengal.
33. Saleh Hindi, Khan Bahadur, of Joonagurh, Bombay Presidency.
34. The Honorable Donald Graham, Merchant, Member of the Legislative Council, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
35. Surgeon-Major Thomas Gillham Hewlett, Indian Medical Department, Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, Coroner, and Justice of the Peace, Bombay.
36. Cettapaliem Ranga Charloo, Esq., Controller of the Household of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.
37. Colonel Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, C.S.I., 1st Assistant Quarter Master General in India.
38. Robert Barkley Shaw, Esq., F.R.G.S., Political Agent and British Joint Commissioner at Leh.
39. George Bühler, Esq., Ph.D., Bombay Educational Service.
40. Bapu Deva Shastri, Professor of Mathematics, Sanscrit College, Benares.
41. Patrick Carnegy, Esq., Commissioner of Rae Bareilly, and Justice of the Peace, Oudh.
42. Thomas Maltby Gibbon, Esq., Indigo Planter, Bengal, and Manager of the Bettiah Estates.
43. Roper Lethbridge, Esq., M.A., Bengal Educational Service.
44. Baboo Bhudev Mookerjee, Bengal Educational Service.
45. George Smith, Esq., LL.D., Edinburgh.
46. John Henry Rivett-Carnac, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Opium Agent, Benares.
47. Captain the Honorable George Campbell Napier, on special duty in Persia.
48. Roscoe Bocquet, Esq., Agent of the Sind, Punjab, and Delhi Railway.
49. James Blackburn Knight, Esq., late Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, Honorary Magistrate of Calcutta.
50. Pundit Nain Singh, late of the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 1st January 1878.

No. 2P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mana Vikrama, Zamorin or 1st Raja of Calicut, Madras, the title of "Maharaja Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

No. 3P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Ardote Singh, Rais of Kotee, in Baghelkand, and upon his heirs and successors in the Chiefship, the title of “Raja Bahadur.”

No. 4P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of “Raja Bahadur” as a personal distinction :—

Kunwar Maharaj Singh, of Haldaur, North-Western Provinces.

Rai Rajendro Lal Mullick Bahadur, Bengal.

No. 5P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahib Muccoond Ramchunder, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, the title of “Rao Bahadur” as a personal distinction.

No. 6P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of “Rai Bahadur” as a personal distinction :—

Mehtah Bijey Singh, Dewan of His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpoor, Rajputana.

Rao Pandurang Tantia Gorey, Superintendent of the State of Dewas (Senior Branch), Central India.

Babu Khem Kurn, Agent of the Military Horse Van Dák, Rawulpindi.

Babu Durga Prosad Ghose, late Judge of the Small Cause Courts of Howrah, Hooghly, and Serampoor, Bengal.

Ram Narayan, late Inspector, Oudh Police Force.

No. 7P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of “Khan Bahadur” as a personal distinction :—

Taz-ud-din Hossain, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Berar.

Moodeen Sheriff, Honorary Surgeon, Madras.

Syad Hadi Hasein, Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.

Dastúr Hoshung Jamaspjee, Assistant Professor of Oriental Languages, Deccan College, Poona, Bombay.

Agha Kalbabid, Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.

Shamsuddin Ali Khan, Special Mamlatdar, Poona District, Bombay.

Alladad Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, Pensioned Resaldar, North-Western Provinces.

Moonshee Bukaoollah, late 1st Grade Inspector of Police in the Hooghly District, Bengal.

Ali Dost Sahib, Inspector of Police, Madras.

No. 8P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Kukaji, Patel of Sheogaon, in Berar, the title of “Rao Sahib” as a personal distinction.

By Order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India,

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary to the Government of India,

Foreign Department.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLITICAL.

*Fort William, the 2nd January 1878.***ORDER OF THE BATH.**

No. 28P.—On Tuesday, the 1st January 1878, at twelve o'clock, His Excellency the Right Hon'ble EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON, BARON LYTTON OF KNEBWORTH, Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Viceroy and Governor General of India, invested, in the name and on behalf of Her Most Gracious Majesty the QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA, His Highness JIAJI RAO SINDIA, MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, having the honorary rank of General in the British Army, with the Insignia of his Dignity as an Honorary Member of the Military Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath.

The following Members of the Order present at Calcutta attended :—

H. E. Sir F. P. Haines, G.C.B.
Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir E. B. Johnson, K.C.B.
Lieutenant-General Sir H. D. Daly, K.C.B.
Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble A. E. Hardinge, C.B.
Major-General W. A. Crommelin, C.B.
Surgeon-General John Harrie Ker Innes, C.B.
The Hon'ble Sir G. E. W. Couper, Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B.
G. Ricketts, Esq., C.B.
Major-General J. Ross, C.B.
Colonel A. W. Murray, C.B.
Colonel J. Watson, C.B., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Colonel C. G. Arbuthnot, C.B.
Major-General F. S. Roberts, C.B., V.C.
Major-General P. S. Lumsden, C.B., C.S.I.
Colonel H. K. Burne, C.B.
Rear-Admiral J. Bythessea, C.B., V.C.
Colonel J. T. Walker, C.B.
Colonel C. C. Johnson, C.B.

The seats of Members of the Order were placed on either side of the Dais, right and left, in alternate order according to rank and seniority in the Order.

His Highness the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR was, on his arrival at the foot of the Grand Entrance, led by the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and an Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, to the room assigned for his use.

On His Excellency the VICEROY entering the Chamber of Investiture attended by his Personal Staff, a Viceregal Salute was fired, and the Guard presented arms, and all persons present rose and remained standing until HIS EXCELLENCY had taken his seat. Each Member of the Order made his reverence as HIS EXCELLENCY passed.

The Band played the National Anthem.

At the conclusion of the National Anthem, HIS EXCELLENCY took his seat and directed the ceremony to proceed.

The Foreign Secretary then reported that the business before the Assembly was the investiture of His Highness the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR with the dignity of a Knight

Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, and read aloud the Warrant of the Sovereign empowering His Excellency the VICEROY to perform the ceremony of investiture. The Secretary then delivered to His EXCELLENCY the Sovereign's grant of the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross.

This done, the Secretary and Under-Secretary withdrew to conduct His Highness the MAHARAJA into the VICEROY's presence.

A procession was next formed (at the apartment in Government House where His Highness the MAHARAJA had in the meantime been in waiting) of—

Spears, Maces.

UNDER-SECRETARY IN THE FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, bearing the Insignia upon a cushion.

SECRETARY IN THE FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

His Highness the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR between the two Junior Knights in attendance.

Attendants of His HIGHNESS.

Members of the Second and Third Classes of the Order rose from their seats.

The Guard of Honour presented arms as His HIGHNESS passed into the Marble Hall. Upon arrival of the procession in front of the Dais, His Excellency the VICEROY stated the object of the Assembly. His Highness the MAHARAJA then replied.

The Foreign Secretary having received from His EXCELLENCY the Sovereign's grant in favour of the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR, read it aloud.

HIS EXCELLENCY then proceeded to invest His HIGHNESS with the Riband and Badge, by placing the Riband over the right shoulder and passing it obliquely to the left side. His EXCELLENCY then presented to the MAHARAJA the Star by placing it on his left breast, and addressed the following admonition:—

“In the name of the Queen and Empress of India, and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Insignia of the Order of the Bath, of which Most Honorable Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Grand Cross.”

A salute of 21 guns was then fired. When the admonition had been given, His HIGHNESS made his reverence to His EXCELLENCY, and was conducted by the two Knights Commanders and the Foreign Secretary to his seat, in front of which he remained standing. The Foreign Secretary proclaimed the full title of His HIGHNESS, that is to say:

HIS HIGHNESS MUKHTAR-UL-MULK, AZIM-UL-IKTIDAR, RUFU-USH-SHAN, WALA SHIKOH, MUHTASHAM-I-DAURAN, UMDAT-UL-UMARA, MAHARAJ ADHIRAJ, ALIJAH MAHARAJA JIAJI RAO SINDIA, BAHADUR, SHRINATH, MAUSUR-I-ZAMAN, FIDWI-I-HAZRAT MALIKI MUAZZAMA, RAFI-UD-DARJA-I-INGLISTAN, HISAM-US-SALTANAT MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR, Honorary Member of the Military Division of the First Class or Knights Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Honorary General in the British Army.

During the proclamation the Guard of Honour presented arms. The proclamation being ended, His EXCELLENCY retired.

After His EXCELLENCY's departure, His Highness the MAHARAJA was conducted from the Chamber of Investiture to the room assigned for his use by the Foreign Secretary.

By Command of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India,

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary to the Government of India,

Foreign Department.

STAR OF INDIA.

No. 2 S. I.

NOTIFICATION.*Fort William, the 2nd January 1878.*

In obedience to the Command of HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, a Grand Chapter of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India was held in Calcutta on Tuesday, the 1st day of January 1878, at Government House, for the purpose of investing His Highness Jaswant Singh, Maharaja of Bhutpore, and His Highness Ishwaripershad Narayan Singh, Maharaja of Benares, as Knights Grand Commanders; and the Hon'ble Edward Clive Bayley, Bengal Civil Service, Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, Bart., Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, and the Hon'ble Major-General Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, R.E., as Knights Commanders; and of decorating the Hon'ble Whitley Stokes, the Hon'ble Theodore Cracraft Hope, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Esq., and Seth Govind Das of Muttra, as Companions of the said Order.

The following Members of the Order who were summoned attended the Chapter :—

H. H. Maharaja Sindia of Gwalior, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.
Maharaja Sir Jai Mangal Singh of Gidhore, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.
His Highness Raja Sir Samsher Prakash Bahadur of Sirmur (Nahun), K.C.S.I.
Kao Raja Sir Ganpat Rao Khudkey Shamsheer Bahadur, K.C.S.I.
Mumtaz-ud-Daula Nawab Sir Mahomed Faiz Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.S.I.
Nawab Syad Ashgar Ali Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.
Lieutenant-General Richard Strachey, C.S.I.
James Davidson Gordon, Esq., C.S.I.
Major-General Peter Stark Lumsden, C.B., C.S.I.
Major-General Henry Edward Landor Thuillier, C.S.I.
Raja Shiva Pershad, C.S.I.
Major-General Alexander Cunningham, C.S.I.
Lieutenant-Colonel Owen Tudor Burne, C.S.I.
John Ware Edgar, Esq., C.S.I.
Hon'ble Ashley Eden, C.S.I.
Stuart Colvin Bayley, Esq., C.S.I.
Colonel Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, C.S.I.
Charles Edward Bernard, Esq., C.S.I.
Raja Degambar Mitter, C.S.I.
Major Edward Ridley Colbourne Bradford, C.S.I.
George Welsh Kellner, Esq., C.S.I.

The seats of Members of the Order were placed on either side of the Dais, right and left, in alternate order, according to seniority.

Gentlemen about to be invested or decorated were provided with seats in a convenient position, and vacant seats were kept for them in the appropriate class of the Order.

His Highness the MAHARAJA OF GWALIOR, who was the only Knight Grand Commander present on this occasion, was, when robed, conducted by the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department to the Council Chamber, where the Knights Commanders and the Companions of the Order were also assembled. A procession was formed of the Members of the Order according to ancient custom, the Junior preceding the Senior Members of the Order. As the procession entered the Marble Hall, a Viceregal Salute was fired. All present rose and remained standing till the GRAND MASTER had taken his seat.

The following was the procession—

Spears.

Maces.

The Marshal of the Procession.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department.

The Secretary of the Order.

Companions of the Star of India.

Knights Commanders of the Star of India.

Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India.

Each Knight Grand Commander was preceded by the Officer bearing his Banner, and was followed by his Pages and Attendants.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Officer of the Personal Staff.*

Officer bearing the Banner of the GRAND MASTER.

His Excellency the Grand Master, G.M.S.I.

Pages and Attendants of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER.

On entering the Throne Room, each Member of the Order filed off, right and left, to the seat allotted to him, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER as His Excellency passed.

The Band played the National Anthem. At its conclusion, His Excellency the GRAND MASTER ordered the Secretary to call the roll of those summoned to attend the Chapter. Each Member of the Order who was present bowed to the GRAND MASTER as his name was called, and then took his seat.

When the roll-call was over, the Secretary, by command of the GRAND MASTER, declared the Chapter open.

The Secretary then reported that the business before the Chapter was the investiture of His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BHURTPOOR and His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BENARES as Knights Grand Commanders; the Hon'ble EDWARD OLIVE BAYLEY, the Hon'ble SIR GEORGE EBENEZER WILSON COUPER, BART., C.B., and the Hon'ble Major General MICHAEL KAVANAGH KENNEDY, R.E., as Knights Commanders; and the decoration of the Hon'ble WHITLEY STOKES, the Hon'ble THEODORE CRACRAFT HOPE, CHARLES THEOPHILUS METCALFE, Esq., and SETH GOVIND DAS of Muttra, with the Badge of the Third Class of the Order, under the Sovereign's Grants.

The Secretary then delivered to His Excellency the GRAND MASTER the Sovereign's Grants of the dignity of Knights Grand Commanders.

The Secretary of the Order and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and the two Junior Knights Commanders then withdrew from the Chapter in order to

* His Excellency's Private Secretary, being a Member of the Order, took his place in the procession.

conduct His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BHURTPOOR into the presence of the GRAND MASTER.

A procession was then formed of—

Spears.

Maces.

Under-Secretary, Foreign Department, bearing the Insignia of the Order.

Secretary of the Order.

The two Junior Knights Commanders present.

Officer bearing the furled Banner of His Highness.

His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BHURTPOOR.

Pages and Attendants of His Highness.

The Guard of Honor presented arms as His Highness passed. All Members of the Second and Third Classes of the Order rose and remained standing until the proclamation hereinafter mentioned was made.

His Highness with the two Knights Commanders advanced to within a few paces from the Dais, and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department placed the Insignia on the table.

The Secretary having received from the GRAND MASTER and read the Sovereign's Grant in favor of the MAHARAJA OF BHURTPOOR, conducted His Highness to the table, and the Junior Knight Commander, receiving the Ribbon and Badge from the Secretary, decorated the MAHARAJA therewith, and the next Junior Knight, receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in its proper place.

The two Knights Commanders next robed His Highness with the Mantle of the Order.

This done, His Highness was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

Meanwhile the two Junior Knights withdrew to their places and remained standing.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department took from the table, the Collar of the Knight Grand Commander, and, with due reverence, delivered it to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER, remaining seated, then invested His Highness with the Collar, and addressed the following admonition :—

“In the name of the Queen and Empress of India, and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Honorable Insignia of the Star of India, of which Most Exalted Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Grand Commander.”

A salute of 17 guns was then fired.

When the admonition had been given, the newly-invested Knight made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was then conducted by the Secretary to his seat, in front of which he remained standing. The officer bearing His Highness' Banner then unfurled it, the Guard of Honor presented arms, and the Secretary of the Order proclaimed the full titles of His Highness, that is to say :—

His Highness MAHARAJA BRIJANDAR SAWAI JASWANT SINGH BAHADUR, BAHADUR JANG, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

The proclamation being ended, all resumed their seats.

Similar ceremonies were observed on the investiture of His Highness the MAHARAJA OF BENARES* as Knight Grand Commander, except that the salute was 13 guns.

The investiture of Knights Grand Commanders having been finished, the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and the two Junior Knights Commanders conducted the Hon'ble EDWARD CLIVE BAYLEY from his seat to the Dais, where he made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER. Members of the Third Class of the Order present rose from their seats.

The GRAND MASTER then conferred upon the Hon'ble EDWARD CLIVE BAYLEY the Title, Degree, and Honor of a Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and he was then conducted by the Secretary to the table.

The two Junior Knights Commanders, by desire of the GRAND MASTER, on receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in the proper place. This done, the Hon'ble EDWARD CLIVE BAYLEY was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

Meanwhile the two Junior Knights Commanders withdrew to their places and resumed their seats.

The Under-Secretary then, with due reverence, delivered the Ribbon and Badge of the Order to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER next invested the Hon'ble EDWARD CLIVE BAYLEY with the Ribbon and Badge, addressing him as follows:—

“ In the name of the Queen and Empress of India and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Honorable Insignia of the Star of India, of which Most Exalted Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Commander.”

The newly-invested Knight then made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was led by the Secretary to the seat appointed for him: those standing resumed their seats.

Similar ceremonies were observed on the investiture of the Hon'ble SIR GEORGE EBENEZER WILSON COUPER, BART., C.B., and the Hon'ble Major General MICHAEL KAVANAGH KENNEDY, R.E., as Knights Commanders.

The investiture of the Knights Commanders having been finished, the Secretary delivered to the GRAND MASTER the Badges of the Third Class of the Order for the decoration of the Companions.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department then conducted the Hon'ble WHITLEY STOKES to the front of the Dais, where he made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER then handed the Badge of the Third Class of the Order for the Hon'ble WHITLEY STOKES to the Secretary, who attached it in its proper place. Thereafter the Hon'ble WHITLEY STOKES made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER,

* The titles of the MAHARAJA OF BENARES proclaimed were—

“ His Highness MAHARAJA ISHWARIPERSHAD NARAYAN SINGH BAHADUR, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.”

and was conducted by the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department to the seat appointed for him.

Similar ceremonies were observed in conferring the Badge of the Third Class on the Hon'ble THEODORE CRACRAFT HOPE, CHARLES THEOPHILUS METCALFE, Esq., and SETH GOVIND DAS of Muttra.

The Secretary then represented that there was no further business before the Chapter, and the GRAND MASTER, rising, commanded him to declare the Chapter dissolved.

A procession of Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India, Knights Commanders of the Star of India, and Companions of the Star of India, was thereupon formed and left the Marble Hall and returned to the Council Room in the reverse order to that in which it entered, under a Viceregal Salute, a Grand March being performed and the Guard of Honor presenting arms.

The Secretary of the Order and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department conducted the Knights Grand Commanders to their carriages.

Full dress was worn by all Officers on this occasion, and evening dress by all Gentlemen who were not entitled to wear uniform.

By Command of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER,

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secretary,

Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Port William, the 4th January 1878.

No. 29P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Senhor Walter Eugenio de Souza as Consul General for Portugal at Calcutta.

GENERAL.

The 4th January 1878.

No. 5G.—Mr. H. M. Durand, C. S., Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, is appointed to be Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th December, and to officiate as Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Department and as Political Agent, 3rd Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Daukes.

No. 6G.—The following extract from Regimental Order, issued by the Officer Commanding the Meywar Bheel Corps, dated 24th November 1877, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant F. M. Rundall, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as Adjutant, in addition to his other duties, from the 23rd November 1877, *vice* Captain A. R. T. McRae.

No. 8G.—LEAVE.—Surgeon-Major F. W. A. DeFabeck, in medical charge of the Deoli Irregular Force, was granted two months' sick leave in India, with effect from the 1st October 1877.

No. 9G.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant W. G. W. Macbay, Adjutant, 27th Regiment, Bombay Native (Light) Infantry, or 1st Belooch Regiment, is appointed to be Commandant of the Gackwar's Dhari Battalion, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain Grant.

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Fort William, the 4th January 1878.

No. 77.—Statement of the amount of Government Currency Notes in circulation, of the amount of Coin and Bullion Reserve, and Government Securities held by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency :—

Date.	Circles of Issue.	Currency Notes in circulation.	Silver Coin Reserve.	Silver Bullion Reserve.	Reserve in Govt. Securities.	TOTAL RESERVE.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1877.						
Dec. 31st	Calcutta	7,05,61,215	1,13,08,054	1,30,13,635	2,54,32,466	4,97,49,155
"	Madras	1,49,91,995	74,86,265	...	60,00,000	1,84,65,255
"	Bombay	4,82,46,815	2,67,12,932	2,14,54,668	1,58,00,000	8,39,67,600
"	Allahabad	57,55,500	62,10,425	...	31,00,000	93,60,425
"	Lahore	46,18,880	28,09,200	...	33,00,000	61,99,200
"	Calcut	18,09,080	15,18,610	...	7,00,000	22,48,610
"	Cochin	12,35,485	9,57,566	...	6,00,000	14,67,565
"	Nagpore	6,28,810	6,01,815	...	8,00,000	12,01,815
"	Kurrachee	22,04,780	10,45,975	...	12,00,000	22,48,975
"	Akola	4,11,510	2,53,880	...	3,00,000	5,33,880
	TOTAL	15,04,62,480	5,90,61,711	3,44,08,303	5,69,32,466	15,04,62,480

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 4th January 1878.

No. 76.—Opium Revenue to date compared with the estimate for the year 1877-78.

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.				TEN SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND NINE MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON MALWA OPIUM.			
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal ...	51,66,000	56,88,025	5,22,025	...	4,64,94,000	5,15,72,505	50,78,505	...
Bombay ...	28,30,390	25,30,650	...	2,99,740	2,04,90,990	2,02,95,425	...	1,95,565
TOTAL Rs. ...	79,96,390	82,18,675	2,22,285	...	6,69,84,990	7,18,67,930	48,82,940	...

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 29th December 1877.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 1177.—JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Horne, Deputy Judge Advocate, to be Deputy Judge Advocate General, *vice* Colonel J. N. Young, appointed Judge Advocate General.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Stewart, Infantry, Wing Commander, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is confirmed in the appointment of Deputy Judge Advocate, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Horne.

Major H. B. Sanderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, 1st Grade, Allahabad, to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the Office, *vice* Major A. Seagrim, on furlough.

The 31st December 1877.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1178.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1173, dated the 28th December 1877, the under-mentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 8 of the 1st January 1877 :—

No.	Rank and Names.	Corps	Ordinary pension.	Annuity	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
33	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Lenox James Farquharson.	Bengal Cavalry ...	£ s. d. 456 5 0	£ s. d. 338 3 0	£ s. d. ...	31st Dec, 1877 ...	England.
34	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Archibald William Graham.	Bombay Staff Corps	365 0 0	368 10 0	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

The 1st January 1878.

No. 1.—With reference to the G. G. Os. noted in the margin, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that:—

No. 656, dated the 25th June 1874
 No. 1, dated the 1st January 1875.
 No. 294, dated the 15th March 1875.
 No. 1, dated the 1st January 1876.
 No. 8, dated the 1st January 1877.

I. During the year 1878 ninety (90) Officers of the Staff Corps, and Cavalry and Infantry of the Indian Army, will be permitted to retire from the service, receiving, in addition to the pension to which they may be entitled by length of service under existing regulations, not exceeding the full-pay pension of a Colonel (£156-5-0 per annum), an annuity representing the estimated value of their prospective claim to the Colonel's allowance, or its capitalized value as they may prefer.

II. This offer is restricted to substantive Lieutenant-Colonels who shall have completed 25 years' service, from the date of first commission, on or before the date from which they apply to retire, who may either, 1st, have been appointed to one of the Staff Corps on or before the 12th September 1866, and can claim the Colonel's allowance under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, or 2ndly, may be entitled, under G. G. O. No. 808 of the 12th September 1862, to the Colonel's allowance after 12 years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

III. The number allowed to retire under these conditions will be distributed as follows:—

For Bengal	...	40
„ Madras	...	30
„ Bombay	...	20
		—
TOTAL	...	90

In the event of the whole of the retirements allotted to a particular Presidency not being taken up in that Presidency, those remaining will be distributed in such manner as may be determined by the Government of India.

IV. Applications to retire will be considered and disposed of successively according to priority of proposed dates of retirement until the number of retirements allotted to the service shall have been accomplished, when retirements under this order will cease for the year. In the event of its becoming necessary to select one from among two or three applicants for retirement on the same day, preference will be given according to seniority from the date of first commission.

V. Officers wishing to retire under the terms of this order must, whether in or out of India, submit their applications to the Office of the Adjutant-General of their respective Presidencies, naming such prospective dates for their retirements, as will admit of the receipt of their applications by the Adjutant-General on or before the date named, such date not to be earlier than the 1st April 1878.

VI. Officers whose applications are accepted, will be gazetted out from the dates named by themselves, but will continue to perform their duties and receive the pay and allowances of their positions until officially informed of their removal from the effective list, either by direct communication, or by publication

of the Gazette at the station at which they may be serving.

VII. Officers retiring under this arrangement will forego both the good service pension, if they are in receipt thereof, and all claim to bonus compensation

under the terms of the despatch of the 8th of August 1866,* No. 160.

VIII. Applicants to retire must state—

1st.—Their rank and service.

2nd.—Their age (supported by certificate of birth, or in its absence, by a formal declaration).

3rd.—Whether they wish to receive commutation for their prospective allowances in the shape of an annuity, or to capitalize its value. Officers who desire to receive the capitalized value of the annuity must attach to their applications a certificate in the form given in Appendix A. In the case of Officers retiring out of India, the health certificate required will be called for and furnished under instructions from the India Office in London.

4th.—Whether they desire to receive payment, wholly, or in part, in India, or in England.

IX. The table given in Appendix B shows the rates at which the expectation of the Colonel's allowance will be calculated in carrying this order into effect in the case of officers of various ages and service.

X. For the purpose of arriving at the amount payable in each case, whether as an annuity or in a single payment, Officers' ages will be calculated from their birthday next succeeding the date from which they propose to retire, and the number of years they have to serve before becoming entitled to the Colonel's allowance will be calculated from the date of the proposed retirement. When the period to serve contains a fraction of a year, the fraction, if it be six months or under six months, will be excluded altogether; if it exceeds six months it will be reckoned as a complete year.

XI. Payments of the capitalized value of the annuity made in India under this order will be at the rate of 1s. 10½d. for the rupee.

XII. Officers who elect to receive an annuity in preference to the capital sum, will not, after their retirements have appeared in the Gazette, be allowed to capitalize such annuity under the provisions of this order; and it is to be understood that no separate applications of individual officers to retire after the present retirements have been allotted will be entertained on the basis of this order.

XIII. Officers of the half-pay list of the Staff Corps will be permitted, if disposed to retire from the service, to avail themselves of this scheme of retirement, provided they are eligible thereto by the fulfilment, previously to their transfer to the half-pay list, of all the conditions required. The time passed by an officer on the half-pay list of the Staff Corps will not count towards the 12 years in the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel required to qualify for promotion to the Colonel's allowance.

XIV. No application from officers to cancel their retirement, or to change the date of each retirement, will be entertained after it has been announced in the official Gazette of the Presidency to which they belong.

APPENDIX A.

FORM OF MEDICAL CERTIFICATE IN THE CASE OF AN OFFICER IN INDIA APPLYING FOR THE CAPITALIZED VALUE OF THE ANNUITY.

I certify that I have examined Lieutenant-Colonel _____ of the _____ and find him to be in a state of health which affords the prospect of an average duration of life.

Station and date.

Surgeon.

N.B.—The certificate to be in the handwriting of, and signed in India by, the Medical Officer in charge of the regiment; or if the officer who applies to capitalize his annuity is not serving with a regiment, then by some other Civil or Military Medical Officer not under the rank of Surgeon-Major.

APPENDIX B.

TABLE FOR THE VALUATION OF PROSPECTIVE COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

Years to serve.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.
	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.
	£		£ s.	£		£ s.	£		£ s.	£		£ s.	£		£ s.	£		£ s.
12	2,310	42	176 10	2,231	43	172 13	2,160	44	169 9	2,095	45	166 17	2,037	46	164 16	1,984	47	163 6
11	2,508	43	194 5	2,425	44	190 5	2,351	45	187 4	2,285	46	184 16	2,226	47	183 5	2,174	48	182 6
10	2,726	44	213 17	2,640	45	210 4	2,564	46	207 8	2,496	47	205 10	2,439	48	204 11	2,390	49	204 9
9	2,967	45	236 6	2,879	46	232 18	2,801	47	230 12	2,735	48	229 8	2,682	49	229 8	2,640	50	230 9
8	3,236	46	261 15	3,145	47	258 19	3,069	48	257 8	3,008	49	257 5	2,962	50	258 11	2,930	51	261 6
7	3,536	47	291 1	3,446	48	289 1	3,375	49	288 14	3,321	50	289 19	3,288	51	293 4	3,244	52	295 8
6	3,874	48	324 18	3,790	49	324 4	3,727	50	325 7	3,687	51	328 16	3,640	52	331 9	3,583	53	333 5
5	4,260	49	364 8	4,185	50	365 7	4,137	51	368 19	4,081	52	371 13	4,012	53	373 18	3,949	54	375 3
4	4,704	50	410 14	4,646	51	414 6	4,580	52	417 1	4,508	53	419 6	4,431	54	421 19	4,353	55	421 14
3	5,222	51	465 14	5,143	52	468 6	5,058	53	470 10	4,969	54	472 1	4,876	55	473 4	4,775	56	473 11
2	5,781	52	526 8	5,680	53	528 7	5,576	54	529 14	5,467	55	530 12	5,358	56	531 7	5,243	57	531 7
1	6,385	53	593 18	6,261	54	594 17	6,135	55	595 8	6,006	56	595 17	5,883	57	596 5	5,750	58	595 15
0	7,038	54	668 12	6,890	55	668 12	6,742	56	668 12	6,597	57	668 12	6,452	58	668 12	6,302	59	668 12
	£		£ s.	£		£ s.	£		£ s.	£		£ s.	£		£ s.	£		£ s.
12	1,935	48	162 6	1,888	49	161 11	1,849	50	161 8	1,817	51	162 1	1,779	52	162 19			
11	2,128	49	182 0	2,085	50	182 1	2,052	51	183 0	2,012	52	183 4	1,965	53	182 15			
10	2,349	50	205 2	2,315	51	206 9	2,271	52	206 17	2,222	53	206 13	2,165	54	205 14			
9	2,608	51	232 12	2,562	52	233 7	2,509	53	233 7	2,449	54	232 13	2,383	55	231 5			
8	2,887	52	262 18	2,830	53	263 5	2,766	54	262 15	2,695	55	261 11	2,619	56	259 13			
7	3,189	53	296 12	3,120	54	296 8	3,043	55	295 7	2,962	56	293 14	2,875	57	291 7			
6	3,515	54	333 19	3,433	55	333 3	3,344	56	331 13	3,252	57	329 11	3,153	58	326 15			
5	3,868	55	375 7	3,773	56	374 2	3,672	57	372 3	3,566	58	369 11	3,456	59	366 13			
4	4,251	56	421 10	4,142	57	419 16	4,027	58	417 6	3,909	59	414 13	3,789	60	411 18			
3	4,667	57	472 19	4,542	58	471 15	4,414	59	468 5	4,285	60	465 17	4,157	61	464 2			
2	5,118	58	530 8	4,979	59	528 4	4,839	60	526 1	4,701	61	524 18	4,555	62	523 11			
1	5,610	59	595 3	5,458	60	593 9	5,309	61	592 0	5,152	62	592 2	4,986	63	591 4			
0	6,150	60	668 12	5,989	61	668 12	5,818	62	668 12	5,639	63	668 12	5,460	64	668 12			

DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE TABLE.

Find in the marginal column to the left of the table the number of years the officer has to serve before becoming entitled to the Colonel's allowance, and then in the same line of the table the officer's age—(in column 2).

The figure in the same line to the right of his age (in column No. 3, "Annuities") shows the annuity, and the figure to the left of his age (under column No. 1, "Values") shows the capitalized value of the annuity offered to him under this order.

EXAMPLE.—Lieutenant-Colonel A applies to retire on the 1st April 1878. He will be 49 years of age on the 4th May 1878. He will become entitled to the Colonel's allowance on the 1st August 1883. For the purpose of making the calculation his age is 49, and the time he has to serve for the Colonel's allowance being five years and four months; the time he has to serve, for the purpose of the calculation under para. X of the order, is five years. The annuity offered to him is £364-8-0, and its capitalized value is £4,260.

The 4th January 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 2.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Henry Turner Faithfull, Royal Artillery, Wing Officer, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—11th September 1876.

Lieutenant George Atkins Collins, 1st Battalion, 5th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—18th October 1876.

Lieutenant Welby Francis Montrésou, 10th Hussars, Officiating Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—24th November 1876.

No. 3.—BREVET—

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander McKenzie, Bengal Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 23rd December 1877, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 31st January 1859, Clause 10, and the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 4.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas William West Pierce, Bombay Staff Corps, 29th December 1877.

No. 5.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 2nd November 1877, page 5996.

INDIA OFFICE,
1st November 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service :—

To be Surgeons. Dated 31st March 1877.

BENGAL.

William Owen.
Walter Gillies.
David Morton Jack.
Walter Conry.
George Jerome Kellie.
John Gatchell Hancock.
Dharmadas Basu.
Alexander William Mackenzie.
Jeremiah Mullane, M.D.
Douglas Mullen, M.D.
Robert James Taafe.
Ernest Laurie Robinson.
James Alexander Nelis.
William Beatty Smyth.
Aylmer Martin Crofts.
James Crofts, M.D.
William Coates, M.D.
Joseph Blood.

London Gazette, dated the 9th November 1877, page 6094.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
9th November 1877.

Brevet.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Joseph Costello, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 22nd July 1877.

The under-mentioned Officers to be Colonels :—
Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Mallaby, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd August 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Andrew Bruce, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th August 1877.

London Gazette, dated the 20th November 1877, pages 6313 and 6314.

INDIA OFFICE,
19th November 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Somerset Henry Paul Graves, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot. Dated 15th December 1869.

Lieutenant Edward Duncan Frederick Bignell, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Percy Edward Henderson, 108th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant John William Hogge, 83rd Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Thomas Haughton Eyre, 11th Hussars. Dated 30th December 1871.

Lieutenant Charles Mordaunt Fitzgerald, 1st Battalion, 11th Foot. Dated 30th December 1871.

Lieutenant Edward Benjamin James Vaughan, 92nd Foot. Dated 30th December 1871.

Lieutenant Bedford Morant Allen, 1st Battalion, 21st Foot. Dated 24th April 1872.

Lieutenant Walter Francis Courtenay Chichele Plowden, 43rd Foot. Dated 19th October 1872.

Lieutenant Edward James Nicolls Fasken, 84th Foot. Dated 2nd November 1872.

Lieutenant Edward James Fandon Wood, 4th Hussars. Dated 1st January 1873.

Lieutenant Herbert Edward Ravenshaw, 63rd Foot. Dated 25th June 1873.

Lieutenant Francis Garden Kinloch, 92nd Foot. Dated 28th February 1874.

Lieutenant Lumley Scobell Peyton, 45th Foot. Dated 13th June 1874.

London Gazette, dated the 23rd November 1877, page 6488.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
23rd November 1877.

Brevet.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 1st October 1877, of Lieutenant-General Lousada Barrow, C.B., Madras Staff Corps :—

Major-General John Talbot Shakespeare, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 2nd October 1877.

Brevet Colonel Charles Robert West Hervey,
C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, to be Major-
General. Dated 2nd October 1877.

* * *

The under-mentioned promotions to take place
in consequence of the death, on 10th October
1877, of Major-General E. E. Miller, Madras
Staff Corps:—

Brevet Colonel James Eardley Gastrell, Ben-
gal Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated
11th October 1877.

* * *

No. 6.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

No. 2 Field Battery.

Lieutenant G. R. Moore, Royal Artillery, to
be Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant N. Powlett,
who vacates on promotion.

No. 7.—NATIVE ARMY—

29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Mull Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Golab
Sing, invalided; Havildar Phoola to be

Jemadar, *vice* Mull Sing, promoted,—1st
May 1877.

BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 8.—The following additions to be made to
G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

TABLE 148 (COMMISSARIAT): HOSPITALS FOR
NATIVES—

Page 52—

After "Wax-cloth for packing, &c." add
wicks, 9 inches long,—Quantity allowed
for one month, 2 for each hurricane lamp.

TABLE 148 (PUBLIC WORKS): HOSPITALS FOR
NATIVES—

Page 49—

Add the following foot-note:—

NOTE.—The cost of the furniture included in this Table
to be supplied to Lock Hospitals will, whenever practicable,
be borne by Cantonment Funds.

CAMP EQUIPAGE.

No. 9.—The Government of India having approved of a new pattern light tent for service
with the Mountain Batteries of Royal Artillery in this Presidency, the following scale and distribution
is authorized in modification of para. VI of G. G. O. No. 203 of 1869:—

STRENGTH OF BATTERY.					SCALE OF DISTRIBUTION.	
					Double Fly Pals for Europeans.	Single Fly Pals for Natives.
1	Serjeant Major	...	...	...	3 †	
3	Serjeants	...	...	...
1	Quarter Master Serjeant	...	...	...
1	Farrier Serjeant	...	...	...	1 †	
3	Serjeants	...	...	...
2	Medical Subordinates	...	...	...
6	Corporals	...	...	...	13	
6	Bombardiers	...	...	...
1	Collar-maker	...	...	...
2	Trumpeters	...	...	...	.....
70	Gunners	...	...	...
1	Havildar Major	...	...	...
3	Havildars	...	...	...	.....
3	Naicks	...	...	...
1	Native Farrier	...	...	...		10
1	Salootie	...	...	...	1	
112	Drivers	...	...	...
	Guards, British and Native	...	...	...	2	1
	Hospitals, British and Native	...	...	...	1	1
	Workshops	...	...	...	.....	4
	Camp Followers	...	...	...	.....	1
	Hospital Assistant and Medical Stores	...	...	...	.....
TOTAL					21	18

† The distribution of these Tents to be left to the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

‡ The Hospital Serjeant can also be in this Tent and so reduce the number in the Serjeants' Tents.

COMPOSITION OF BATTERIES.					Number of Tents.	Number of Mules.	Total Number of Mules.
British	...	...	...	...	21	3 to 2 Tents	16
Natives	...	...	...	...	18	1 to 2 „	9
TOTAL					39	...	25

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 10.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Macintyre, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles),—private affairs for one year eleven months and twenty-seven days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Frederick Lance, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs for eighteen months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Alexander England, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 10th Bengal Lancers,—private affairs for one year and one day, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 11.—Captain James Brander, Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence, to proceed to England, for twelve months on private affairs from the 20th December 1877.

No. 12.—The following extract from List No. 23, dated the 7th December 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return.

Major A. W. Capel, Cavalry.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Hoggan, S. C.
Surgeon H. D. Compigné.
Captain W. V. Ellis, S. C.
Captain R. S. Robinson, R. A.
Colonel A. G. Forsyth, S. C.
Captain R. J. Wimberley, S. C.
Captain W. T. Stuart, S. C.

Granted Extension of Leave.

Major A. H. Prinsep, Cavalry,—3 months, private affairs.

No. 13.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. K. Couper, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing,—Fort William, 26th December 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Thomson, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Damoh, Central Provinces,—Bombay, 26th December 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. R. Chambers, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 13th December 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. C. Lambert, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Peshawar,—Bombay, 19th December 1877.

Surgeon-Major R. Mantell, M.B., Medical Officer, 9th Bengal Cavalry,—Fort William, 24th December 1877.

Surgeon-Major K. McLeod, M.D., Secretary to the Surgeon General, Indian Medical Service,—Fort William, 27th December 1877.

Major W. G. Cubitt, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 22nd December 1877.

Major H. W. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 13th December 1877.

Major R. F. Firth, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 10th Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 24th December 1877.

Surgeon J. S. Gunn, M.B., Medical Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 14th December 1877.

Captain (Brevet Major) A. W. Capel, late 5th European Light Cavalry,—Bombay, 26th December 1877.

Captain H. L. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Revenue Survey of India,—Fort William, 26th December 1877.

Captain J. P. D. Vanrenen, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 14th December 1877.

Captain V. Rivaz, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 19th December 1877.

Lieutenant L. J. H. Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Bengal,—Fort William, 29th December 1877.

Conductor G. Bailey, Ordnance Commissariat Department,—Bombay, 21st December 1877.

Sub-Conductor J. Moorhead, attached to the Office of the Quartermaster General in India,—Bombay, 7th December 1877.

No. 14.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Martin, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 758 of 1877, *Deccan*, 12th November 1877, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major A. M. Garden, G. G. O. No. 1017 of 1877, *Arabia*, 1st November 1877, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major A. M. Verchere, G. G. O. No. 976 of 1877, *Australia*, 1st December 1877, from Bombay.

Major C. K. M. Walter, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1038 of 1877, *Deccan*, 12th November 1877, from Bombay.

Major J. H. Blanshard, Invalid Establishment, G. G. O. No. 1146 of 1877, *Childwall Hall*, 8th December 1877, from Bombay.

Captain D. H. Thompson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1038 of 1877, *Khiva*, 5th November 1877, from Bombay.

Captain C. H. T. Marshall, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 976 of 1877, *Surat*, 19th November 1877, from Bombay.

Captain W. B. Craigie, General List, Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877, *Zambesi*, 17th December 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant E. P. Leach, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 976 of 1877, *Bangalore*, 26th November 1877, from Bombay.

Conductor J. P. Hill, Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, G. G. O. No. 949 of 1877, *Crocodile*, 22nd November 1877, from Bombay.

HONOURS AND REWARDS:

No. 15.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 2 of 1877, with effect from the 3rd December 1877 :—

MADRAS.

To the 2nd Class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Sheikh Homed, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Sheikh Abdool Cawder, deceased.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 16.—PAY CODE.—

The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume I, British troops:—

Article 128.—Insert the following additional clause:—

"A station staff officer who may provide accommodation in his own house for a military telegraph office, is granted an office allowance not exceeding Rs. 20 per mensem."

Article 1595, page 298.—The note opposite hospital sergeant, to read as follows:—

"Entitled to all the privileges, including staff pay after seven years' service in the rank (article 1734, clause XII), of hospital sergeants of regiments."

Article 1140, clause b, page 214.—Insert "Sohali (colloquial examination) Rs. 360."

Article 1146, clause c, page 216.—Insert the following:—

"Officers proceeding by river steamer from Thayetmyo to Prome and from Tonghoo to the coast in Burmah, are charged for messing, according to the rates in clause b of this article."

Article 2147a.—Add "Military officers in political employ are allowed, in common with other officers, the privilege of counting as service, leave on medical certificate in or out of India consequent on wounds or illness contracted in the field, necessitating the immediate departure of the officer."

Article 2131.—At the end of this article add the following:—

"NOTE.—Officers of the old Indian cadres of royal artillery and those officers of the 12 new line regiments of cavalry and infantry who are serving under Indian pension rules, are allowed to count all leave or furlough taken by them towards pension on retirement. In the case of these officers, all full pay service, past or future, will count towards pension."

Articles 931, 1032, 2124, 2126, 2133 and 2146.—At the end of these articles add "(see article 2131.)"

Article 370, clause c, page 90.—After the word "transfer" insert "(including transfer on promotion.)"

Insert the following article at page 224:—

"1170 B.—Officers of the military account department, and their families, are granted passages at the public expense, under the following special rules:—

"I. An officer appointed permanently to the post of controller will not be allowed free passage on promotion."

II. An officer moved within the presidency in which he is serving to act as controller, will not be allowed free passage; but if moved from one presidency to another on account of such acting promotion, he will be allowed free passage for himself, and for his family also if the duty extends over six months.

III. An officer below the grade of controller, moved from one appointment to another in the interests of the public service, whether permanently or temporarily, will be allowed free passage for himself, and for his family also if the move is permanent, or on account of duty of a permanent nature extending over six months."

Article 1186.—Add "Families of officers of the military account department are allowed passages under the circumstances defined in article 1170 B."

Insert the following article at page 371:—

"2003 a.—In calculating travelling allowances at mileage rates, fractions of a mile are to be omitted."

An addition to the same effect to be made to the Note to article 1158, page 219.

Insert the following article at page 205:—

"1084 b.—The provisions of articles 1078-1080 and 1082-1084 are generally applicable to a British officer (on British pay) landed under proper authority at any intermediate place while on passage to or from India, who shall receive the following rate of personal allowance for every night he may be obliged to remain on shore:—

For a general officer	... 20 shillings.
" a field officer	... 15 "
" other officer	... 10 "

Article 1890.—In the margin of this article enter "G. G. O. No. 977 of 1877."

Article 1043 A, page 197.—Expunge the note commencing "Pending further orders," &c., and enter the following at the end of the article immediately above the heading "Furlough":—

"I. Any officer in civil employ on the 7th December 1877, who is subject to the military furlough rules of 1854 or 1868, shall remain so subject."

II. Any military officer who may enter civil employ after the 7th December 1877, who is not already subject to the military furlough and leave rules of 1875, shall remain subject to the rules applicable to him when he enters civil employ.

NOTE.—An officer referred to in the preceding rules, I and II, cannot elect the military furlough and leave rules of 1875 so long as he continues in civil employ.

III. Any officer who may enter civil employ after the 7th December 1877, who is already subject to the military furlough and leave rules of 1875, shall be subject to the rules in the civil leave code applicable to covenanted civil servants, both as regards furlough and leave taken out of India and in India.

IV. If any officer who is employed in the civil administration has taken furlough in the military department under the said rules of 1875, this furlough shall be treated, in calculating the furlough or special leave admissible to him under the preceding rule, as if it had been furlough taken under the civil leave code. Leave taken under article 1043K shall be treated as if it had been privilege leave taken under the civil leave code, and the claims of the officer under the civil leave code adjusted accordingly.

V. If an officer who has been subject to the rules in the civil leave code under rule III above, is again employed in the military department and so again becomes subject to the military furlough and leave rules of 1875, any furlough or special leave taken by him under the civil leave code will be treated, in calculating the furlough admissible to him under the said military rules, as if it had been furlough taken under the said military rules. Privilege leave taken under the civil leave code rules will be treated as if it had been leave taken under article 1043K. Subsidiary or examination leave taken under the civil leave code will not

affect the claims of such an officer under the military furlough and leave rules."

The concluding portion of the foot-note at revised page 316, viz., "Lance ranks in receipt of pay as such," &c., is cancelled.

Insert the following article at page 318:—

"1667b.—Lance sergeants, lance corporals and acting bombardiers, when sent from the service companies, will cease to draw their lance pay from the date of leaving. This rule applies to the royal artillery and royal engineers, where paid lance ranks are allowed at the depôts.

Similarly in the depôt batteries and companies of the royal artillery and royal engineers, where paid acting bombardiers and lance corporals are allowed, the lance pay will cease on their leaving such batteries or companies."

Article 1667 a.—In the margin of this article enter "G. O. No. 267 of 1877."

Insert the following article at page 371:—

"2004a.—A non-commissioned officer acting as chief civil armourer, when on tour of inspection, will be granted travelling expenses under the provisions of articles 1634, 1634 a, 1995, 1996 and 1997."

In the margin of article 2067.—Enter "G. L. No. 102-3 of 6th November 1877, to Madras and Bombay."

Article 212, last line.—Expunge "Jhelum" and substitute "Biluchistan command."

Insert the following article at page 362:—

"1937a.—The procedure laid down in article 1920, for the payment of prizes for soldier's gardens, holso applicable to prizes for regimental workshops."

Article 1195.—Enter the following at foot of page 228:—

"NOTE.—As a deputy surgeon general does not, as a rule, require to be mounted for his ordinary inspection, free conveyance for a charger is only admissible when one is required for the service on which the officer is travelling."

Article 245.—Make the following addition to the note at page 61:—

"The salary of a third class station staff officer, viz. Rs. 50 per mensem, is specially allowed to the station staff officer at Deolee."

Page 171.—To the note under the heading "Preparatory leave," add the following:—

"Subsidiary leave of absence is intended only for the purpose of enabling an officer to make the necessary arrangements for breaking up or reorganizing his household, and for the journey to or from the seaport, as the case may be; and its duration should be limited to what is necessary for these purposes."

Article 1515.—Add the following:—

"A free passage to England or the colonies is not admissible to a widow (and family) who marries a warrant officer after his transfer to the pension list."

Insert the following article at page 331:—

"1735 a.—No extra duty pay is granted to a man performing the duties of a non-commissioned officer sent to a convalescent depôt, or on leave in India, except under the provisions of article 1749a."

Article 1662c.—After the word "soldiers" insert "(including non-commissioned officers.)"

The latter clause of the foot-note at page 45 to read—"But when a lancer regiment or the 17th Bengal cavalry or the 1st Bombay light cavalry is provided," &c., &c.

No. 17.—The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume II, Native Troops:—

Article 417.—In the first line, after the words "by rail" insert "or river steamer when the river journey is in connection with that by rail."

Article 191, clause (c) is cancelled, and the following substituted:—
" (c) Same as for Bengal Presidency."

Article 179.—Enter the following:—

"NOTE.—The words 'all native troops' in this article include native artillery, regiments of the line, local and irregular corps and regiments of irregular (silladar) cavalry."

Article 559, page 112.—In foot-note "(5)," after the words "deariness of food" insert "Sweepers with the battery of artillery at Darjeeling also receive Rs. 9."

At page 115, in foot-note c, after the words "Darjeeling depôt" insert—"and battery of artillery at Darjeeling"; after "Rs. 9" add "inclusive of hill batta and compensation for deariness of food."

Article 559, page 117.—In the Bombay column—

opposite	{	Lascar, tent syrang	}	insert	{	"For rates of pay to these classes see below."
		Do. do. 1st tindal				
		Do. do. 2nd "				
		Lascar, tent { 1st " " 2nd " "				

and expunge the existing rates of pay and batta against the latter grade. At foot of page, enter the following:—

	Pay.	Batta when marching or in the field and not provided with carriage.
	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.
† Syrang (or sirdar)		
after 10 yrs. service	26 0 0	7 8 0
Do. after 6 do.	24 0 0	
Do. under 6 do.	22 0 0	
1st tindal after 10 yrs. service as such	11 0 0	2 8 0
Do. after 6 do.	10 0 0	
Do. under 6 do.	9 8 0	
2nd tindal after 10 yrs. service as such	9 0 0	2 8 0
Do. after 6 do.	8 8 0	
Do. under 6 do.	8 0 0	
Lascar, tent (and store, lascar of the ordnance d-pt.) after 10 years' service	7 0 0	1 8 0
Do. under 10 do.	6 0 0	

Bombay (Jamieson's) Code, Article 111, page 608; Bombay G. O. No. 810 of 1877; Bombay Controller's Nos. 3282 and 3711 of 3rd October and 7th November 1877.

To the rates of pay, in the Bombay column, opposite "Lascar, store, above 10 years' service," and "Ditto under ditto," affix a double dagger (‡), and at foot of page enter—

"‡ These rates are only allowed to store lascars on the establishment of batteries of royal artillery—Bombay G. G. O. No. 466 of 1863."

Page 118.—In the Bombay column, expunge the rates of pay and batta opposite "Tindal" and substitute—

"For pay and batta, see rates at foot of page 117, which are applicable alike to those of the corps of store and tent lascars."

Insert the following article at foot of page 46:—

"206a.—When troops are on the march, compensation for dearness of provisions will be calculated at the average rates obtained from the daily rates at which the articles comprising the rations are sold; the daily rates being based on the price currents of the places from which the supplies are drawn. During the period troops are located at a camp of exercise, the locally prevailing prices will regulate the rate of compensation."

Article 418, page 81.—At the end of this article insert the following:—

"NOTE.—Free conveyance is not allowed for recruits proceeding for approval and medical examination."

G. G. O. No. 274 of 1876.

Insert the following article at page 79:—

"400b.—Free passage for one servant is allowed to a native commissioned officer when proceeding, on a passage warrant, by river steamer, if the journey by river is in connection with that by rail."

No. 20.—The under-mentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.	Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
				Rs.						Rs.	
		13th Bengal Lancers.						3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment—contd.			
	Sowar ...	Lal Mahomed ...	Sowar ...	4	N. W. P.		Jemadar	Subbull Sing Bisht.	Jemadar	12	N. W. P.
	" ...	Goolan Khan ...	" ...	4	Punjab.		Havildar	Bissen Sing Rajpoot.	Havildar	7	"
		F Battery C Brigade (late A-F Brigade) R. H. Artillery.					" ...	Kishnah Nagee	" ...	7	"
	Tindal ...	Oorie ...	Tindal ...	7	Punjab.		" ...	Buchee Ram Thappa.	" ...	7	"
		3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment.					" ...	Hurree Chund ...	Naick ...	7	"
	Subadar Major (Sirdar Bahadoor)	Taj Bahadur Khawas*	Subadar Major.	40†	N. W. P.		" ...	Kishen Beer Thappa.	" ...	7	"
	Subadar	Purbutt Sing Dhamee.*	Subadar...	40†	"		" ...	Gopal Boorathokee.	Havildar	7	"
							" ...	Bhowan Sing Rana.	Naick ...	7	"

* Is also allowed a continuance of the brevet pay of rank, viz., Rs. 50 per mensem.
† Increased rate of pension.

Article 352, page 69.—Make the following addition to the Note:—

"The troops serving in Beluchistan, although not considered as on foreign service according to the strict letter of the regulations, are allowed free rations, or compensation in lieu, on the Bengal scale from the date of crossing the Bolan Pass."

Enter the foregoing as a Note immediately under the fifth line of article 629, page 130.

Article 70 is cancelled and the following substituted:—

"70. A hospital assistant (civil or military) who, in addition to his own proper work, may be temporarily placed in charge of a regiment, will be granted a monthly extra allowance of Rs. 15; if placed in charge of a wing of a regiment, look hospital or station staff hospital, Rs. 10; if in charge of a detachment less than a wing, Rs. 5. These allowances will be in addition to the pay and other allowances of rank and appointment."

PENSIONS.

No. 18.—The undermentioned out-pensioners having been permitted to reside and draw their stipend in the Bengal Presidency, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly:—

Sergeant William Wale, a pensioner from the 96th Foot, rate of pension, one shilling and three pence per diem, paid up to the 31st March 1877 (all Imperial).

Private Mark Meins, a pensioner from the Royal Engineers, rate of pension, one shilling per diem, paid up to the 31st December 1877.

No. 19.—George Fox, late 109th Foot (67th Brigade), an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension (which is chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, viz., one shilling and three pence per diem from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.	Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		<i>3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment—contd.</i>		Rs.				<i>5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion).</i>		Rs.	
	Naick ...	Ujub Sing Rawut	Naick ...	7	N. W. P.		Havildar	Rajman Naggerkoti.	Havildar	7	Presidency.
	Sepoy ...	Beekrum Chund	Sepoy ...	4	"		" ...	Ram Chader Naggerkoti.	" ...	7	Punjab.
	" ...	Bindnaraian Nugerkotee.	" ...	4	"		" ...	Hurree Sing Bhandari.	" ...	7	N. W. P.
	" ...	Hurreenarain Nugerkotee.	" ...	4	"		Naick ...	Ghubbee Lal Ghurthee.	Naick ...	7	Presidency.
	" ...	Davee Sing Boorathokee.	" ...	4	"		Sepoy ...	Mainer Sing Naik.	Sepoy ...	4	N. W. P.
	" ...	Boodeebul Ghurtee.	" ...	4	"		" ...	Jai Sing Rallowree.	" ...	4	"
	" ...	Guzbeer Thappa	" ...	4	"		" ...	Kamla Jaicie ...	" ...	4	"
	" ...	Jusbeer Thappa	" ...	4	"		" ...	Pertab Khanka	" ...	4	"
	" ...	Bijie Sing Thappa.	" ...	4	Presidency.		" ...	Davi Sing Khanka.	" ...	4	"
	" ...	Jhaoolall Khutree.	" ...	4	N. W. P.		" ...	Jagbir Sahie ...	" ...	4	"
	" ...	Jeetman Kundka	" ...	4	"		" ...	Kamali Patwal	" ...	4	"
	" ...	Hurruk Beer Allia.	" ...	4	"			<i>1st Regiment, Central India Horse.</i>			
	" ...	Jeetram Thappa	" ...	4	"		Ressaldar	Rai Singh ...	Ressaldar	25	Punjab.
	" ...	Munsaram Poon	" ...	4	"		Duffadar...	Bala Persad ...	Duffadar...	7	N. W. P.
	" ...	Soorbeer Koar ...	" ...	4	"		" ...	Mir Nasir Ali ...	" ...	7	"
	" ...	Hurrukbeer Mull	" ...	4	"		" ...	Mirza Nur Beg	" ...	7	"
	" ...	Suntbeer Rawut	" ...	4	"		Sowar ...	Bhugwan Singh	Sowar ...	4	Punjab.
	" ...	Daib Sing Ooldia	" ...	4	"		" ...	Shekh Sher Mahomed.	" ...	4	N. W. P.
	" ...	Bhowan Sing Kundka.	" ...	4	"		" ...	Bagh Singh ...	" ...	4	Punjab.
	" ...	Myander Sing Borah.	" ...	4	"		" ...	Shekh Ilahi Buksh	" ...	4	"
	" ...	Mooteeram Damahee.	" ...	4	"		" ...	Kaloh Khan ...	" ...	4	N. W. P.
	" ...	Kishnah Soonar	" ...	4	"		" ...	Jewun Singh ...	" ...	4	"
	" ...	Ramaisoor Rawut	" ...	4	"		" ...	Mir Hurmut Ali	" ...	4	"
	" ...	Tilbeer Ranah ...	" ...	4	"		" ...	Prem Singh ...	" ...	4	Punjab.
	Tindal ...	Heerooah Sotwal	Tindal ...	7	"		" ...	Gopal Singh ...	" ...	4	N. W. P.

No. 21.—Subadar Bahadoor Durriao Singh, of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, having completed a service of 40 years with unblemished character, is granted a pension of Rs. 40 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 22.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are replaced at the disposal of His Ex-

cellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Captain S. A. Swinley, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers.

Captain A. P. Broome, General List, Infantry, Officiating Squadron Commander, 13th Bengal Lancers.

Lieutenant (local Captain) C. Hackett, 1st Battalion, 5th Foot.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.**
Fort William, the 3rd January 1878.

No. 1.—The following promotions of Accountants in the Railway Branch are made with effect from dates noted against each :—

PERMANENT PROMOTIONS.*To 3rd Grade.*

Mr. E. Lund, Office of Director of Stores, from 20th September 1877.

Babu Dwarka Nath Roy, Indus Valley State Railway, from 20th September 1877.

Babu Soshi Bhoosun Bose, Rajputana State Railway, from 22nd October 1877.

TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS.*To 3rd Grade.*

Babu Deno Nath Banerjee, Holkar and Neemuch State Railway, from 20th September 1877.

Mr. G. J. S. Madge, Holkar and Neemuch State Railway, from 20th September 1877.

Mr. C. F. Stevens, Tirhoot State Railway, from 1st September 1877.

The 4th January 1878.

No. 2.—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Military Works Branch.

No. 3.—The services of First Class Assistant Apothecary T. Baron, of the Subordinate Medical Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 2. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1878. { Register
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The District Judges' powers as to Ministerial Officers Act, 1877.
The Opium Act, 1878.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Northern India License Bill, 1877.
The North-Western Provinces Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.
The Oudh Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.
The Panjáb Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1877.
The Central Provinces Additional Rates Bill, 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 2.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 8th January 1878.

No. 21.—Mr. J. P. Hewett, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh his arrival at Allahabad on the 17th ultimo.

The 11th January 1878.

No. 36.—Mr. C. Boulnois, Barrister-at-Law, is permitted to resign his appointment of Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab.

No. 38.—Under Section 5 of Act XVII of 1877, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. M. Plowden, Barrister-at-Law, to be a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, *vice* Mr. C. Boulnois, resigned.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 8th January 1878.

No. 1.—The under-mentioned Officers serving in the Central Provinces have passed the prescribed departmental examination:—

In Civil, Criminal and Revenue Law and Procedure.

LOWER STANDARD.

Mr. C. W. Imrie, M.A., C.S., Assistant Commissioner.

Jageshwar Damodhar, Deputy Clerk, District Court, Nagpur.

In Civil and Criminal Law and Procedure.

LOWER STANDARD.

Har Pershad, Nazir, Deputy Commissioner's Court, Betul.

In Criminal and Revenue Law and Procedure.

LOWER STANDARD.

Dhondiraj, Nazir, Deputy Commissioner's Court, Chánda.

Abaji Vasudeo, Naib Tahsildar, Tirora, Bhandara District.

Balwant Bikaji, Inspector of Schools, Wardha.

In Criminal Law and Procedure.

LOWER STANDARD.

Hussan Ali, Extra Assistant Commissioner.

In Revenue Law and Procedure.

LOWER STANDARD.

Mahomed Ashruf Khan, Naib Tahsildar, Narsinghpur.

Narayan Gopal, Clerk, District Court, Bhandara.

In Vernacular Languages.

IN URDU.

Mr. C. W. Imrie, M.A., C.S., Assistant Commissioner.

IN MARATHI.

Mr. L. K. Lawrie, C.S., Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Commissioner.

No. 3.—Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has passed the prescribed examination for Police Officers in the Higher Standard.

MEDICAL.

The 10th January 1878.

No. 32.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Peary Lall Sein, attached to the dispensary at Chānda, in the Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 11th January 1878.

No. 36.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major J. M. Fleming, M.D., to be Joint Medical Officer in charge of Simla, *vice* Surgeon-Major R. Harvey.

JUDICIAL.

The 7th January 1878.

No. 24.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 10, Act VI of 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Babu Hara Nath Ghosh, Extra Assistant Commissioner in Assam, with the powers of a Munsif within the limits of the District of Sibsāgar.

J. O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Calcutta, the 9th January 1878.

No. 1 of 1878.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

HINDOSTAN—WEST COAST—BOMBAY HARBOUR.

Position of Middle Ground.

Notice is hereby given that the Middle Ground battery, Bombay harbour, as at present delineated on the Admiralty Chart No. 2621, is upwards of 12 degrees out in its relative bearing from the Dolphin beacon light, being nearly two cables to the north ward of its correct position.

The centre of the Middle Ground should bear from the Dolphin light N. 66° E. 1450 yards, instead of, as now shown on the Chart, N. 54° E.

The soundings along the foreshore, extending from abreast Colaba point to Mody bay and to a distance of half a mile from that shore, appear to have been incorrectly reduced on the above Chart, as a further reduction of from 3 to 5 feet is necessary to represent the actual depth in that portion of the harbour.

[Bearings are Magnetic. Variation 0° 55' Easterly in 1878.]

By Direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (Late I.N.),*

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT; }
CALCUTTA,
The 5th January 1878.

By Order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Chart affected by it; but it does not affect the Directions in the Admiralty West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 136, where the marks given for clearing the Middle Ground are correct.

The 11th January 1878.

No. 34.—With reference to Notification No. 41 (Surveys) published in the *Gazette of India* of the 22nd December 1877, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the rule therein laid down, prohibiting officers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine or serving under the Marine Department from undertaking private surveys or other private business, except with the express permission of the Government of India, shall be applicable to all officers holding Port appointments.

The prohibition will come into force after the lapse of a period of six months from the date of this notice.

SURVEYS.

The 11th January 1878.

No. 12.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel J. T. Walker, C.B., R.E., Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, to be Surveyor-General of India, *vice* Major-General H. L. Thuillier, C.S.I., R.A., retired.

In notifying the retirement of Major-General Thuillier from the office which he has held for nearly seventeen years, and from the department in which he has served upwards of forty years, the Governor General in Council deems it right to place on record the high sense which the Government of India entertain of Major-General Thuillier's services and of the zeal and ability which he has brought to bear upon the discharge of his duties during an unusually long official career.

No. 13.—Major-General H. L. Thuillier, C.S.I., R.A., and Colonel J. T. Walker, C.B., R.E., respectively made over and received charge of the office of Surveyor-General of India on the forenoon of the 1st instant.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 10th January 1878.

No. 80P.—With reference to Notification No. 2213P., dated 15th September 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Thomas Payn as Acting Consul for Belgium at Calcutta has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 82P.—With reference to Notification No. 2243P., dated 21st September 1877, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. H. F. Brown as Consul-General for Denmark at Calcutta has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 11th January 1878.

No. 55G.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant C. E. Yate, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is appointed to be Political Assistant, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tem*, and is posted to Banswara and Pertabgurh as Assistant Political Agent, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th November 1877, *vice* Mr. Framjee Bhikajee.

No. 57G.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant Cr Herbert, Officiating Adjutant, Deoloe Irregular Force, to be Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps with effect from the 29th November.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 5th January 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 23.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—Captain (local Major) A. G. Wynen, 39th Foot, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the

establishment, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Major E. F. Angelo, whose tour of staff service has expired.

*The 11th January 1878.***No. 24.**—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Alexander England,—4th January 1878.

No. 25.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel D. B. Young, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade.

Colonel W. C. Clarke, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, on furlough, to be Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade.

Major H. G. Pritchard, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.

Major W. S. Hunt, Military Accountant, 3rd Class, on furlough, to be Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

Captain M. A. Rowlandson, Assistant Military Accountant, on furlough, to be Military Accountant, 3rd Class.

From the 1st January 1878, *vice* Colonel A. W. Graham, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade, retired.

No. 26.—Major T. H. Turner, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, on return from furlough, resumed charge of his office on 26th October 1877, when the junior Officers acting in higher grades reverted to their proper places in the Department.

No. 27.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Supernumerary Surgeons-Major Jesse Griggs Pilcher and Simon Mackertich, M.D., are brought on the establishment of Surgeons-Major to fill existing vacancies.

No. 28.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Rank.	Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Apothecary	William Sinclair	Senior Apothecary.	Dec. 12, '77	Senior Apothecary R. W. Beale, retired.
Assistant Apothecary.	Charles Pierce ...	Apothecary	Oct. 20, '77	Apothecary W. R. Gray, reduced.
Ditto ...	John Parnham ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Apothecary C. Pierce, second ed.
Ditto ...	James Munrowd	Ditto ...	Nov. 30, '77	Apothecary S. DeCruz, retired.
Ditto ...	W. Lowman ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 12, '77	Apothecary W. Sinclair, promoted.

No. 29.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—*Thomason College Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Major A. M. Brandreth, Royal Engineers, Officiating Principal, Thomason College, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Major A. M. Lang, on furlough.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 30.—The following Clause 37 of Army Circulars, dated the 1st March 1876, is declared applicable to India and published for general information :—

Ball Ammunition (Martini-Henry) for Musketry Instruction.

Clause 37.—A special issue of 100 rounds of ball ammunition will be allowed during the annual course of Musketry for 1876-77 for each Officer Instructor and Sergeant-Instructor of Musketry belonging to Corps armed with the Martini-Henry rifle for purposes of instruction.

CLOTHING.

No. 31.—The following note is to be added to G. G. O. No. 1294 of 1876 :—

Note.—The period of duration of Great Coats issued to Staff Sergeants of Hill Depôts is limited to 7 years instead of 10 years.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 32.—The services of native medical pupil Mela Ram, No. 1281, who was admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877, are dispensed with.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 33.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Christopher James Godby, Bengal Staff Corps, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General, Commandant, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for eight months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Alexander Cockburn, Infantry, Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Grade,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Harvey Woodhouse, Infantry,—private affairs, for one year and one month, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, Bengal Staff Corps, Brigade-Major on the establishment,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Gilbert Gaisford, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 34.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. Oldfield, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1172 of 1877,—*Zambesi*, 17th December 1877, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major H. Cayley, G. G. O. No. 143 of 1877,—10th April 1877, from Calcutta.

Surgeon-Major J. Cameron, M.D., G. G. O. No. 1119 of 1877,—*Malwa*, 29th December 1877, from Calcutta.

Captain G. Brehon, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 454 of 1877,—*Nepaul*, 25th July 1877, from Calcutta.

Captain J. L. Macpherson, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 143 of 1877,—21st March 1877.
Lieutenant C. A. Coles, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—*Malwa*, 29th December 1877, from Calcutta.

HONORS AND REWARDS.

No. 35.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The under-mentioned Sepoys of the 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, are admitted to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit in consideration of their conspicuous gallantry in action with the Jowakis before Bagh on the 12th November 1877 :—

No. 3634—Sepoy Abdul Gufoor.

No. 3799—Sepoy Lal Khan.

No. 3352—Sepoy Syud Shah.

PENSIONS.

No. 36.—Conductor Zachariah Holland, Ordnance Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of Rs. 100 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in India.

No. 37.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions (which are chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Michael Coffey, late 109th Foot (67th Brigade),—one shilling and one penny per diem.

John Smith, late 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

Drummer Francis Berkery, late 108th Foot,—nine pence per diem, commencing from the 24th November 1877.

No. 38.—Native Doctor Suntu Ram, attached to the 1st Division, Bari Doab Canal, is granted a pension of Rs. 7 per mensem from the date of his discharge, payable in the Presidency Circle.

No. 39.—Sowar Sunt Singh, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted an injury pension in the 2nd degree of Rs. 3-12 per mensem from date of discharge, payable in the Punjab Circle.

No. 40.—Moonah, widow of the late Naick Shaick Kyrattee, of the 3rd Bombay Native Infantry, is granted for a period of three years the 3rd Class Order of Merit Pay Rs. 2-5-4 per mensem drawn by her late husband, payable in the North-Western Province Circle.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 41.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

Captain E. H. Webb, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Captain W. R. Hamilton, General List, Infantry, Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry.

Captain C. H. Forster, General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant C. F. Magrath, Royal Artillery.

No. 42.—The services of first class Apothecary J. Sleigh are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of Bengal, dated the 3rd January 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th January 1878.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 29th December 1877 to 11th January 1878 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Medical Establishment	Surgeon-Major J. Elliot, M.D.	7th January 1878	Calcutta.		
Sub Medical Department	Assistant Apothecary S. Dawson	25th December 1877	Chunar.		

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 11th January 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 1.—Mr. James Murphy, to be a 3rd Class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *Tenasserim*, with effect from the 17th December 1877.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 2.—Mr. Alexander Mennie, temporary 3rd Class Engineer of the Indian Government Steamer *Quangtung*, is permitted to resign his appointment.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 8th January 1878.

No. 4.—Mr. A. H. Ten-Broeke, Accountant, 1st Grade, Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 7th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 9th January 1878.

No. 6.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, and Assistant Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, attached to the Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, *vice* Mr. Braddon.

The 10th January 1878.

No. 8.—The under-mentioned passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are posted as follows :—

To Madras.

- Mr. C. J. Usher.
- „ G. E. Manson.
- „ A. A. G. Malet.
- „ W. Jopp.
- „ B. H. Young.
- „ G. B. Lambert.

To Bombay.

- Mr. W. L. S. L. Cameron.
- „ F. A. Dashwood.
- „ D. George.

To Punjab Irrigation Branch.

- Mr. F. W. Chanter.
- „ O. V. Yates.

To Central System of State Railways.

- Mr. W. E. Newham.
- „ G. A. Savielle.
- „ W. Home.

To Western System of State Railways.

- Mr. S. De Brath.
- „ P. H. Cresswell.
- „ A. J. Haslam.
- „ T. H. Wright.
- „ H. S. Talbot.

To North-Eastern System of State Railways.

- Mr. R. A. English.
- „ H. Fox.
- „ St. J. Hewitt.

To British Burma.

- Mr. A. E. Cuthbertson.
- „ E. M. Sage.
- „ R. T. Denne.
- „ J. E. Gabbett.

} General Service.

} Railway Branch.

No. 9.—Sergeant R. Fryer, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is re-transferred from Madras to the North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch.

The 11th January 1878.

No. 10.—Mr. F. M. Woodroffe, appointed Accountant, 3rd Grade, on probation, in Public Works Department Notification No. 542, dated 22nd December 1877, is posted to Military Works Branch instead of to Central India.

No. 11.—Sergeant J. Battman, Overseer, 1st Grade, is re-transferred from Bombay to Bengal Provincial Establishment.

No. 12.—From Public Works Department Notification No. 528, dated 18th December 1877, omit the name of Mr. E. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 13.—Mr. T. J. Dumayne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is temporarily transferred from the North-Eastern System of State Railways to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

TELEGRAPH.

The 9th January 1878.

No. 5.—Colonel R. Murray, Deputy Director General of Telegraphs, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as Director General of Telegraphs in India until further orders, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th January.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

1st Section.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 3. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 1878.

{ Register
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Opium Act, 1878.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Husainábád Endowment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 3.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 17th January 1878.

No. 2.—Mr. F. S. Collis resumed charge of his office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, from Mr. W. F. Agnew, in the afternoon of the 15th instant.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 17th January 1878.

No. 92.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg the following Acts for enabling Government to levy tolls on public roads and bridges:—

Act VIII of 1851.

„ XV of 1864.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 12th January 1878.

No. 42.—Mr. H. T. White, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported his arrival at Nag-

pur on the 2nd instant to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

The 14th January 1878.

No. 51.—Mr. H. Adamson, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported his arrival at Rangoon on the 17th ultimo to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

The 16th January 1878.

No. 60.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Major G. E. Fryer, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, the following alterations are made in the British Burma Commission:—

Major G. E. Fryer, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Lieutenant J. Butler, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant B. A. N. Parrott, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. G. Jackson, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

No. 62.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Major G. A. Strover, Deputy Commis-

ioner, 3rd Grade, the following alterations are made in the British Burma Commission:—

Major G. A. Strover, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. F. St. A. St. John, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Mr. H. Buckle, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. A. H. Hildebrand, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant W. F. H. Grey, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

No. 64.—Mr. J. Dixon is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant District Superintendent of Police in British Burma, with effect from the 1st October last, *vice* Mr. W. Hannay, resigned.

No. 66.—The under-mentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service reported to the Government of Bengal their arrival at Calcutta on the dates specified opposite their names:—

Mr. T. L. L. Jenkins,—24th December 1877.

„ W. C. Macpherson,—27th December 1877.

„ G. K. Lyon,—27th December 1877.

„ H. Cox,—28th December 1877.

No. 68.—Mr. R. E. Hamblin, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh his arrival at Allahabad on the 4th instant.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 71.—Mr. C. S. Bayley, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of Bengal his arrival at Calcutta on the 31st ultimo.

The 18th January 1878.

No. 74.—Mr. J. A. Grant, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the Punjab his arrival at Lahore on the 3rd instant.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 18th January 1878.

No. 11.—Mr. E. Stack, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Persian, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

No. 12.—Mr. W. Hoey, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Urdu, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 1,000.

MEDICAL.

The 18th January 1878.

No. 47.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major J. Jones, M.D., Officiating Professor of Ophthalmic

Medicine and Surgery and Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, Medical College, Calcutta, to officiate as Surgeon to the Presidency General Hospital, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Elliot, M.D., deceased.

JAMES O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 15th January 1878.

No. 67F.—Mr. W. Shakespear, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, is transferred from Assam to the Punjab, and is allowed ten days' privilege leave in addition to the time allowed for joining his appointment.

No. 75F.—Mr. H. R. Ring, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Coorg, is transferred to Bengal.

The 16th January 1878.

No. 78F.—Mr. T. H. Aplin, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, is posted to that Department as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade. Mr. Aplin is attached to British Burma, and his appointment will have effect from the 16th December 1877.

No. 80F.—Mr. A. Stewart, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, and at present attached temporarily to the Forest Survey Branch, who in Notification No. 1109F., dated the 30th August last, was appointed to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, will revert to his substantive appointment, with effect from the 16th December 1877.

SALT.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 21.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 255 (Salt), dated the 28th ultimo, published at page 761 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 29th idem, in Clause (c) for the words "Schedules C and F" the words "Schedules C, E, and F" should be substituted.

SURVEYS.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 26.—In supersession of Notification No. 591, dated the 9th October last, Mr. R. Wehlisch, Mathematical Instrument Maker, is allowed, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, one year's furlough on medical certificate, under Section 14 of the Civil Leave Code, from the 28th September last.

G. H. M. BATTEN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Fort William, the 16th January 1878.

No. 6M.—PROMOTIONS.—The following promotions are made in the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the 13th November 1877 :—

Jemadar Heerjee to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Dhunna, invalided

Jemadar Hurrupursad to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Rajee, invalided.

Havildar Nugga to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Heerjee, promoted.

Havildar Roopjee to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Hurrupursad, promoted.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 9M.—The following promotions are made in the Mhairwara Battalion, with effect from the 1st December 1877 :—

Jemadar Budda 1st to be Subadar, *vice* Heera, Subadar, invalided.

Jemadar Budda 2nd to be Subadar, *vice* Jugga, Subadar, invalided.

Jemadar Sunkur to be Subadar, *vice* Bunna, Subadar, invalided.

Havildar Ramlall to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Budda 1st, promoted.

Havildar Buxa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Budda 2nd, promoted.

Havildar Hameera to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sunkur, promoted.

FINANCE.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 42F.—ERRATUM.—In the penultimate line of Notification of this Department No. 557F., dated 9th November 1877, published on page 665 of the *Gazette of India* of 10th November 1877, for "Indian Coinage Act, 1876," read *Indian Coinage Act, 1870.*

POLITICAL.

The 15th January 1878.

No. 124P.—With reference to Notification No. 2291P., dated 3rd October 1877, the recognition, by the Government of India, of the appointment of Monsr. Henri de Closets as Vice-Consul for France at Madras, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 126P.—With reference to Notification No. 1959P., dated 11th August 1877, the recognition, by the Government of India, of the appointment of Mr. A. Delageniere as Acting Vice-Consular Agent for France at Aden, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 16th January 1878.

No. 102G.—Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw, Boundary Settlement Officer, Bhopal, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and is posted to Central India as 3rd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 112G.—The under-mentioned Assistant Commissioners in the Mysore Commission have

passed the examination prescribed for Assistants in that Province by the Lower Standard :—

Abdul Rahiman.

B. K. Venkat Vardaiengar.

The 18th January 1878.

No. 122G.—Surgeon-Major T. G. Skardon, 5th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to the Medical charge of the Bundelcund Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th November 1877, *vice* Surgeon R. E. Ross.

No. 123G.—The services of Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.S.I., Commandant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 20th March 1878.

No. 126G.—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 373 G., dated the 12th February 1877, the following extract from the *London Gazette* of the 11th December 1877 is published for general information :—

Foreign Office, London, December 10, 1877.

TREATY OF COMMERCE BETWEEN
GREAT BRITAIN AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Declaration signed at Buda-Pesth, November 26, 1877.

Whereas the Treaty of Commerce concluded between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary on the 5th December 1876 will terminate, according to Article VII, upon the 31st December 1877, the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Austria, King of Bohemia, &c., Apostolic King of Hungary, actuated by the desire to prolong the operation of this Treaty, have agreed upon the following stipulation :—

The duration of the Treaty of Commerce concluded between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary on the 5th December 1876 shall be prolonged indefinitely, with the reservation that both the Contracting Parties are at all times entitled to denounce the same. In case one of the two Contracting Parties should notify its intention to put an end to the operation of this Treaty, it shall remain in force for the term of one year from the date upon which the notice shall have been given.

In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed the above Declaration in duplicate, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Buda-Pesth, this 26th November 1877.

(L.S.) ANDREW BUCHANAN.

(L.S.) ANDRASSY.

No. 131G.—Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Resident and Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity in Hyderabad with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. FitzGerald.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Port William, the 17th January 1878.

No. 365.—Mr H. G. Cowie, B. A., is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Central Provinces, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Nagpur Circle. Mr. Cowie received charge of these offices from Mr. T. H. Biggs, before noon, on the 10th January 1878.

MINT AND PAPER CURRENCY.

The 18th January 1878.

No. 395.—The Governor General in Council directs that the following Resolution be substituted for Resolution No. 2725, dated 25th November 1876, published at pages 630—632 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 25th idem:—

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

In the exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:—

1. Certificates from the Assay Master under Section 24 of the said Indian Coinage Act, 1870, for the net produce of silver bullion or coin delivered into the mint on and after Monday, the 27th November 1876, shall be payable twenty-one days after the date thereof, if issued by the Assay Master at Calcutta, at the Bank of Bengal, and if issued by the Assay Master at Bombay, at the Bank of Bombay.

2. The holders of certificates granted under Section 14 of the said Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, shall be entitled to receive the amount of notes or of notes and cash stated therein on demand at the Office of Issue.

3. Persons wishing to obtain, under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871 promissory notes of the Government of India in exchange for silver bullion or foreign silver coin, may tender the same to the Mint Master on behalf, in Calcutta, of the Head Commissioner, and in Bombay, of the Commissioner of the Department of Issue, in the Form M hereto annexed.

4. The Mint Master shall give a receipt, in Form N hereto annexed, for all bullion or coin so tendered, and immediately forward copy thereof to the Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) of the Department of Issue.

5. The Assay Master shall prepare, in Form O hereto annexed, and counter-sign a certificate of the value of such bullion or coin calculated at the rate prescribed in Section 11(b) of the said Indian Paper Currency Act. The Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) of issue, or any Gazetted Officer subordinate to him to whom he may delegate such authority, shall then sign the certificate and deliver it to the person making the tender.

6. No bullion or coin tendered under these Rules shall be withdrawn by the tenderer, unless he is dissatisfied with the assay.

7. The Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) shall pay to the Mint Master out of the coin reserve of the Department of Issue one rupee per mille on the standard value of the bullion or coin for which certificates in the said Form O may be issued.

8. Bullion or coin tendered under these rules shall not be coined, except on the written application of the Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) of issue, or any Gazetted Officer subordinate to him to whom he may delegate such authority.

9. When the Mint Master receives any such application, he shall communicate the fact to the Assay Master, who shall thereupon issue a certificate under Section 24 of the said Indian Coinage Act, 1870, in favor of the Head Commissioner or Commissioner, as the case may be, of the Department of Issue, for the net produce of the bullion or coin at the rate of ninety-eight rupees per eighteen thousand grains of standard fineness.

FORM M.

Tender of silver bullion (or foreign silver coin) for promissory notes of the Government of India.

To

THE MINT MASTER.

SIR,

Be pleased to receive on behalf of the Head Commissioner (or Commissioner) of the Department of Issue (tolas) of (tolas) which (I) hereby tender to the said (Head) Commissioner for promissory notes of the Government of India payable to bearer on demand under the provisions of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871. (I) request that you will melt or cut the above-mentioned silver at (my) sole risk and for the resulting weight of ingots or cut-pieces, or such portion of them as shall agreeably to the rules of the mint be considered fit for coinage, grant your receipt entitling (me) to receive a certificate signed by the (Head) Commissioner of the Department of Issue as prescribed in Section 14 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

The bullion (or coin) will be delivered to you by C. D., who is authorised to superintend its melting or cutting on (my) behalf, and who will attend for that purpose at such times as may be appointed.

Yours obediently,

A. B.

The

18 . }

Pass into the mint and register as bullion belonging to the Department of Issue of Paper Currency.

E. F.,

Mint Master.

FORM N.

HER MAJESTY'S MINT _____ (CALCUTTA).

Receipt for silver bullion (or foreign silver coin) tendered to the (Head) Commissioner of Issue.

No. _____ dated _____ 18 .

Received this day from A. B. as a deposit on account of the (Head) Commissioner of Issue, the under-mentioned quantity of silver in

Register No.	_____	Weighing Tolas	_____
Do.	_____	Do.	_____
Do.	_____	Do.	_____
Do.	_____	Do.	_____
Do.	_____	Do.	_____
Do.	_____	Do.	_____
Do.	_____	Do.	_____
Do.	_____	Do.	_____
Do.	_____	Do.	_____

Total Tolas

G. H.,

Accountant.

I. K.,

Bullion-keeper.

E. F.,

Mint Master.

FORM O.

DEPARTMENT OF ISSUE OF PAPER CURRENCY.

Certificate for silver bullion (or coin) under Section 14 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

I hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. tolas of silver bullion (or of foreign silver coin), and certify that in exchange therefor the said A. B. is entitled, on demand (or on the expiration of days from the date hereof) and on presentation of this certificate at the

Office of Issue, to receive in notes issued under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, or in such notes and cash, the sum of Rupees

This certificate is in (part or full) of the Mint Master's Bullion Receipt No. the silver covered by which has been found, upon assay, to be of the value stated below:—

Mint Register, No.
Description of Silver
Weight in tolas
Pure silver per mille
Net produce

Countersigned,

L. M.,

N. O.,

Assay Master.

(Head)

or

(For)

} Commissioner of the Department of Issue.

C. BERNARD,

Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 16th January 1878.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 43.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, it is notified that the fifteen (15) retirements under the provisions of Government General Order No. 8 of the 1st January 1877, which remained unallotted on the 31st December last, will be held available for Officers of all three Presidencies up to the 31st March 1878.

2. This offer is restricted to Officers who are qualified under Clause II of the Government General Order of 1st January 1877, and who completed 28 years' service on or before the 31st December 1877.

3. Applications will be disposed of by the Government of India according to priority of proposed dates of retirement, preference being given, if necessary, to the senior applicant, should there be more than one for retirement on the same day.

4. Officers of the Madras and Bombay Armies should submit their applications in the usual manner to their respective Governments for communication to the Government of India.

The 18th January 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 44.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Cavalry ...	Major (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel), Henry Melvill.	Lieut.-Col.	31st Dec. 1877.	Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Col.) L. J. Farquharson, retired.
Cadre of the late 2nd European Light Cavalry.	Captain (Brevet Major) J. O. Lockwood, 20th Hussars.	Major		

No. 45.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Julius Bentall Denny, —3rd January 1878.

No. 46.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain

from the dates specified under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant William Hill, Bengal Staff Corps,
—5th January 1878.

Lieutenant William Henry Salmon, Bengal Staff Corps,—12th January 1878.

No. 47.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 321 of 1876, Surgeon-Major A. J. Cowie is confirmed in the appointment of Principal Medical Store-Keeper to Government at the Presidency, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Elliot, deceased.

No. 48.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Cavalry.

Major T. O. Underwood, Squadron Commander and 2nd in Command, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Colonel C. J. Godby, on furlough.

Major R. C. R. Clifford, Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, to officiate as 2nd in Command, *vice* Major Underwood.

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Major B. Williams, Squadron Commander and 2nd in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel W. H. Paget, retired.

Major F. Hammond, Squadron Commander, to be 2nd in Command, *vice* Major Williams.

Captain F. S. Carr, Squadron Officer and Officiating Adjutant, to be Squadron Commander.

Captain W. J. Vousden, Squadron Officer, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain Carr, there being no qualified Subaltern available in the regiment.

Lieutenant C. F. Gambier, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant C. C. St. E. Lucas, 51st Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

No. 49.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

3rd Cavalry.

Captain R. A. Gilchrist, Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Major C. J. O. FitzGerald, appointed Officiating Commandant, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 50.—NATIVE ARMY—

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made:—

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Khooshál Singh to be Jemadar on probation, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Fattehyab Khan, promoted.

No. 51.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

In G. G. O. No. 1036 of 1877, for, "Jafr Ali," invalided, read, *Jafr Khan*, invalided.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 52.—It is hereby notified that the provisions of clause 151, Army Circulars, dated the 1st October 1877, are applicable to India so far as relates to Collar Makers and Wheelers of Royal Artillery who are granted the rank and clothing of Serjeants, provided they shall have first served three years in the rank of Corporal.

BARRACKS AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

No. 53.—The following correction is to be made in G. G. O. No. 681 of 1877:—

TABLE 154 (COMMISSARIAT).

Page 34.

Opposite "oil, kerosine, for prayer rooms," in column "Scale," for "2 ozs. 1 dr. daily for each when kerosine lamps are used," read —*2½ fluid ounces per lamp per night when kerosine lamps are used.*

CAMP EQUIPAGE.

No. 54.—In G. G. O. No. 9 of 1878, in column "Number of Mules," for "3 to 2 tents," read 3 to 4 tents.

EQUIPMENT TABLES.

No. 55.—With a view to the assimilation of equipment in the heavy Field Batteries of Royal Artillery armed with the 40-pounder R. B. L. guns, serving in India, Equipment Tables for these Batteries have been published for adoption throughout the three presidencies.

2. No alteration in the scale of equipment now laid down is to be made without the sanction of the Government of India, and the nomenclature and proportion as entered therein should be strictly followed.

3. All changes that may be made applicable to India will, from time to time, be published either in General Orders by the Government of India, or in those of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India with the sanction of Government.

4. Copies of the Equipment Tables will be printed and distributed to batteries and departments in the Bengal presidency by the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal, under the orders of the Government of India, and to batteries and departments in the presidencies of Madras and Bombay, under the orders of the Governments of those presidencies.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 56.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Rowley Sale Hill, Infantry, Wing Commander, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry).—private affairs, for one year, three months and twenty-five days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Crommelin Hankin, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 4th Bengal Cavalry.—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel Boyle Torriano Stafford, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for one year, five months and eighteen days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major Daniel Corrie Walker, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant William Francis Hungerford Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, British Burmah,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant Arthur Parry Thornton, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, Assistant Agent to the Governor General, Rajpootana,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 57.—Major Reginald Craufurd Sterndale, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to England for nine months on private affairs from the 1st March 1878.

No. 58.—The leave granted to Lieutenant P. A. Buckland, Bengal Staff Corps, in G. G. O. No. 761 of 1877, was in extension of privilege leave and with effect from the 31st July 1877.

No. 59.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Director General, Electric Telegraphs, Officiating Director General, Electric Telegraphs,—Bombay, 2nd January 1878.

Major J. Miller, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, Malwah Bheel Corps,—Bombay, 19th December 1877. (Date of departure on furlough, 24th April 1876.)

Major M. P. Moriarty, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 11th January 1878.

Captain C. J. R. Fulford, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 26th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 9th January 1878.

Surgeon H. D. S. Compigné, M. D.,—Bombay 9th January 1878.

No. 60.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Captain E. B. Bishop, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—*City of Oxford*, 5th January 1877, from Calcutta.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 61.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, sums due by troops on account of damages incurred in England should in future be recovered and remitted home, at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of financial transactions between Her Majesty's Imperial and Indian Governments.

PENSIONS.

No. 62.—The under-mentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

Serial No.	Rank.	Names.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		<i>Nepal Escort.</i>		Rs.	
	Havildar	Jey Paul Sing ...	Havildar.	7	
	Naick ...	Padaruth Singh..	Naick ...	7	
	Sepoy ...	Joogeshur Sing..	Sepoy ...	4	
	" ...	Hurlall Sing ...	" ...	4	
	" ...	Koolun Sing ...	" ...	4	
	" ...	Rambhugut Sing	" ...	4	
		<i>Mhairwara Battalion.</i>			
	Subadar	Heera ...	Subadar...	*40	N.-W.P.
	" ...	Jugga ...	" ...	*40	"
	" ..	Bunna ...	" ...	*40	"
	Havildar	Jeyta ...	Hayildar.	*12	"
	Naick ...	Mustab Khan ...	Naick ...	7	Presi- dency.

* Increased pension for service exceeding 40 years with unblemished character.

No. 63.—In G. G. O. No. 767 of 1877, for, "Subadar-Major Jewun Singh, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers)," read Subadar-Major *Sirdar Bahadur Jewun Singh*, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers.)

No. 64.—Havildar Kalka, of the 34th Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted a pension of Rs. 7-0-0 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

No. 65.—Syce Ungnoo, of D-4th Brigade, late 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery, is granted an Injury Pension in the 4th degree of Rs. 1-3-6 per mensem, from the date of his discharge, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 66.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Juggun Ram, attached to Fort Abazie, See G. G. O. No. 268 of 1870. is permitted to resign the service.

No. 67.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Ausgur Allii, attached to the Thayetmo Jail, who was admitted into the service by G. G. O. No. 865 of 1866, is permitted to resign the service.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 68.—The services of Lieutenant H. E. Grimes, 40th Foot, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 18th January 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 3.—The following appointments and promotion were made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine:—

Mr. Percy Downes, to be a 3rd Grade Officer, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *May Frere*, in lieu of 2nd Officer,—14th January 1878.

Mr. H. Elcock, 1st Class Engineer of the Indian Government Steamer *Quangtung*, to be Engineer in charge of the Indian Government Steamer *Hugh Rose*,—14th January 1878.

Mr. John Arthur Bennett, to be a 2nd Class Engineer, on probation, and posted to the Indian Government Steamer *Quangtung*, vice Mr. Elcock, with effect from the date he reports himself to the Superintendent of Marine, Bombay, for duty.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 14th January 1878.

No. 14.—Mr. D. McMordie, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Works to the Punjab Irrigation Branch.

No. 15.—Mr. W. Delahay, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Works to the Military Works Branch.

The 15th January 1878.

No. 16.—Mr. G. Gray is appointed Pay Master, 3rd Grade, on probation, and posted to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

No. 17.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

*From Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade,
to Deputy Examiner.*

Mr. R. N. Burn.
„ S. M. Johnson.

*From Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade,
to Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.*

Mr. I. S. Hubbard.

*From Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade,
to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade.*

Mr. E. A. Denny.

No. 18.—Mr. W. Ball, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, is temporarily promoted to Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, and posted to the Office of Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, Calcutta.

No. 19.—Mr. H. Stuart is appointed Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, on probation, and posted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

No. 20.—The services of Captain W. Willcocks (Unattached), Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh Irrigation Branch, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, under the provisions of Public Works Department Notification No. 278 of 23rd May 1872.

No. 21.—Mr. W. H. Mathews is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, and posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Central India.

The 16th January 1878.

No. 23.—The resignation of his appointment by Mr. J. G. Clarkson, B. A., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab Provincial Establishment, is accepted with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 24.—Lieutenant H. S. F. Haynes, R. E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on furlough, is transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways.

The 17th January 1878.

No. 25.—Pundit Prem Nath, Accountant, 1st Grade, Punjab, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, which he joined on the afternoon of the 10th January 1878.

No. 26.—Mr. F. S. Homfray, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 27.—Mr. J. C. G. Keddie, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal Public Works Department Provincial Establishment.

No. 28.—The services of Lieutenants H. G. Kunhardt and H. L. Wells, Assistant Engineers, 1st and 2nd Grade respectively, have been placed at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor General in Beloochistan, in the Public Works Department.

No. 29.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Revenue Establishment of the Rajpootana State Railway, with effect from the 9th August 1877:—

Traffic Department.

Mr. J. O'Callaghan, from Class III to Class II.
„ P. D. Barclay „ „ IV to „ III.

Locomotive Department.

Mr. C. M. Davies, from Class IV to Class III.

The 18th January 1878.

No. 30.—Mr. G. M. Drury is appointed to the State Railway Revenue Establishment in Class III, on probation, and is posted to the North-Eastern System of State Railways as Traffic Superintendent.

No. 31.—Mr. E. Behrman, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is retransferred from Bombay to the Western System of State Railways. This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 543 of 22nd December 1877.

No. 32.—Captain W. J. LeBreton, R.E., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 346 of 3rd August 1877 on the afternoon of the 24th August, and returned to duty on the forenoon of the 7th November 1877. The unused portion of his leave is cancelled.

No. 33.—The under-mentioned Officers are re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Provinces and Branches of the Public Works Department to which they are permanently attached :—

To Bengal Irrigation Branch.

Mr. W. J. Fahie, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. R. A. Oldham, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank).

Mr. C. J. K. Watson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. A. Hayes, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. T. H. Girling, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

Mr. C. Ruthnam Pillay, Overseer, 1st Grade.

To Bengal Provincial.

Mr. E. H. B. Fox, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

To Military Works Branch.

Mr. M. Birkbeck, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).

Mr. F. G. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

RAILWAY.

The 16th January 1878.

No. 22R.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 26 of Act XVIII of 1854 as amended by Act XXV of 1877, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, in the case of the Madras Railway, the following variations proposed by the Madras Railway Company in the General Rules and Regulations for Railways in India, published in Home Department Notification No. 5716, dated 21st October 1867 :—

TO RULE 10, SECTION I—

Add "or in assisting a crippled train; or in the cases of trains working up inclines steeper than 1 in 100, and of sections of railway that are permitted by the Governor General in Council to be worked as such inclines."

TO RULE 30, SECTION XIII—

Add "except in the cases of trains working up inclines steeper than 1 in 100, and of sections of railway that are permitted by the Governor General in Council to be worked as such inclines."

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o. 4. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1878. { Register
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General-Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Opium Act, 1878.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Hussainabad Endowment Bill.
The Northern India License Bill, 1878.
The North-Western Provinces Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1878.
The Oudh Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1878.
The Panjáb Local Rates Enhancement Bill, 1878.
The Central Provinces Additional Rates Bill, 1878.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 4.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 24th January 1878.

No. 3.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to issue the following amended Rules for the preparation and publication of the Indian Law Reports:—

- I.—A staff of Reporters shall be maintained for such Courts of Law as the Government of India from time to time direct, consisting of one Reporter for each Court and as many Assistant Reporters as the business is found to require.
- II.—The Law Reports shall be published under the authority of the Government of India in the Legislative Department.
- III.—Each Reporter shall have the general supervision and control of his assistants, and shall distribute their work among them.
- IV.—Each Reporter is, from the materials collected by himself and his assistants, to select all the cases he thinks it useful to report, to reduce them into the shape of reports, to prefix a head-note to each report, to have them printed, and to transmit the proof to the Legislative Department.
- V.—No case shall be reported if the Judge or Judges who decided it desire that it should not be reported.
- VI.—If the Court desires that the Reporter shall consult it, or any committee appointed by it, on any case or matter, it shall be his duty to do so.
- VII.—The Government of India in the Legislative Department will authorize the publication of such cases as are finally determined on.

VIII.—If the Court or the Chief Justice desires that any case decided by the Court or any division or Judge thereof shall be reported, and signifies such desire to the Reporter, such case shall be reported and published.

IX.—Arrangements shall be made for the separate local publication of reports relating to local laws when such local publication may be deemed advisable.

X.—In framing reports regard shall be had to the following general rules and principles:—

- (a). Every report ought to contain a statement of all facts necessary for a due understanding of the decision.
- (b). Reports ought not to state any facts which are clearly unnecessary for a due understanding of the decision.
- (c). In judging whether to insert or to omit a statement of facts, it is better to err on the side of overstatement than of understatement.
- (d). It is not meant that the Reporter must state the facts over again if there is a clear, full and consecutive statement of them in the judgment.
- (e). As a general rule, cases for which a full statement of facts cannot be obtained are not to be reported.
- (f). As a general rule, every report ought to contain a statement of the arguments of counsel, sufficient to show what points were pressed upon the Court.
- (g). The Reporter should note any material bearing which the decision may have on other decisions or on any principle of law, and which is not otherwise apparent on the face of the report.
- (h). Every report ought to contain a full copy or account of the judgment delivered by the Court and by each Judge thereof, or of so much of the judgment as bears on the point for which the case is reported.
- (i). As a general rule, cases turning upon evidence or inferences of fact, cases relating to the construction of private documents, and, generally, cases which do not illustrate some principle of law or some important bearing of an enactment in a way not covered by previous decisions, ought not to be reported.
- (j). In selecting cases for report, the Reporters are to be guided by the weight and importance of the decision, and the existence of materials for a satisfactory report, and are not to abstain from reporting a case merely because they may think the decision to be erroneous, or to be in conflict with other decisions.

The 25th January 1878.

No. 4.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation by Mr. W. E. Hart of the office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay.

No. 5.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick, Barrister-at-law, to be Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 22nd January 1878.

No. 82.—Mr. H. Maude, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the Punjab his arrival at Lahore on the 27th ultimo.

The 23rd January 1878.

No. 88.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. A. H. L. Fraser, C.S., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, to be Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st April last.

The 25th January 1878.

No. 95.—Mr. D. J. A. Campbell, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of Bengal his arrival at Calcutta on the 24th November last.

No. 97.—Mr. J. Pitt-Kennedy resumed charge of the Office of Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, from Mr. J. D. Bell on the forenoon of the 16th instant.

PATENTS.

The 22nd January 1878.

No. 60.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of

Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 54 of 1877.—Mr. William Rainbow, of Hanslope, in Buckinghamshire, in England, but now in the employ of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company as Locomotive Foreman, and residing at Khundwa, in the Central Provinces, East India, for securing Permanent-way rails called “keyless chair bed-plate.”

No. 61 of 1877.—Mr. A. S. Massey, Engineer and Proprietor of Manure Mills, residing at Calicut, in the Collectorate of Malabar and Presidency of Madras, for the preparation and preservation of fish or animal matter to be used as a manure.

No. 66 of 1877.—Mr. T. Duggan, of Glasnevin, in the county of Dublin, Ireland, Brush-maker, for improvements in the manufacture of bass, carpet, and other brooms and brushes, and in the apparatus employed therein.

No. 74 of 1877.—Mr. A. S. Massey, Engineer and Proprietor of Manure Mills, residing at Calicut, in the Collectorate of Malabar, Presidency of Madras, for the construction and adjustment of breasts and channels or chops of breasts, for pulping coffee and improved sieve and new motion to drive the same.

No. 87 of 1877.—Mr. W. F. M. Phillips, of Lahore, in the Punjab, for a new and cheap form of fire-proof roofing arch.

No. 95 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, of Leamington, Warwickshire, at present residing at the Great Eastern Hotel, Calcutta, Civil Engineer, for an improved apparatus for drying tea and withering green tea leaf, and for utilizing the hot moist air which rises from the tea in course of drying.

No. 96 of 1877.—Mr. J. C. Kinmond, of Leamington, in the county of Warwickshire, in England, at present residing at the Great Eastern Hotel, Calcutta, Civil Engineer, for a method or process for facilitating the sifting and sorting of tea, for lessening the amount of dust, and for improving the appearance of tea, and an apparatus for carrying such a method or process into effect.

No. 97 of 1877.—Mr. W. Atherton, of Warrington, in the county of Lancaster, England, Engineer, and Mr. W. P. Thompson, of Liverpool, in the county and kingdom aforesaid, Consulting Engineer, for improvements in, and relating to, railway wheels and tyres.

JAMES O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Calcutta, the 23rd January 1878.

No. 2 of 1878.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL, COAST OF BURMA.

Position of Krishna Shoal Light Vessel.

With reference to notice to Mariners No. 21 of 1877, notice is hereby given that the *Star* light-vessel which was reported by the Marine Authorities in Rangoon to be placed four miles eastward of the position of the recently destroyed Krishna light-house, is reported to be from three to five miles in error on the Charts and Notices lately issued.

This LIGHT-VESSEL, according to reliable information just received in this Department, appears to be anchored in about 9 fathoms and at least 8 miles on an E. N. E. bearing from the site of the old light-house.

CAUTION.—Navigators are therefore warned to be careful when rounding the Krishna Shoal.

[The bearings are magnetic: variation $2^{\circ} 45'$ Easterly in 1878.]

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr., (late I. N.,)

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT; }
CALCUTTA,
21st January 1878.

By order,

G. H. M. BATTEN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Gulf of Martaban No. 823; Bay of Bengal, No. 706; Indian Ocean, No. 7486; also Admiralty Light list, Indian, &c., page 16, No. 96; Marine Survey Department Light list, No. 87; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, vol. I., page 498.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

CUSTOMS.

The 25th January 1878.

No. 15.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the Governor General in Council directs that the words "and Sind" in Clause 1 and the whole of Clause 2 of Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2346 (Separate Revenue, Customs), dated the 5th August 1875, shall from this date be cancelled.

INDUSTRY, SCIENCE, AND ARTS.

The 23rd January 1878.

No. 23.—The privilege leave for three months granted to Mr. J. Wood-Mason, Deputy Superintendent of the Indian Museum, in the Notification of the Trustees, No. 694, dated the 10th August 1877, has, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, been converted into leave on medical certificate under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, for a period of nine months.

G. H. M. BATTEN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Port William, the 24th January 1878.

No. 71.E.—ERRATUM.—In the Notification No. 4 I.E., dated 1st January 1878, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 5th idem, for "Thomas Maltby Gibbon" read "Thomas Mitchell Gibbon."

C. U. AITCHISON,

Secy. to the Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Port William, the 25th January 1878.

No. 5J.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated Friday, the 14th December 1877, is published for general information:—

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 12th day of *December* 1877.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.

Lord Privy Seal.

Earl of Derby.

Mr. Secretary Cross.

Mr. Thesiger.

Whereas by Section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either—

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;—

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance, or any part thereof, shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifi-

cations and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of South Australia, the short title of which is "The Extradition Act, 1877," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorized or required to be done by a Police Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom under 'The Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Colony be exercised and done by any Justice of the Peace in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts:"

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Colony as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Colony.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Colony of South Australia, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Carnarvon, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

GENERAL.

The 24th January 1878.

No. 195G.—As a temporary arrangement, the Superintendent of Police in the Nimar District of the Central Provinces for the time being is appointed Superintendent of the Neemuch (State) Railway Police for the purposes of Foreign Department Notification No. 3064G., dated 26th October 1877.

No. 209 G.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon H. D. S. Compigné, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Erinpoorah Irregular Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 25th January 1878.

No. 238 G.—LEAVE.—Mr. F. Holmwood, Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 13th December 1877.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Fort William, the 25th January 1878.

No. 547.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year, 1877.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of December	11,64,090	6,89,200	4,74,890	1,40,40,107	12,55,300	1,27,84,807	1,52,04,197	19,44,500	1,32,59,697
For twelve months of the year 1877 ...	2,00,48,288	1,08,97,759	91,50,529	16,32,31,536	1,36,91,789	14,95,39,747	18,32,79,824	2,45,89,548	15,86,90,276

Silver received and coined in the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay during the calendar year 1877.

	BULLION OR COIN RECEIVED		Coined and examined.
	From the Paper Currency Department and (petty amounts) from Government Officers.	From Merchants.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of December 1877—			
Calcutta ...	66,54,921	...	51,26,255
Bombay ...	1,03,75,563	...	1,13,97,150
TOTAL	1,70,30,484	...	1,65,23,405
For twelve months of the year 1877—			
Calcutta ...	4,54,21,420	1,968	4,23,76,854
Bombay ...	9,54,12,783	...	9,80,74,988
TOTAL	14,08,34,203	1,968	14,04,51,842

The 25th January 1878.

No. 525.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

SECTION 21 (PAGE 8).

Insert the following as Rule 2 under this section:—

2. When an Officer of the Marine Service, after abolition of appointment, is retained on subsistence allowance, or subsequently employed in an acting appointment, he is permitted to count such periods as service qualifying for pension or gratuity.

SECTION 28, RULE 1 (PAGE 11).

For "Mamlatdars and Karkuns" substitute "Mamlatdars, Karkuns and School-masters."

SECTION 52 (B), RULE 2 (PAGE 27).

Substitute the following for the form of certificate:—

"I do hereby certify that I have examined A. B. a candidate for employment in the _____ Department, and cannot discover that he has any disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity except _____. I do not consider this a disqualification for employment in the office of _____. His age is, according to his own statement, _____ years, and by appearance about _____ years."

Insert the following note under the Rule:—

[NOTE.—In the case of transfer of an Officer from one office to another, the duties of which are different in character from those of his former office, a Commissioned Medical Officer or a Medical Officer in charge of a Civil Station should be required to report whether the defect, if one exists, will materially interfere with the discharge of the duties of the new office by the Officer in question.]

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SECTION 7 (PAGE 119).

Insert the following as Rule 2 under this section :—

2. When an Officer of the Marine Service, after abolition of appointment, is retained on subsistence allowance, or subsequently employed in an acting appointment, he is permitted to count such periods as service qualifying for leave.

SUPPLEMENT F.

SECTION 1 (A) (PAGE 209).

Insert the following as a foot note to the word "substantive."

"But see Rule 2 under section 7 of the Code."

Insert the following at the end of Rule 6 on Page 210 :—

"(But see Rule 2 under section 7 of the Code)."

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 25th January 1878.

No. 462.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, the Governor General in Council directs that the Notification in the Financial Department, No. 3348, dated 9th September 1870, reducing the stamp duty on plaints in Judicial suits, cognizable by the Settlement Courts under Section 21 of Act XIX of 1865 in all districts under settlement in the Derajat and Peshawar Divisions, as also on appeals in such cases, be cancelled.

C. BERNARD,

Add. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 25th January 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 69.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Charles Herbert, 45th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, Deolee Irregular Force,—
12th July 1876.

No. 70.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major Evelyn Pulteney Gurdou.	} 20th January 1878.
Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Frederick Thomas Bainbridge.	
Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) George Vincent Fosbery, V.C.	

No. 71.—BREVET—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th

January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Lamb, Bengal Staff Corps.	} 20th January 1878.
Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Chamberlain Lilly, Madras Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Madras Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel William Munro, Madras Staff Corps.	

No. 72.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 7th December 1877, page 7073.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
7th December 1877.

* * *

Brevet.

To be Major in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 (f) of the Royal Warrant of 18th August 1877 :—

Captain John Biddulph, Bengal Staff Corps.
Dated 8th December 1877.

Page 7074.

The under-mentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement, viz. :—

To be Major-Generals. Dated 8th December 1877 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Archibald Hugh Hope, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Frederick Stoddard, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Joseph Hume Spry Pierce, Bombay Staff Corps.

To be Colonel. Dated 8th December 1877 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Hector Mackenzie, Bengal Staff Corps.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General. Dated 8th December 1877 :—

Surgeon-Major Charles George Wiehe, Bombay Army.

INDIA OFFICE,
6th December 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions, alterations of rank, &c., among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India :—

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Charles Samuel Steward, Madras Cavalry, in succession to General Sir W. L. Griffies-Williams, Bart., Madras Infantry, deceased. Dated 24th May 1877.

Page 7075.

To be Major.

Captain Arthur William Roberts, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Colonel (borne as Major-General on the Indian List) H. D. Innes, Madras Staff Corps, deceased. Dated 28th March 1877.

Major Irvine Low, Bengal Cavalry, to rank from 19th March 1877, in succession to Colonel (borne as Major-General on the Indian List) J. White, Madras Staff Corps, deceased.

Major George Charles Jackson, Bengal Cavalry, to rank from 23rd March 1877, in succession to Lieutenant-General F. Roweroft, C.B., Bengal Infantry, deceased.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Edmund John Lemoyne Twynam. Dated 20th August 1877.

To be Majors.

Captain Dudley Thomas Heatley Simpson. Dated 20th August 1877.

Captain Richard Percival Davis. Dated 22nd August 1877.

Captain James Calder Stewart. Dated 4th September 1877.

Captain John Francis FitzGerald Cologan. Dated 20th September 1877.

Captain Ninian Lewis. Dated 20th September 1877.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Frederick Augustus Remington. Dated 22nd September 1877.

RESIGNATION.

Lieutenant Charles Swaine Hogge, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 26th September 1877.

London Gazette, dated the 18th December 1877, page 7253.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
18th December 1877.

Brevet.

Conductor Patrick Mulkere, Bombay Barrack Department, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 19th December 1877.

The second Christian name of honorary Major-General T. C. Longcroft, retired Madras Staff Corps, is Craufurd and not Crawford as stated in the Gazette of 8th June 1877.

The second Christian name of Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel F. C. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps, is Cortlandt, and not Courtlandt as stated in the Gazette of 23rd February 1877.

The under-mentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to be granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Renton, Madras Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 8th December 1877.

Lieutenant-Colonel Addington Taylor, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 8th December 1877.

London Gazette, dated the 21st December 1877, page 7355.

INDIA OFFICE,
19th December 1877.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's

Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Captain Ollyett Woodhouse Braine, 56th Foot. Dated 27th August 1870.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Thomas Smalley Boileau, 54th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant Henry North Webb, 54th Foot. Dated 28th October 1871.

Lieutenant William Walter Lean, 65th Foot. Dated 11th September 1872.

Lieutenant Henry Richard Marrett, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot. Dated 13th November 1872.

Lieutenant Edward Hogarth Molesworth, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot. Dated 24th February 1873.

Lieutenant George Henry Robinson, 2nd Battalion, 12th Foot. Dated 9th August 1873.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 73.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General James Irving, M.D., are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Home Department for special duty.

No. 74.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Jones, M.D., Civil Dacca, Officiating Superintendent, Eye Infirmary, Calcutta, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 75.—The services of Captain W. Wilcocks, Unattached List, are, with reference to the Notification by the Public Works Department, No. 20, dated the 15th January 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 76.—The services of Lieutenant J. J. Congdon, Royal Artillery, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 77.—The services of 1st Class Apothecary J. Hamilton are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of Bengal, dated the 23rd January 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 78.—The services of 1st Class Assistant Apothecary T. Baron are, with reference to the Notification by the Public Works Department, No. 3, dated the 4th January 1878, placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 79.—The services of the under-mentioned Native Officers are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Jemadar Jyserie Sing, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry.

„ Bhugwan Sing, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry.

„ Julla, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry.

„ Shaick Mehtab, 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 80.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The temporary rank of Surgeon-General is conferred upon Deputy Surgeon-General James Irving, M.D., for such time as he may be employ-

ed under the Government of Bengal, the rank to be local within the limits of the province.

No. 81.—Surgeon C. W. Owen to officiate temporarily as Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary, Calcutta, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Jones, M.D., transferred to another appointment, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major H. Cayley, or until further orders.

No. 82.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Conway-Gordon, Assistant Adjutant General, Hyderabad Contingent, and Officiating Commandant, 5th Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Colonel G. Adye, on leave.

3rd Infantry.

Captain W. G. C. Johnstone, Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, to officiate as Wing Commander, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Shaw.

5th Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. Shaw, Wing Commander, 3rd Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Conway-Gordon.

No. 83.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary John Cannell, Bengal Sappers and Miners, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Commissary from the 30th June 1877, and his name will stand in the Army List next above that of Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Mole.

No. 84.—NATIVE ARMY—

6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Indurjeet Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Omrow Dooby, invalided; Havildar Chutree, to be Jemadar, *vice* Indurjeet Sing, promoted,—14th December 1877.

2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Subadar Seebah Ghullay, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Inderbeer Lamah, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Gunputty Allay, to be Subadar, *vice* Inderbeer Lamah, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Drig Sing Jhankree, to be Subadar, *vice* Surrupjeet Thappa, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Toolla Kundaree, to be Subadar, *vice* Runbeer Khuttree, "Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Moteeram Thappa, to be Subadar, *vice* Ramchunder Thappa, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Surrupjeet Groon, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hurkoo Groon, invalided; Havildar Tilluckehund Rana, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gunputty Allay, promoted; Havildar Bulloo Sing Khuttree, to be Jemadar, *vice* Drig Sing Jhankree, promoted; Havildar Mohun Sing Maharah, to be Jemadar, *vice* Toolla Kundaree, promoted; Havildar Joodhbeer Thappa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Moteeram Thappa, promoted,—1st November 1877.

No. 85.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery.

Pay Havildar Goormukh Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sadoola Khan, transferred, on promotion, to No. 5 Garrison Battery,—23rd November 1877.

4th Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Wazir Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jiwan Khan, deceased,—30th November 1877.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 86.—The services of native medical pupil Budroodeen, No. 1135, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, are dispensed with from the 23rd July 1877.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 87.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Hastie Inglis, Infantry, Wing Commander, 6th Regiment of Native Infantry, private affairs,—for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain Charles Ransford, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion,—private affairs, for fourteen months and twenty-seven days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 88.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Goodson Adye, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is permitted to proceed to sea on medical certificate for three months, under Rule XXVII of the Furlough Regulations of 1868.

No. 89.—The following order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 2, dated 8th January 1878.—Granting Lieutenant A. Adye, Officiating Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, leave of absence to Madras, from the 10th November 1877 to the 28th February 1878, for the purpose of studying the Native languages.

No. 90.—The following extract from List No. 24, dated the 28th December 1877, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return.

Major C. N. Judge, R. E.
Surgeon-Major J. J. McDermott.
Captain T. Shepherd, S. C.
Surgeon-Major R. Bird.
Major H. M. Buller, Cavalry.
Colonel F. J. Stephenson, S. C.
Honorary Surgeon-Major J. R. Deane.
Major L. Wavell, S. C.
Surgeon-Major J. E. Tuson.
Colonel J. T. Norgate, S. C.
Lieutenant G. W. Martin, S. C.

Granted extensions of leave.

Conductor J. Edmundson, Barrack Department, 3 months, medical certificate.
Captain W. T. Stuart,* S. C., 1 month, private affairs.
Captain G. F. Young, S. C., 15 days, private affairs.
Captain W. H. Rathborne, R. E., 6 months, private affairs.

* The permission to return already granted to this Officer will hold good.

No. 91.—REPORTS OF ARRIVAL—

Surgeon-Major C. Prentis,—Fort William, 19th January 1878.

Surgeon-Major J. B. White,—Bombay, 9th December 1877 (date of departure on furlough, 28th June 1877).

Captain R. J. Bond, Royal Engineers, late Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 6th September 1877.

Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, Assistant Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana,—Bombay, 17th January 1878.

No. 92.—REPORTS OF DEPARTURE—

Deputy Surgeon-General J. Lamprey, M.B., G. G. O. No. 1120 of 1877,—Nizam, 3rd December 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) L. B. Jones, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—Travencore, 10th December 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. O'B. Palmer, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—Zambesi, 17th December 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Maxwell, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 33 of 1878,—Jumna, 22nd December 1877, from Bombay.

Major D. T. H. Sampson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 897 of 1877,—Australia, 1st December 1877, from Bombay.

Major T. Dayrell, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 996 of 1877,—Travencore, 10th December 1877, from Bombay.

Major F. Lance, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 10 of 1878,—Jumna, 22nd December 1877, from Bombay.

Captain A. Vallings, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1119 of 1877,—Nizam, 3rd December 1877, from Bombay.

Captain W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 605 of 1877,—Deccan, 28th June 1877, from Calcutta.
The departure in G. G. O. Nos. 789 and 848 of 1877 is cancelled.

Captain E. B. Bishop, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 60 G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—of 1878 is cancelled. City of Oxford, 5th January 1878, from Calcutta.

Surgeon B. Evers, G. G. O. No. 758 of 1877,—Khedive, 8th October 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant A. F. Cotton, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1119 of 1877,—Malabar, 6th December 1877, from Bombay.

Lieutenant P. A. MacMahon, Royal Artillery, G. G. O. No. 1144 of 1877,—Jumna, 22nd December 1877, from Bombay.

First Class Apothecary J. Stephens, G. G. O. No. 1172 of 1877,—Jumna, 22nd December 1877, from Bombay.

PENSIONS.

No. 93.—John McLaughlin, late of the Horse Artillery, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension (which is chargeable to Imperial revenue) in India, viz., four pence per diem, commencing from the 15th June 1876.

No. 94.—The under-mentioned men are transferred to the Pension Establishment:—

Serial No.	Rank.	NAME.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		24th Regiment of Native Infantry.		Rs.	
	Havildar	Sooltan Khan	Naick ...	7	Punjab.
	Ditto ...	Rutton Sing ...	Ditto ...	7	"
	Ditto ...	Veer Sing ...	Ditto ...	7	"
	Ditto ...	Khadir ...	Havildar ...	7	"
	Naick ...	Mahomed Bux	Naick ...	7	"
	Ditto ...	Tarah Sing ...	Ditto ...	7	"

No. 95.—The under-mentioned men of the 9th Regiment, Bengal Cavalry, who formerly belonged to the old Khalsa Army, and joined the ranks of the British service during the mutiny, having attained the age of 58 years are admitted to pensions as follows:—

Serial No.	Rank.	NAME.	In what rank pensioned.	Amount of pension.	Circle of payment.
		9th Regiment, Bengal Cavalry.		Rs.	
	Ressaldar-Major.	Man Singh ...	Ressaldar-Major.	40	Punjab.
	Duffadar...	Sobha Ram ...	Duffadar	12	"
	Sowar ...	Jowahir Singh	Sowar ...	7	"

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 25th January 1878.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 12th to 25th January 1878:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decesse.	Place of Decesse.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
2nd Battalion, 9th Foot ...	Captain G. M. Seaton	12th January 1878	Attock.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 8th December 1877 to 25th January 1878.

On whose account.	Bank.	Corps.	Date of De- cease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount de- posited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.						Rs. A. P.	
John Gillespie (a) .	... Lieut.-Col.	Bengal. Staff Corps.	7th Feb. 1877	Will left ...	234 14 8		

(a).—Next-of-kin—Mother Mrs. Gillespie.

Brother and Executor—Chas. Gillespie, Esq., Tacksman.

Sisters—Mrs. Sophia Adam.

Miss Christina Mary Gillespie, Tulloch House, Kingussie, Invernesshire.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 25th January 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 4.—The following appointments and promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine:—

1. Mr. B. A. Dougherty, promoted to be a 2nd Grade Officer, on probation, and to do duty as Chief Officer of the Indian Government steamer *May Frere*, with effect from 8th November 1877.
2. Mr. A. W. Seabrook, 1st Class Engineer, is transferred from the Indian Government steamer *Manora* to the Indian Government steamer *May Frere*, as Engineer in

No. 36.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Upper Subordinate Establishment attached to the Military Works Branch, with effect from the dates specified:—

Name.	Present Grade.	Grade to which recommended.	With effect from	Nature of promotion.	REMARKS.
Soondur Lall	... T. Overseer, 1st ...	Overseer, 1st	... Sept. 1, 1877	Permanent ...	Vice Sergeant McDiarmid, Overseer, 1st Grade, remanded to military duty.
Bindrabun Pal	... Overseer, 2nd ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	Temporary ...	.....
Khadim Ali	... T. Overseer, 1st ...	Ditto	... Sept. 26, 1877	Permanent ...	Vice Shama Churn Dey, Overseer, 1st Grade, dismissed.
Mr. H. Miller	... Overseer, 2nd ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	Temporary ...	.....
Dowlut Ram	... T. Overseer, 1st ...	Ditto	... Oct. 20, 1877	Permanent ...	Vice Sergeant Booby, Overseer, 1st Grade, remanded to military duty.
Mr. J. C. Connor	... Overseer, 2nd ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	Temporary ...	.....

The 23rd January 1878.

No. 37.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. F. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, of the Bengal Public Works Establishment, Irrigation Branch.

The 25th January 1878.

No. 38.—Mr. S. Rebsch, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Punjab Irrigation Branch to Bombay.

No. 39.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 532 of the 19th December 1877, the services of Assistant Surgeon Nogensdra Nath Bhattacharjee are replaced

charge, vice W. Summers, invalided, 21st January 1878.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 22nd January 1878.

No. 34.—Mr. C. A. Stephenson, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, on probation, attached to Rajputana State Railway, is permitted to resign his appointment, with effect from 1st January 1878.

No. 35.—Babu Krishna Chandra Bandyopadhyay, B.A., Engineer Apprentice, Punjab Provincial Establishment, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 6th October 1877.

at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which his services were dispensed with from the Neemuch State Railway.

No. 40.—Mr. J. M. Broderick, Accountant, 2nd Grade, is transferred from Bengal to the Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department, which he joined on the forenoon of 17th instant.

No. 41.—Mr. G. Ewing is appointed Accountant, 4th Grade, on probation, with effect from 9th instant, and posted to the Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1878.

{ Register
No. 33.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications. Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Husainabad Endowment Bill.

Assimilation of powers (North-Western Provinces and Oudh) Bill.

Report of Select Committee and Distressed Seamen's Expenses Recovery Bill (No. II), 1877.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 30th January 1878.

No. 166.—In accordance with instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that Officers in the service of Government who may desire to solicit Government patronage, other than that of the Local Government, for literary or other works, shall apply to the Government of India, and not to the Secretary of State.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 26th January 1878.

No. 119.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. H. T. Prinsep, of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

The 29th January 1878.

No. 128.—Mr. E. C. Morrieson, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported his arrival at Rangoon on the 4th instant to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

No. 130.—The services of Mr. J. D. Sandford, M.A., C.S., Barrister-at-law, Judicial Com-

missioner of British Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 30th January 1878.

No. 133.—Under Section 5 of Act XVII of 1877, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. G. R. Elsmie, Civil and Sessions Judge of the Peshawur Division, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Mr. C. R. Lindsay, or until further orders.

The 31st January 1878.

No. 135.—Mr. A. Forbes, of the Bengal Civil Service, has obtained the usual subsidiary leave to enable him to join his appointment on return from furlough.

No. 137.—The services of Mr. A. Forbes, C.S., Assistant Commissioner in Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 140.—Mr. H. W. W. Reynolds, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh his arrival at Allahabad on the 22nd ultimo.

The 1st February 1878.

No. 145.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. C. J. F. S. Forbes, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, and the departure on furlough of Mr. H. Buckle, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commis-

sioner, 1st Grade, the following alterations are made in the British Burma Commission :—

Mr. C. J. F. S. Forbes, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. A. Hough, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

MEDICAL.

The 28th January 1878.

No. 73.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General J. Irving, M.D., are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

ECCLIASTICAL.

The 30th January 1878.

No. 41.—The Reverend J. M. Thomson, Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained two years' furlough to Europe, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it, together with the usual subsidiary leave not exceeding twenty-one days.

JAMES O'KINEALY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 29th January 1878.

No. 122F.—Mr. A. Stewart, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, and at present attached temporarily to the Forest Survey Branch, is transferred to Berar.

CUSTOMS.

The 1st February 1878.

No. 19.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 23, Act VI of 1863 (the Consolidated Customs Act), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the importation of

unfermented toddy into the city of Bombay by sea, with effect from this date.

SURVEYS.

The 29th January 1878.

No. 52.—With reference to Notification No. 12, dated the 11th instant, the services of Major-General H. E. L. Thuillier, C. S. I., R. A., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st instant.

The 1st February 1878.

No. 61.—Mr. J. O. N. James, Assistant Surveyor General, is granted furlough for two years, under Section 12, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

G. H. M. BATTEN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Fort William, the 1st February 1878.

No. 13M.—Sowar Busawa Sing, of the 1st Regiment Central India Horse, is transferred to the 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

POLITICAL.

The 31st January 1878.

No. 278P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw as in charge of the Office of Consul for Portugal at Aden during the absence of Mr. Dorabjee Dinshaw.

The 1st February 1878.

No. 300P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. G. A. Vintzens as Acting Consul for Germany at Moulmein.

C. U. AITCHISON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 30th January 1878.

No. 652.—The services of Mr. G. H. R. Hart, Officiating Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 4th February 1878.

The 31st January 1878.

No. 682.—Money in the Public Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches on the last day of the month of December 1877, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1876 and 1875 :—

	1875.	1876.	1877.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government of India	1,93,89,354	1,02,63,165	1,89,22,607
Bengal	1,61,64,267	1,00,90,179	1,11,26,910
Assam	35,27,375	28,89,498	29,53,619
British Burmah	29,33,726	28,07,486	25,97,406
North-Western Provinces	2,22,17,380	1,93,56,477	1,48,81,900
Oudh	66,25,541	51,67,484	39,46,775
Punjab	1,20,15,369	98,54,303	1,09,27,416
Bombay	1,74,37,653	2,04,54,291	1,81,93,104
Central Provinces	31,42,005	31,19,097	18,86,232
Madras	2,18,47,166	1,58,44,668	1,76,89,237
TOTAL	12,52,99,836	9,98,46,648	10,31,25,206

No. 683.—*Bills drawn upon India by the Secretary of State, 1877-78.*

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year	12,250,000	13,85,00,000	s. d. 1 9·23	1,60,00,000
In the month of January	1,137,410	1,32,45,000	1 8·61	18,70,900
To the end of the month of January	7,664,455	8,84,12,939	1 8·80	1,17,68,389

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising } £ 7,664,455 { @ 1s. 9·23d. Rs. 1,00,10,716
 Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising } „ 1s. 8·80d. „ 1,17,68,389
 Expenditure in excess of estimate Rs. 17,57,673

The 31st January 1878.

No. 690.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

SECTION 15 (PAGE 6).

Cancel Rule 4 under this Section.

SUPPLEMENT A.

SECTION 3 (PAGE 100).

Insert the following Note below entry No. 7 opposite to "Madras Establishment":—

[NOTE.—House-rent to Assistant and Head Assistant Collectors in Madras is not a local allowance for the purposes of this Section.]

SUPPLEMENT B.

SECTION 11 (PAGE 105).

Insert the following Note under this Section:—

[NOTE.—If a Puisne Judge be nominated to a Chief Justiceship by the Government of India or by a Local Government, as the case may be, until the pleasure of Her Majesty the Queen is known, he cannot count the period of such provisional employment as Chief Justice as service towards pension according to the rate of a Chief Justice's pension.]

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SECTION 34 (PAGE 131).

In rule 5, omit "Madras and" and substitute "Presidency" for "Presidencies."

Add the following to Rule 5:—

"In the Madras Presidency an Assistant or Head Assistant Collector on privilege leave may draw his house-rent unconditionally."

Add Rule 5A. as follows:—

"5 A. In the Madras Presidency, an officer on privilege leave may draw his tentage on the conditions prescribed in Rule 5; but if an officer already holding an office in a district is appointed to officiate for a superior officer in the same district absent on privilege leave, the absentee may draw his tentage, the officiating officer in such a case continuing to draw the tentage of his grade."

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 31st January 1878.

No. 684.—Ordered that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:—

READ again—

Financial Resolution by the Government of India, No. 124, dated 12th May 1876, regarding a revised scale of pay for officers of the Assay Department.

Read the under-mentioned correspondence with the Secretary of State for India, regarding the mode of selecting officers for employment in the Assay Department:—

To Secretary of State, No. 168, dated 25th May 1876.

From Secretary of State, No. 312, dated 10th August 1876.

To Secretary of State, No. 346, dated 28th September 1876.

From Secretary of State, No. 40, dated 8th February 1877, No. 102, dated 22nd March 1877, and No. 293, dated 13th September 1877.

RESOLUTION.—With the approval of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that the selection of officers for employment in the Assay Department shall be made in the following manner:—

I.—As declared in Resolution, No. 124, dated 12th May 1876, Commissioned or Covenanted officers only shall, as a general rule, be appointed substantively to the Assay Department.

II.—No officer shall be appointed substantively to the Assay Department without having passed an examination in practical and inorganic Chemistry at the Royal College of Chemistry and without a certificate from the Royal School of Mines of qualification in Metallurgy, specially with reference to the precious metals and their alloys, and of his ability to assay the precious metals and their alloys.

III.—Whenever a want of candidates eligible for admission to the Assay Department is foreseen, the Government will permit a selected officer to attend at the laboratory of the Assay Master at Bombay or Calcutta for a period not exceeding six months, in order to prepare himself for a prescribed examination. During this period of probation, the full salary of his office will be granted to the officer, on condition

that he passes the examination at the end of his probation. An officer who has passed the prescribed examination, may be employed in the Assay Department, temporarily, for a period not exceeding twelve months, without having passed the examination and without the certificates of qualification described in Clause II. Save with the special sanction of the Secretary of State for India, no officer may be retained in the Department for a period exceeding twelve months without passing the said examination and obtaining the said certificate.

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 2nd February 1878.

No. 705.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 1 of the Opium Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the aforesaid Act shall come into force in the Territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh with effect from this date.

C. BERNARD,

Addl. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 1st February 1878.

PENSIONS.

No. 96.—NATIVE ARMY—

The Right Honourable the Governor General in Council has much gratification in announcing that, upon the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to sanction the following measures with a view to placing the pension rules of the Native Armies of India upon an improved footing, *viz.* :—

I. By the grant of the superior rate of pension, heretofore given after 40 years' service, on the completion of a period of 32 years' service.

II. By the grant of higher rates of pension,

Subadar-Major...	Ordy. Superior.	both ordin-
Ressaldar-Major	Rs. Rs.	ary and supe-
Subadar	30 50	rior, to Na-
Ressaldar		tive Commis-
Woodie Major &		sioned Offi-
Ressaldar		cers as noted
Jemadar	15 25	

in the margin.

2. The improved pensions, both ordinary and superior, will be subject to the same conditions as have hitherto governed the grant of pensions.

3. The pensions of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, and the gratuities for men under fifteen years' service, will be granted at the same rates and on the same conditions as heretofore.

4. This Order is applicable to the regular Native Troops of all three, Presidencies, but not to local corps or corps under special pension regulations, and will take effect from the 1st April 1878.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 97.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

With reference to G. G. Os. Nos. 1177 and 1178 of 1867, Colonel (Major-General) Charles Douglas, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance from the 3rd October 1877, *vice* Lieutenant-General George Twemlow, deceased.

No. 98.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Cockburn Hood,—29th January 1878,

No. 99.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Robert Francis Gartside-Tipping, 51st Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—15th June 1876.

No. 100.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Alexander James Corse-Scott, Bengal Staff Corps,—26th January 1878.

Lieutenant Benjamin Chamney Graves, Bengal Staff Corps,—30th January 1878.

Lieutenant John Meredith Douglas Lewes, Bengal Staff Corps,—30th January 1878.

No. 101.—BREVET—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Kirwan Macquoid, Madras Staff Corps,—26th January 1878.

No. 102.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information :—

London Gazette dated the 28th December 1877,
page 7458.

WAR OFFICE, PAUL MALL,

28th December 1877.

Brevet.

* * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel Theodore Walter Ross Boisragon, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel.
Dated 2nd September 1877.

No. 103.—ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

RANK AND NAMES.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
TEMPORARY.			
Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Skeaf.	Officiating Deputy Commissary.	1st Sep. 1877	Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain T. Ryan, on leave.
Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Simon Vandrass.	Officiating Assistant Commissary.	Ditto	Honorary Lieutenant Skeaf.
Conductor James T. Hewson	Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Ditto	Honorary Lieutenant Vandrass.
Sub-Conductor Robert Giltrap	Officiating Conductor.	Ditto	Conductor Hewson.
Magazine Sergeant James William Matthews	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto	Sub-Conductor Giltrap.
PERMANENT.			
Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant William Skeaf.	Deputy Commissary.	17th Oct. 1877	Deputy Commissary Ryan, pensioned.
Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Miller, V. C., Store-keeper, Gun Carriage Factory.	Assistant Commissary.	Ditto	
Deputy Assistant Commissary Honorary Lieutenant Simon Vandrass.	Assistant Commissary.	Ditto	Honorary Lieutenant Skeaf, promoted.
Conductor James T. Hewson	Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Ditto	Honorary Lieutenant Vandrass, promoted.
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) William Traynor.	Conductor	Ditto	Conductor Hewson, promoted.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) William Shortridge.	Sub-Conductor, on probation.	Ditto	Sub-Conductor Traynor, promoted.
TEMPORARY.			
Sub-Conductor Robert Giltrap	To continue to act as Conductor		Officiating Conductor Traynor, promoted.
Magazine Sergeant James William Matthews	Ditto as Sub-Conductor		Officiating Sub-Conductor Shortridge, promoted.

No. 104.—ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

RANK AND NAMES.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to.
PERMANENT.			
Deputy Assistant Commissary and Officiating Assistant Commissary (Honorary Lieutenant) Horatio Boardman Steward.	Assistant Commissary.	16th October 1877.	Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant J. Pembroke, deceased.
Conductor and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary James Wilks.	Deputy Assistant Commissary.		
Sub-Conductor and Officiating Conductor William Powell.	Conductor		
Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Henry Martin.	Sub-Conductor		
TEMPORARY.			
Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant David Johnston.	Officiating Assistant Commissary.	16th October 1877.	Officiating Assistant Commissary Honorary Lieutenant H. B. Steward, confirmed in that grade. Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Wilks, confirmed in that grade. Officiating Conductor W. Powell, confirmed in that grade. Officiating Sub-Conductor H. Martin, confirmed in that grade.
Conductor Thomas Gill	Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary.		
Sub-Conductor Paul Newton	Officiating Conductor.		
Sergeant Christopher Charters	Officiating Sub-Conductor.		

No. 105.—NATIVE ARMY—

40th (The Shahjehanpore) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Sobarun Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Shurrufdeen Khan, deceased,—3rd December 1877.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 106.—The following note to be added to G. G. O. No. 30 of 1878:—

Note.—The issue of the ammunition herein sanctioned shall have effect for the annual course of instruction and practice following the issue of the new arms.